WHITE PAPER

USDA Forest Service | Pacific Northwest Region | Umatilla National Forest

WHITE PAPER F14-SO-WP-SILV-45

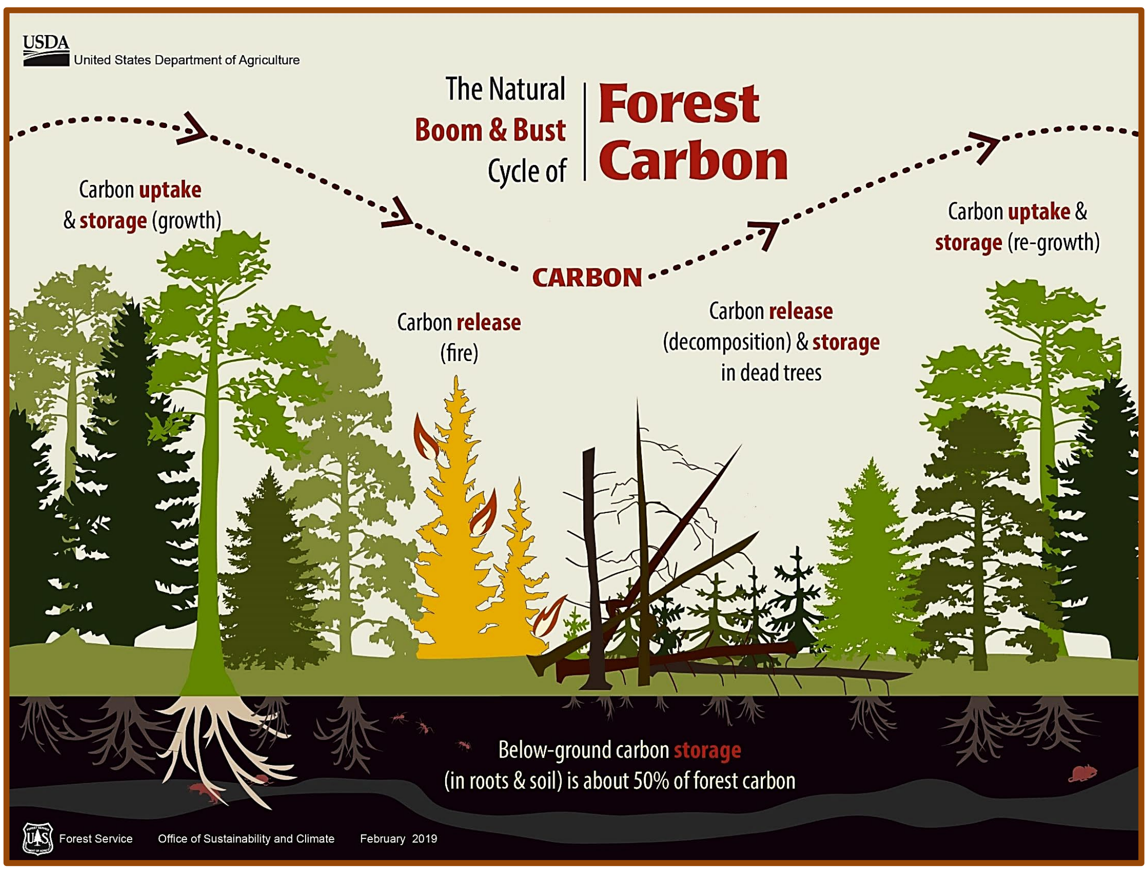
Climate Change and Carbon Sequestration: Vegetation Management Considerations[1]

David C. Powell; Forest Silviculturist

Supervisor's Office; Pendleton, OR

Initial Version: **DECEMBER 2011**

Most Recent Revision: **DECEMBER 2018**



---

[1] White papers are internal reports; they receive only limited review. Viewpoints expressed in this paper are those of the author – they may not represent official positions of USDA Forest Service.

CONTENTS

BACKGROUND AND CONTEXT

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (IPCC 2014), a third National Climate Assessment (Melillo et al. 2014), and other sources (Halofsky and Peterson 2017) suggest that the magnitude and pace of climate change in forest ecosystems will be unprecedented. Under some circumstances, climate change is capable of changing forests to meadows or shrublands, and changes of this extent will trigger a cascade of associated impacts on plants, wildlife, and other ecosystem services.

For the Blue Mountains ecoregion, monthly average temperature during the 21st century is projected to increase by ~3.3°C in winter (December-February) and 5.0°C in summer (June-August). Projected changes in precipitation vary substantially among models, but a central tendency is for increased precipitation (~15%) in winter (November-February) and decreased precipitation (~17%) in summer (June-September) (Mauger and Mantua 2011).

Changes in temperature and precipitation will have important implications on soil moisture, water availability, and streamflow timing for the Blue Mountains. Projections for the end of this century show a 69-72% decrease in April 1st snowpack, with snowmelt occurring at least 3 weeks earlier than now. Projected changes in soil moisture, which have important implications on tree growth and stand vigor (Grant et al. 2013), show increases in average winter amounts (12-13% for January-April) and decreases in average summer storage (4-7% for June to September) (Mauger and Mantua 2011).

IPCC concluded with high confidence (8 out of 10 chance) that "disturbances such as wildfire and insect outbreaks are increasing and are likely to intensify in a warmer future with drier soils and longer growing seasons, and to interact with changing land use and development affecting the future of wildland ecosystems" (Parry et al. 2007, page 56).

Since about 1990, it has become increasingly obvious that changing climatic conditions are causing ripple effects, many of which are expressed as variations in disturbance regimes. As wildfires become larger and as wildfire season lengthens (fig. 1), land managers are now recognizing that climate change is more than just a 'continental-scale' problem – its effects are also occurring at geographical scales commensurate with their management activities (fig. 2).

Because climatic changes are broad-scale phenomena, and because natural resource management activities occur at fine scales, there is uncertainty about whether it is even appropriate to address climate change in environmental analysis documents for local management projects. Some managers believe that project-scale work has little or no potential to influence climate change one way or another, so including it in environmental analyses is either irrelevant (at best) or misleading (at worst), because including it could suggest to readers that project-scale work has potential to affect climate change.

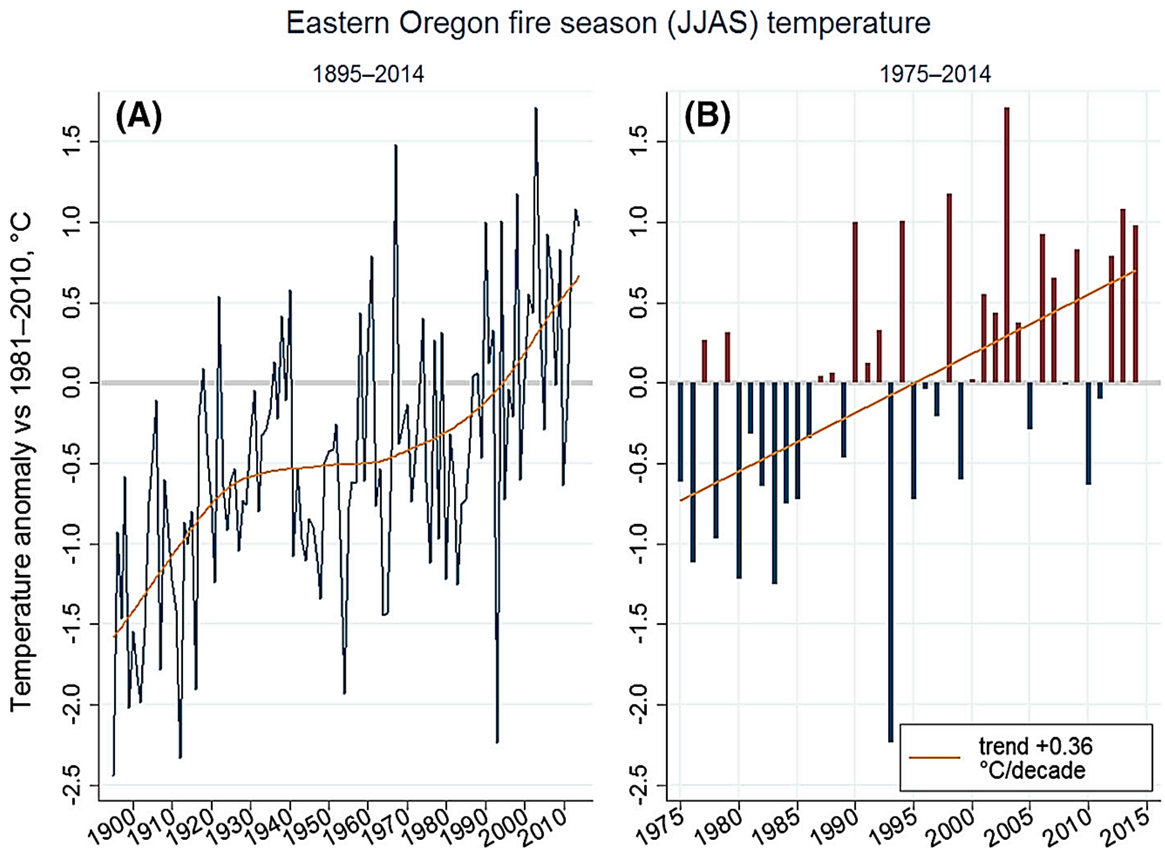


Figure 1 – Empirical trends in fire season temperatures for eastern Oregon, expressed as temperature anomalies (source: Hamilton et al. 2016, p. 1824). Part A (left side) shows June through September temperature anomaly for eastern Oregon, 1895-2014, with a lowess regression curve; Part B (right side) shows June through September temperature anomaly for eastern Oregon, 1974-2014, as a linear trend. Note that the baseline for this analysis (the 0.0 point on each vertical axis, signified by a heavy gray line) represents 1981-2010 climatic normals (means); anomalies were calculated by subtracting annual values from their 1981-2010 means. Negative values, those located below the 0.0 baseline, represent years with temperatures cooler than the 1981-2010 means; positive values, those located above the 0.0 baseline, represent years with temperatures warmer than the 1981-2010 means. This figure, and its associated analysis, demonstrates that: (A) Eastern Oregon has experienced a significant trend of increasing temperatures during the summer months representing 'fire season' (and this temperature trend has been accompanied by decreasing soil moisture and more fire activity); (B) "Average monthly June-September temperatures in eastern Oregon have risen over the past century, from a median around 60.1 °F during 1895-1914 to 63.4 °F during 1995-2014, the coolest and warmest 20-year periods on record;" (C) "Recent warming, since 1970, has been accompanied by more frequent wildfires: a statistically significant upward trend averaging 2.3 additional fires per decade;" (D) "The past 20 years include 6 of the 10 warmest in this 120-year record;" and (E) "The June through September warming in eastern Oregon over these 120 years has been steeper than global trends" (Hamilton et al. 2016). Eastern Oregon springs now tend to come earlier, and autumns stretch out longer. The trends shown here contribute to a documented increase in fire season length, fires that are hotter and more difficult to suppress, and increased moisture stress on trees. In fact, these trends have caused many fire managers to recently change their language – they now talk about a 'fire year' instead of a 'fire season.'

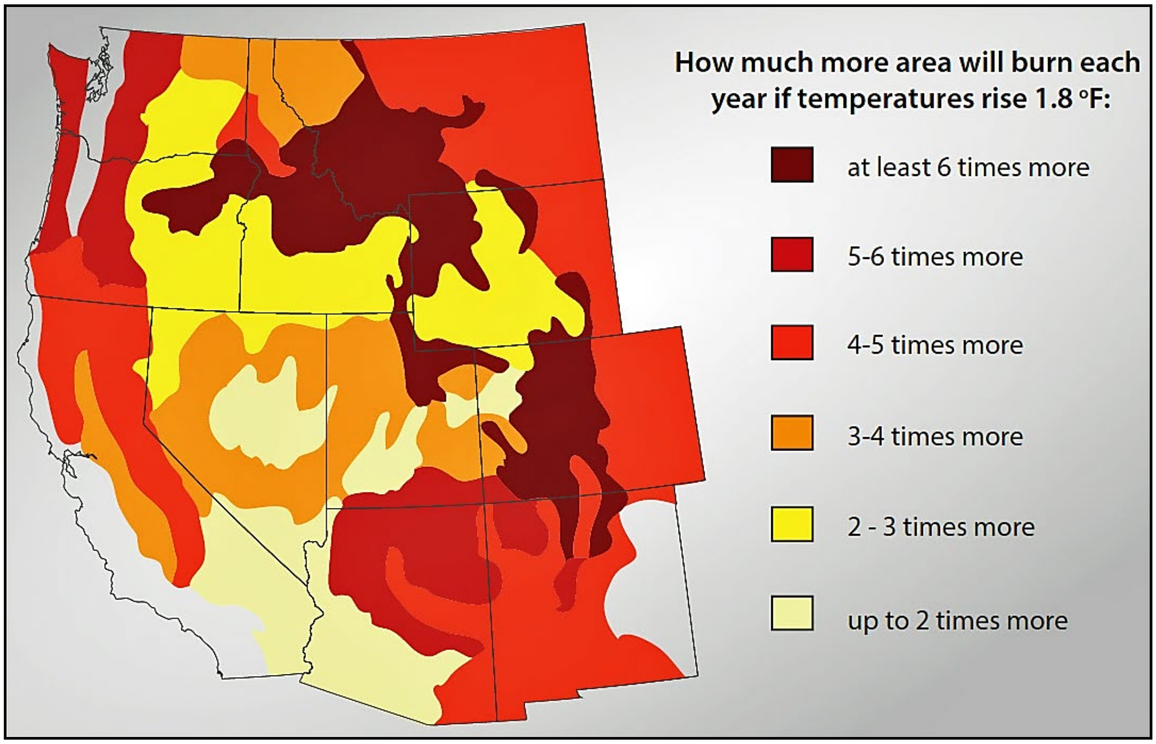


Figure 2 – Projected increase in wildfire area burned with a mean annual temperature increase of only 1° C (1.8° F), shown as a percentage change relative to median annual area burned during 1950-2003 (source: Climate Central 2012, as adapted from fig. 5.8 in National Research Council 2011; also see Vose et al. 2012b, page 250). Results are aggregated to eco-provinces (Bailey 1995) of the western United States; Blue Mountains occur in a large brown zone (upper central portion) with projected burn-area increases of at least six times. Climate-fire models were derived from National Climatic Data Center climate division records; observed burn-area data follows methods described in Littell et al. (2009). This map is alarming because when comparing the 1970-99 and 2070-99 time periods, an increase in average temperature of 3.3 to 9.7°C is projected, and increases will be greatest in summer during fire season. This figure suggests that future wildfire effects could continue to be problematic unless thinnings and other density-management treatments are implemented to reduce stand density levels and thereby provide fire-safe forest conditions (figs. 3, 4).

As noted in many other assessments, "the most extensive and serious problem related to health of national forests in the interior West is the overaccumulation of vegetation, which has caused an increasing number of large, intense, uncontrollable and catastrophically destructive wildfires" (GAO 1999). In the climate change context shown here, "lower stand densities may be necessary in a warmer climate to achieve the same level of reduced intertree competition as was achieved in the past" (Peterson et al. 2011). Or, to put it another way, residual-tree density after thinning must be lower now to confer the same level of stand protection provided by higher densities in the past (retaining 60 square feet of basal area now, for example, provides a comparable level of protection as was obtained from 80 square feet historically). In a climate change context, existing stand densities should be reduced all the way down to the lower limit of the management zone, as specified in Cochran et al. (1994) and Powell (1999). After thinning, prescribed fire should be used periodically to preclude establishment of additional tree regeneration ('ingrowth'), and thereby maintain stand densities at the lower levels most congruent with a warmer and dryer future.

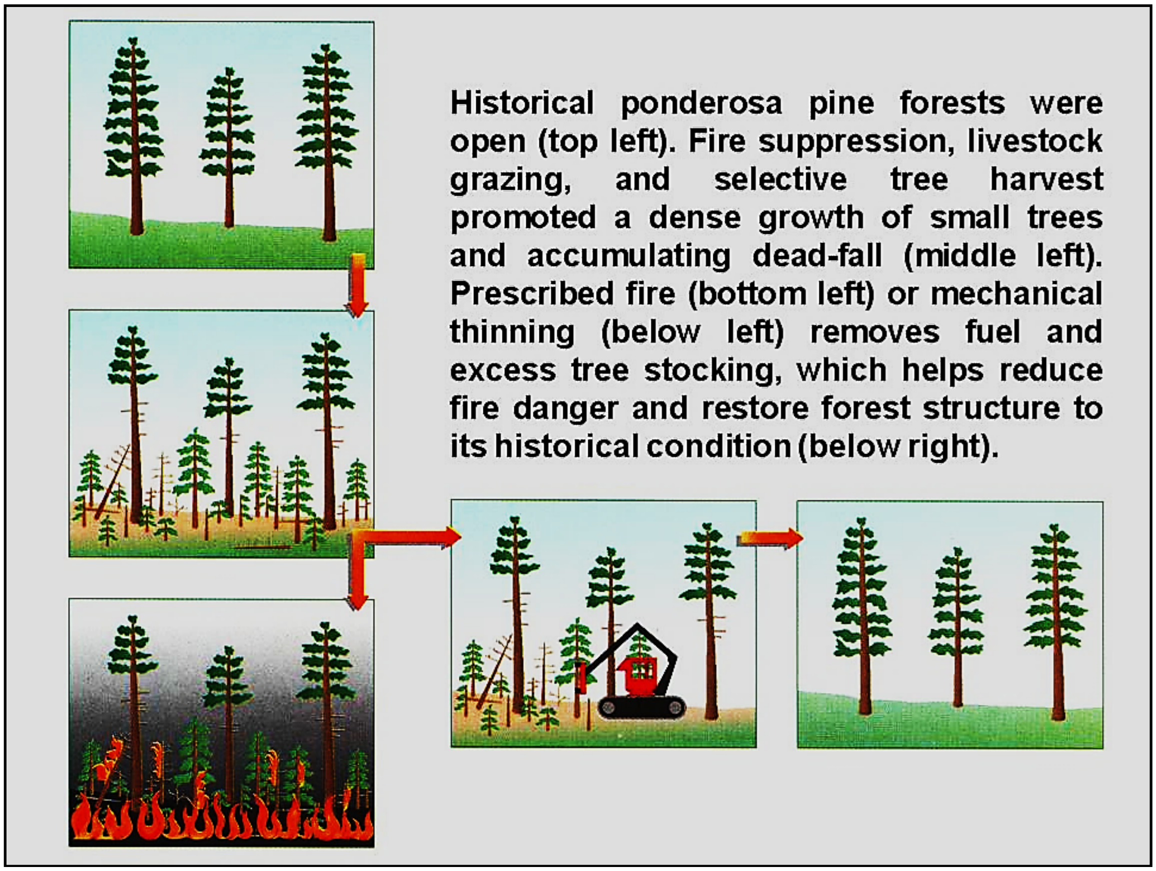


Figure 3 – Restoration objectives for dry forests (from Powell 2014a). Mechanical thinning and prescribed fire are effective treatments for increasing climate-change resilience for dry-forest ecosystems (Johnson et al. 2011; McIver et al. 2013; Stephens et al. 2009, 2018; Youngblood 2010). It is becoming increasingly evident that if dry forests are to be made resilient to climate change, their restoration is needed on a scale unprecedented in recent history (Franklin and Johnson 2012, Nagel et al. 2017, USDA Forest Service 2012). What might qualify as dry-forest restoration? I believe a successful restoration outcome for dry forests includes the following six elements, taken primarily from Agee and Skinner (2005), Covington (2003), and Powell (2014a).

1) Species composition, forest structure, and stand density occur within their historical ranges of variation.
2) Both trees and forests express indicators of high vigor, such as high sap flow, increased radial growth, good seedling height growth, and high foliar nitrogen levels.
3) Stands and landscapes have high fire resistance, high capacity to accept and absorb fire, and high competency to exhibit positive ecosystem responses to fire's ecological benefits.
4) Forests exhibit high resilience to insects and diseases at a landscape scale – individual tree stands in a landscape do experience insect and disease activity, but it occurs at characteristic levels when evaluated in a landscape context.
5) Landscapes are effectively buffered for future climate change, exhibiting appropriate near-term (resistance) and long-term (resilience) adaptation to effects caused by warmer temperatures and reduced precipitation. Vulnerable ecosystems have received appropriate mitigation treatments to increase their survivability and persistence in a climate change context.
6) Sustainable wood product outputs are both possible and realized, contributing to socioeconomic resilience and community stability (including wood-processing infrastructure).

Figure 4 – Thinning and low-severity fire reduce the risk of stand-replacing fire (from Hurteau et al. 2008). <u>Above</u>: forest management can sequester more carbon (lower right) than allowing it to burn as a stand-replacing fire (lower left). <u>Below</u>: Not all fire is created equal: low-severity fire (bottom) maintains high climate-change and conservation benefits, whereas high-severity fire (top) releases high amounts of greenhouse gases and results in reduced conservation value.

Other land managers realize that climate change must be addressed in environmental analyses because climate change continues to affect their project proposals, whether they like it or not. As climate change modifies environmental settings, resource conditions also change, and project proposals should be responsive to these changes.

Climate change is complex, and options for addressing it are also complex. This white paper describes one approach for addressing climate change for a moist-forest project (South George area, Pomeroy Ranger District). It provides an example of a climate change and carbon analysis. *It is only provided as an example*. It is not offered as a template or standard for how climate change should be addressed.

When South George project was analyzed, carbon sequestration was a national policy issue (Heath and Joyce 1997), leading the Regional Office to commission carbon assessments for Region-6 national forests (USDA Forest Service 2013). Since then, carbon sequestration has retreated somewhat as an issue, demonstrating that a NEPA analysis must account for circumstances as they exist when it is conducted. If South George was analyzed today, carbon would not be emphasized to the same extent described here.

INTRODUCTION

A primary assumption for this climate change analysis is that a project planning area is too small for a direct evaluation of potential climate change effects. Our current understanding of climate science suggests that at a project scale, it is difficult to establish a cause-and-effect relationship between management activities and climate change. Therefore, no attempt was made to use climate change as an issue during the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process for South George, and no indicators were established for comparing potential climate change effects between NEPA alternatives.

However, certain principles and concepts of climate change can be used to assess whether silvicultural activities might help mitigate potential future effects of climate change, or perhaps exacerbate their effects. To help with this evaluation, a Nature Conservancy web-based tool called the Climate Wizard (www.climatewizard.org) was used to estimate future mid-summer temperature and precipitation conditions at a regional scale (Washington State in this instance); the selected regional scale includes the South George planning area (fig. 5).

The geographical distribution of precipitation is likely to shift, with high latitudes generally becoming wetter. Precipitation form shifts as well, with less occurring as snow and more as rain for many areas. Reduced snowpack levels and earlier runoff dates have already been observed for the western US (Adam et al. 2009, Mote et al. 2005). Figure 5 shows projected temperature and precipitation changes for year 2100, as projected by Climate Wizard. The spatial extent of figure 5 is Washington State, although the South George planning area is also shown, at scale, for perspective.

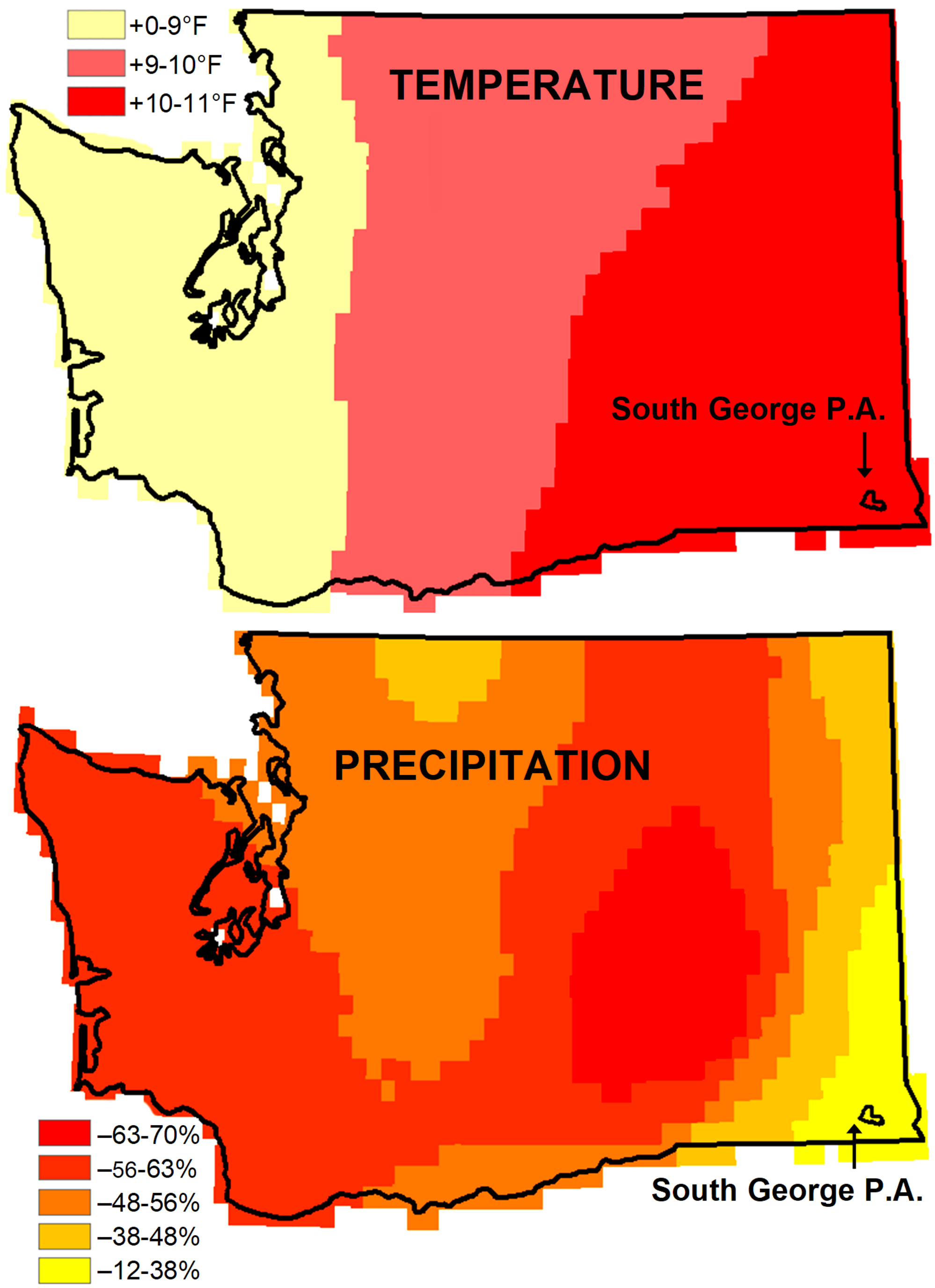


Figure 5 – Projected, worst-case scenario for temperature and precipitation change for Washington State in the year 2100 (outputs derived from Climate Wizard web-based application). South George area occurs in a zone where average July temperature could increase by 10-11° F (top), and average July precipitation could decrease by 12-38% (bottom), when compared with recent empirical temperature and precipitation trends (parameters: Ensemble Average, SRES emission scenario A2; SRES A2 scenario is worst-case because it reflects no societal restraints on carbon dioxide emissions). Modeled projections are based on a suite of international general circulation models used for 4th assessment of Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC 2007). Note that annual precipitation for Washington and Oregon is projected to increase slightly, but summers are expected to be drier. Drier summers will be exacerbated by average spring snowpack for Columbia River Basin declining 52% (projected) by 2080s (Hamlet et al. 2013).

Although temperature and precipitation trends depicted in figure 5 could be perceived as dire, it is important to acknowledge that modeled responses of species and ecosystems to climate change might be too narrow, leading to overestimates of climate change impacts (Hamann and Wang 2005).

Much concern about climate change relates to how it might affect baseline climate processes such as drought. Action of the environment on an individual plant or its overall community is neither uniform nor consistent because atypical events are quite normal: a severe frost episode every few years, or a protracted drought every few decades.

But it is important to consider the magnitude and frequency of atypical events that local ecosystems have evolved with – Would we expect climate change to be additive, subtractive, or neutral in terms of its effect on baseline temperature and moisture relationships, and would the magnitude of projected effects be great enough to exceed the environmental tolerances of existing plant and tree species?

Perhaps the most ecologically important climatic change will be an increase in precipitation variability, contributing to drought events. Dendrochronology studies indicate that droughts of varying magnitude were common in eastern Oregon during the last 500 years (Graumlich 1987, Keen 1937).

Recent reconstructions of the Palmer Drought Severity Index (Cook et al. 2004, Woodhouse and Overpeck 1998) show that droughts in a large area containing the South George planning area have been frequent, and several historical droughts were worse than two relatively recent droughts of note – a 1930s 'dust bowl' event and a late-1950s drought (fig. 6).

If climate change is expected to cause epic droughts like those occurring between AD 900 and 1300 in a 'Medieval Warm Period' (Fagan 2002), then we have every reason to be concerned about whether existing plant communities have enough resilience to handle such events without experiencing major changes in species composition or forest structure (Meehl and Tebaldi 2004).

Although climate change adaptation is not a Purpose and Need for South George Vegetation Management Project, and although the project's proposed actions were not designed specifically to address climate change effects, two South George silvicultural activities are compatible with 'climate-smart' mitigation strategies (Baron et al. 2008, Janowiak et al. 2014, Nabuurs et al. 2007, Reyer et al. 2009, Salinger et al. 2005).

Intermediate cutting contributes to a 'maintain forest area' mitigation objective (D'Amato et al. 2013, Sohn et al. 2016), and tree planting contributes to an 'increase forest area' mitigation objective (Nabuurs et al. 2007, Nave et al. 2018). Narrative about predicted interactions between silvicultural activities and projected climate change effects is provided next, in a *Silvicultural Activities and Climate Change* section.

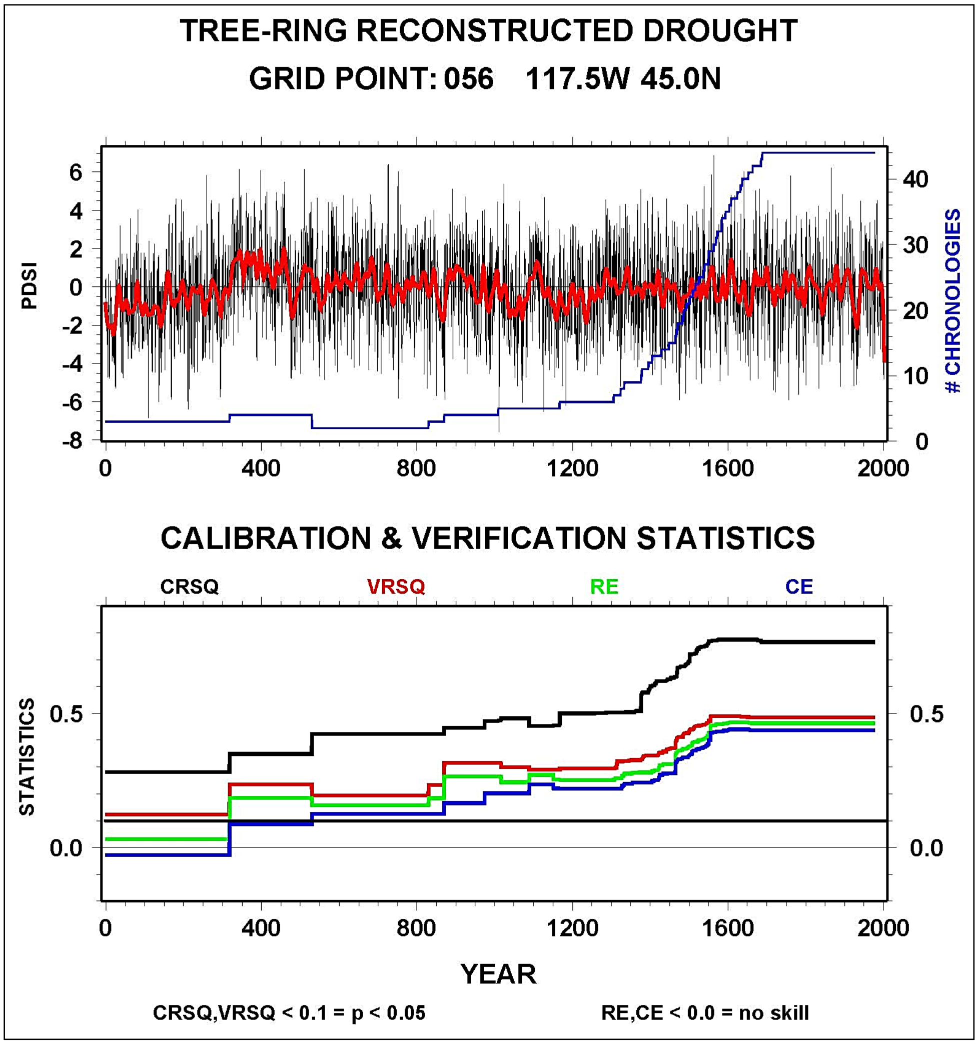


Figure 6 – Reconstructed, 2000-year chronology of Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI) for a grid cell of 2.5° latitude by 2.5° longitude (Cook et al. 1999, Dai et al. 1998, Woodhouse and Overpeck 1998), and containing the South George planning area in the northern Blue Mountains. Derived from North American Drought Atlas: Drought Atlas

North American instrumental PDSI grid is composed of 286 grid points covering most of the continent. Reconstructions were based on monthly PDSI records from US Historical Climatology Network and a network of North American tree-ring chronologies (835 in total), some of which are 1,000 years long. Top plot shows PDSI reconstruction with 20-year low-pass smoothing in red and changing number of chronologies used for reconstruction in blue. Bottom plot shows changing calibration and verification statistics (CRSQ = calibration R^2; VRSQ = verification R^2; RE = verification reduction of error; CE = verification coefficient of efficiency).

Palmer Drought Severity Index (PDSI), most commonly used drought index in the United States, was developed to measure intensity, duration, and spatial extent of drought. PDSI values are derived from measurements of precipitation, air temperature, and local soil moisture, along with prior values of these measures. Values range from -6.0 (extreme drought) to +6.0 (extreme wet conditions) and have been standardized to facilitate comparisons from region to region. Increasing drought is a climate change with high potential to impact forests (Bigler et al. 2007, Choat et al. 2012, Clark et al. 2016, D'Amato et al. 2013, Kolb et al. 2016, Sohn et al. 2016, Stephens et al. 2018).

SILVICULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND CLIMATE CHANGE

Three silvicultural activities are included in a South George proposed action: intermediate cutting (improvement cutting, low thinning), regeneration cutting (clearcutting with reserves, seed-tree cutting with reserves), and tree planting. Projected changes in temperature and precipitation for a large region containing the South George planning area, as presented in figure 5, are expected to have varying interactions with estimated effects from proposed silvicultural activities.

1. **Intermediate Methods (improvement cutting; low thinning).** Figure 5 suggests that drought will become more common as mid-summer temperatures increase, and as mid-summer precipitation declines. Dense tree stands experience chronic physiological drought because there is insufficient soil moisture to meet the needs of all trees; thinning alleviates moisture stress and allows residual trees to better handle chronic temperature increases (Bottero et al. 2017, D'Amato et al. 2013, McDowell et al. 2016, Sohn et al. 2016). Future climates (fig. 5) may have significantly more impact on dense stands than is caused by current climates (Choat et al. 2012, Clark et al. 2016, Kolb et al. 2016). Therefore, future need for thinning will be much greater than at present, especially to maintain physiological tree vigor (Stephens et al. 2018). Vigorous trees produce more resins for repelling insects and diseases, so thinned stands have lower susceptibility to biotic pests than unthinned stands (Kolb et al. 1998, Mitchell et al. 1983, Pitman et al. 1982, Safranyik et al. 1998).
2. **Regeneration Methods (clearcutting, seed-tree cutting).** These silvicultural activities are expected to cause the greatest difference between pre- and post-implementation environmental conditions by creating open, unshaded environments in the near-term. Because climate change is expected to cause warmer, dryer conditions in the mid-term, it would be useful to consider the life-history traits of native trees, and how they might influence the fitness of a species to thrive in post-regeneration conditions and to persist under future climates. Life-history traits are provided in table 1, and they suggest that ponderosa pine, western larch, and lodgepole pine are well-adapted to open conditions created by regeneration cutting. When considering projected impacts of climate change on temperature and precipitation, and when considering indirect effects of climate change on wildfire and insects (Canadell and Raupach 2008, Westerling et al. 2006), it is likely that the same three species, along with Douglas-fir, will be best adapted to future climates of the South George area.
3. **Reforestation/Tree Planting.** This silvicultural activity is used to reestablish tree cover in areas affected by regeneration cutting (clearcutting, seed-tree cutting), or to augment existing stocking levels in understocked stands resulting from historical insect or disease damage (understocked stands have tree density levels below minimum acceptable stocking levels). As demonstrated by a suite of life-history traits

provided in table 1, many of which have a direct bearing on reproductive capacity, species to be emphasized during tree planting are: ponderosa pine, western larch, lodgepole pine (if natural regeneration is inadequate for this species), and Douglas-fir. These four species are the same ones identified as being most adaptable to future climates. This means that species with optimal fitness for post-harvest environments will also be acceptable for warmer and dryer climates. Natural regeneration also occurs in areas receiving regeneration cuttings, so ultimate species diversity for these areas will likely be greater than just the four species being planted.

Certain life history traits in table 1 might seem unrelated to climate change – "tolerance to frost" is an example. But cold hardiness of forest trees is influenced significantly by climate change, with boreal forests experiencing loss of cold hardiness in response to early-spring warming (late April to early May) (Cayan et al. 2001), followed by severe frost damage during subsequent cold snaps in mid spring (mid to late May) (Man et al. 2009). Before onset of climate change, frost damage in mid-May was unusual because boreal trees had not lost cold hardiness (as dormancy waned) at that point in the spring.

Table 1: Life history traits for tree species of the Blue Mountains; traits were selected with relevance to climate-change adaptability.

	Pacific ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa* var. *ponderosa*)	Western larch (*Larix occidentalis*)	Rocky Mtn. lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia*)	Quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*)	Black cottonwood (*Populus balsamifera* ssp. *trichocarpa*)	Thinleaf alder (*Alnus incana* ssp. *tenuifolia*)	Water birch (*Betula occidentalis*)	Western white pine (*Pinus monticola*)	Interior Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca*)	Engelmann spruce (*Picea engelmannii*)	Grand fir (*Abies grandis*)	Subalpine fir (*Abies lasiocarpa*)
Tolerance to shading	L	L	L	L	L	M	M	M	M	H	H	H
Tolerance to full sunlight	H	H	H	H	H	H	M	H	M	L	L	L
Seral status	Early	Early	Early	Early	Early	Early	Mid	Mid	Mid	Late	Late	Late
Tolerance to frost	L	L	H	H	M	H	H	H	L	H	M	M
Tolerance to drought	H	M	M	L	L	L	L	M	M	L	M	L
Rooting habit (depth)	D	D	M	S	M	S	S	M	D	S	S	S
Average lifespan (years)	300	300	100	100[4]	100	50-75	50-75	400[1]	200	250	200	150
Fire resistance	H	H	L	L[2]	L[2]	L[2]	L[2]	M	M	L	L	L
Evolutionary mode	Inter	Inter	Spec	NR	NR	NR	NR	Gen	Spec	Inter	NR	NR
Regeneration on charred or ashy soil	IN	NE	NE	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	IN	RE	IN	NR
Maximum seed dispersal distance (feet)	120	150	200	1600[3]	660[3]	NR	300[3]	400	330	120	200	100
Potential for regeneration in the open	H	H	H	H	H	H	M	H	H	M	L	L
Overall reproductive capacity	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	M	M	M

Sources/Notes: Ratings are derived from the Fire Effects Information System (USDA Forest Service 2013), the North America silvics manuals (Burns and Honkala 1990a, 1990b), autecological summaries such as Klinka et al. (2000) and Minore (1979), and a variety of other sources. Rating codes are: L, low; M, moderate; H, High; D, deep; S, shallow; IN, increased; NE, no effect; and RE, reduced. Average lifespan values are taken from Powell (2000) and a few other sources. Evolutionary mode refers to the amount of genetic differentiation; it is an indicator of how well a species could adapt to future climates (Gen is generalist; Inter is intermediate; Spec is specialist; NR is not reported; source is Rehfeldt 1994). Overall reproductive capacity considers minimum seed-bearing age, seed crop frequency and size, seed soundness, and related factors.

[1] This average lifespan value is based on historical western white pine populations unaffected by white pine blister rust, an introduced, nonnative disease with negative influence on the longevity of western white pine and other five-needled pines.

[2] Fire resistance ratings reflect ability of existing stems to survive exposure to fire. All these species have relatively thin bark that does not insulate a stem's cambium layer from fire damage, so fire generally top-kills them.

All species with this footnote have high reproductive capacity, however, because they possess many adaptations assisting with postfire recovery (e.g., root-crown sprouting, root-system suckering, rooting capacity of leafy stems that excise from the stem (cottonwood), etc.).

[3] These riparian trees have very small seeds, and some also have 'cotton' appendages on their seed to aid in long-distance dispersal. Due to their common proximity to perennial streams, water transport of their seeds (e.g., hydrochory) is also important.

A combination of light seed weight and water dispersal often results in a small proportion of seed for these species being dispersed for several miles or more from a parent tree.

[4] A commonly cited average age for aspen ramets (stems produced from an underground root system called a genet) is 100 years, with a maximum lifespan of 200 years claimed (Burns and Honkala 1990b).

However, genets (root systems) of some studied aspen clones have been found to be thousands of years old. This means that individual ramets of an aspen clone may be short-lived, but a genet (clone) may be thousands of years old, older than the oldest giant sequoia or Great Basin bristlecone pine (two conifers known for longevity exceeding a thousand or more years).

This also means that a single root system may have produced 50 to 100 generations of aspen ramets (stems) during its lifespan, each of which persisted for a hundred years or more. Genetic testing, for example, indicates that an ancient clone has existed for thousands of years in Morsay Creek drainage of North Fork John Day Ranger District (about 15 miles west of Ukiah, Oregon), Umatilla National Forest (Shirley and Erickson 2001).

WILDFIRE AND WILDLAND-URBAN INTERFACE CONSIDERATIONS

Silvicultural activities, even when designed specifically as fuels treatment, are not designed to 'stop' wildfires. A primary goal of fuels treatment is to use management activities (treatments) to modify fuel conditions and increase the likelihood of desirable post-fire outcomes by reducing adverse fire effects, protecting structures, maintaining soil quality and clean drinking water supplies, and restoring properly functioning forest processes (Halofsky et al. 2018, Janowiak et al. 2014, North et al. 2012).

An important objective of fuels treatment is to create post-treatment conditions contributing to improved firefighter safety (Withen 2015), since men and women working on firelines often experience significant risk to their personal safety, particularly when attempting to suppress wildfire in situations where structures and other infrastructure are threatened (Liu et al. 2015, Stephens et al. 2014).

In an impending future influenced by climate change, fuels treatment must become sharply focused on specific areas or situations because it is likely that fires will be more abundant and widespread (fig. 2) than can be suppressed with existing resources. For the Blue Mountains, wildfire in a climate-changed future will be up to six times more common than now (National Research Council 2011) (fig. 2).

Recent demographic data shows increasing levels of human development in forested wildlands qualifying as WUI (Stein et al. 2013). Two results of recent climate/WUI trends are: (1) structures are more plentiful in flammable wildland environments than previously, and (2) human infrastructure is projected to experience more exposure to future wildfire, due to climate change, than previously (figs. 1, 2). These trends also suggest that in a climate-changed future, fire suppression resources will likely be allocated more for WUIs than for general forest areas (Stephens et al. 2014, 2018).

Detailed analyses for most upland-forest project-planning areas identify a need to modify forest vegetation conditions to create a less hazardous fire environment (fig. 7), and to provide more options for suppressing a late-summer wildfire occurring in proximity to human values at risk. And when designed properly, proposed fuel treatments can also qualify as a 'climate-smart management' strategy in response to predicted climatic effects on wildfire occurrence (fig. 2) (Halofsky and Peterson 2017; Hartter et al. 2017, 2018; Kerns et al. 2017, 2018; Peterson and Halofsky 2018).

Why is fuels treatment proposed as a strategy for modifying fire behavior and creating less hazardous fire environments for a planning area? "Empirical studies from wildfires (Finney et al. 2005, Collins et al. 2009, Martinson and Omi 2013) and studies based on modeled fire (Finney et al. 2007, Collins et al. 2011, Chiono et al. 2012, Stephens et al. 2012a) suggest that treatments can be expected to reduce fire behavior and effects within individual stands and across landscapes for 10-20 years" (Collins et al. 2013).

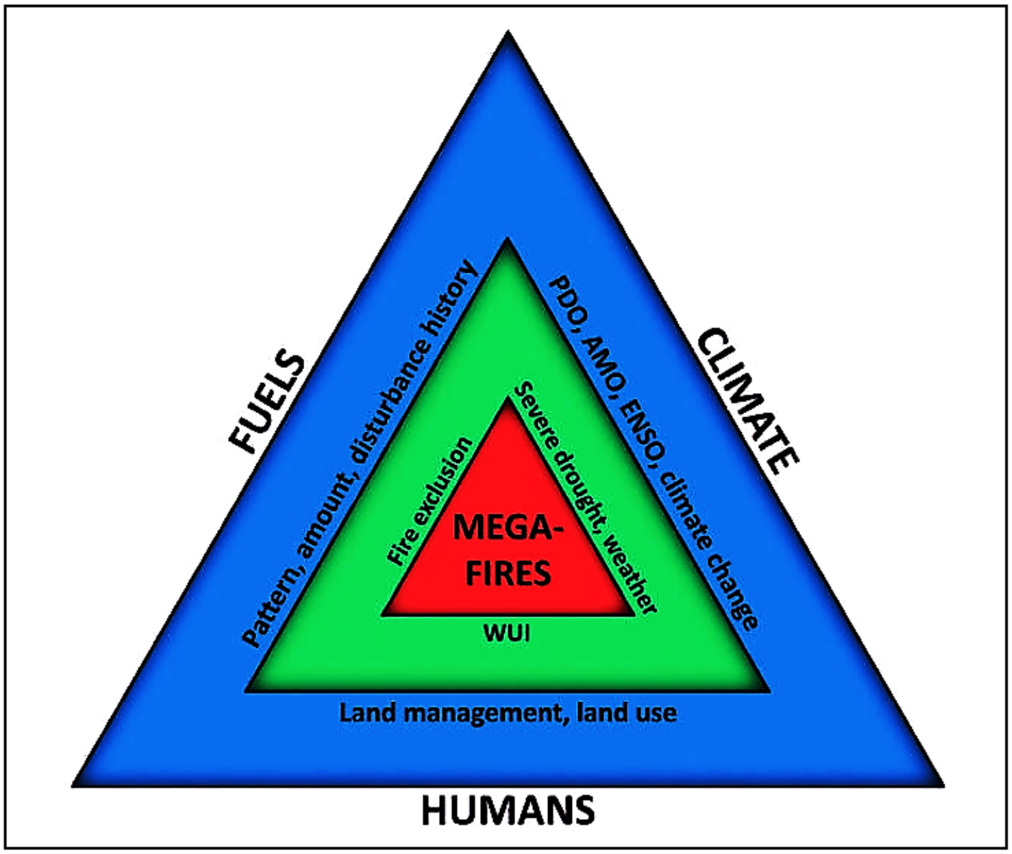


Figure 7 – The megafires triangle (from Stephens et al. 2014). Factors shown outside the blue triangle are those influencing contemporary fire regimes. Items outside the green triangle are key processes and conditions governing fire regimes. Items outside the red triangle identify causes, nested under the factors, that influence and predispose landscapes to megafires. PDO = Pacific Decadal Oscillation (a multi-decadal climate pattern); AMO = Atlantic Multi-decadal Oscillation; ENSO = El Nino-Southern Oscillation; WUI = wildland-urban interface.

Megafires are 100,000 acres or more in size (Stephens et al. 2014). Megafires are an issue because they have been increasing in frequency over the last several decades, a trend expected to continue due to climate change impacts. Fuels treatments can reduce potential for future megafire.

In addition to empirical studies from wildfires, research examining fuel treatment effectiveness demonstrated that treatments can effectively alter fire behavior and severity within treated forest areas (Cram et al. 2006, Pollet and Omi 2002, Raymond and Peterson 2005, Wimberly et al. 2009).

Research studies examining wildfire effects and fuel treatment efficacy, as reported in this section, suggest that beneficial effects of fuel treatments will likely be fading by 20 years after treatment. Local experience, in combination with research studies specifically designed to evaluate fuel treatment longevity, corroborate this conclusion – fuels treatment benefits will probably fade about 20 years after implementation (Battaglia et al. 2008, Bostwick et al. 2011, Crook et al. 2014, Hudak et al. 2011, Kennedy and Johnson 2014, Prichard et al. 2010, Raymond and Peterson 2005, Reiner et al. 2014, Schoennagel et al. 2017, Stephens et al. 2012a, Stevens-Rumann et al. 2018).

CLIMATE CHANGE AND HRV

Historical range of variability (HRV) is defined as a range of conditions and processes likely to have occurred prior to settlement by Euro-American emigrants (Landres et al. 1999). HRV is an analytical procedure for evaluating inherent variation in vegetation composition, structure, and density, reflecting recent evolutionary history and dynamic interplay of biotic and abiotic factors (Morgan et al. 1994).

In the context of forest vegetation analyses for South George planning area, HRV was used extensively – not only for a National Forest Management Act analysis (which compares existing and reference conditions), but also when evaluating environmental effects of implementing alternatives. HRV was used as a tool to help understand present forest conditions and why they respond as they do to silvicultural activities – it uses the past to help us understand the present, to understand forces affecting vegetation response, to gain insight into possible trajectories of future forests, and to integrate these insights when proposing management alternatives (Millar and Woolfenden 1999).

"Some feel that HRV may no longer be a viable concept for managing lands in the future because of expected climate warming and increasing human activities across the landscape. Today's climates might change so rapidly and dramatically that future climates will no longer be similar to those climates that created past conditions. Climate warming is expected to trigger major changes in disturbance processes, plant and animal species dynamics, and hydrological responses to create new plant communities and alter landscapes that may be quite different from historical analogs" (Keane et al. 2009, pages 1033-1034).

"At first glance, it may seem obvious that using historical references may no longer be reasonable in this rapidly changing world. However, a critical evaluation of possible alternatives may indicate that HRV, with all its faults and limitations, might be the most viable approach for the near-term because it has the least amount of uncertainty" (Keane et al. 2009, page 1034), particularly as compared to uncertainty associated with the magnitude, timing, scale, and spatial extent of climate change impacts.

"Given the uncertainties in predicting climatic responses to increasing CO_2 and the ecological effects of this response, we feel that HRV time series derived from the past may have significantly lower uncertainty than any simulated predictions for the future. We suggest it may be prudent to wait until simulation technology has improved to include credible pattern and process interactions with regional climate dynamics and there has been significant model validation before we throw out the concept and application of HRV" (Keane et al. 2009, page 1034).

"In the meantime, it is doubtful that the use of HRV to guide management efforts will result in inappropriate activities considering the large genetic variation in most species and the robustness inherent in regional landscapes that display the broad range of conditions inherent in HRV projections" (Keane et al. 2009, page 1034).

The concept of HRV and historical reference-condition information continuing to have relevance in a climate-change context is expressed well by Haugo et al. (2010: p. 2212): "To effectively manage the effects of climate change, natural resource managers must also explicitly incorporate environmental history in their management decisions. Understanding the processes that generated an ecosystem's current structure will lead to more informed management decisions to effectively respond to projected climate changes." A similar conceptual discussion is provided by Wiens et al. (2012).

CLIMATE CHANGE SUMMARY

The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) concluded with high confidence (8 out of 10 chance) that "disturbances such as wildfire and insect outbreaks are increasing and are likely to intensify in a warmer future with drier soils and longer growing seasons, and to interact with changing land use and development affecting the future of wildland ecosystems" (Parry et al. 2007, page 56).

This IPCC conclusion demonstrates that climate change involves more than just direct effects of warming temperatures and variable precipitation – it includes indirect effects of climate change on wildfire, insect outbreaks, and other biotic and abiotic disturbance processes (Jenkins et al. 2014, Luce et al. 2012, Williams et al. 2016).

"In the long term, a sustainable forest management strategy aimed at maintaining or increasing forest carbon stocks, while producing an annual sustained yield of timber, fibre or energy from the forest, will generate the largest sustained mitigation benefit" (IPCC, Fourth Assessment Report, 2007).

This analysis indicates that direct effects of climate change on temperature and precipitation (fig. 5), in combination with indirect effects related to wildfires, insect outbreaks, and other disturbance processes, could cause profound and enduring changes in forest vegetation if estimated effects occur as projected (Clark et al. 2016, Halofsky et al. 2018, Luce et al. 2012, McDowell et al. 2016).

If dire climate outcomes occur, including what is shown in fig. 5, modeling suggests that Engelmann spruce and western larch could be extirpated (Rehfeldt et al. 2006) from southeastern Washington and South George planning area (Justice 2009), along with possibly red alder, Pacific yew, and other tree species from a larger Washington state area (Bell et al. 2014, Davis and Shaw 2001, McKenney et al. 2007, Shafer et al. 2001). On the east side of the Cascades, where conditions are already dry, many drought-adapted species are near their tolerance limits and increased drought is expected to have more prominent effects than for the west side of the Cascades.

At a broad, bioregional scale (much broader than South George and Washington state areas), modeling indicates that many terrestrial animal and plant species are threatened with extinction due to impacts of climate change (Thomas et al. 2004).

Depending on the pace of climate change, the relatively long lifespans associated with forests and trees result in less opportunity for rapid changes in their adaptedness. Consider this example for western larch in the Priest River Experimental Forest portion of the northern Rocky Mountains:

"Compared to the first 15 years of records, climate in the last 15 years, for instance, has 30 more frost-free days. This change suggests that the climate in 1912 was similar to today's climate at elevations 300 m higher. Because much of the experimental forest burned during the early part of the 20th century, current forests are no longer optimally adapted to contemporary environments. This situation, described as an adaptational lag (Matyas, 1990), arises because natural selection is retrospective: current levels of adaptedness have developed from environmental selection in the past" (Rehfeldt 1995).

"Since genetic differences among western larch populations occur in association with temperature differentials of about 2.6°C, accommodating a climate change of 5°C will necessitate wholesale redistribution of genotypes across the landscape. An increase of 5°C [as is suggested by fig. 5] would produce a mean annual temperature exceeding that associated with the current ecological distribution of the species (Table 6, in Rehfeldt 1995). Ledig and Kitzmiller (1992) have reached similar conclusions for *Pinus ponderosa* in the Sierra Nevada" (Rehfeldt 1995).

When evaluating dry upland forests of the South George planning area, vegetation changes caused by fire suppression, livestock grazing, and selective timber harvest since the 19th century (Harrod et al. 1999, Mast et al. 1999, Powell 2014a, Sloan 1998, Turner and Krannitz 2001) will not be resilient to warm, fire-favoring climatic conditions expected in the 21st century (Brown et al. 2004, Flannigan et al. 2005, Gillett et al. 2004, Macias Fauria and Johnson 2006, Miller et al. 2009, Running 2006, Spracklen et al. 2007, Stephens et al. 2018, Westerling et al. 2006).

If dry upland forests of South George planning area are to have a reasonable opportunity for persistence under future climate regimes, restoring conditions more similar to historical characteristics of frequently-burned, open forests of the past is likely to serve as a useful startpoint (Fiedler 2000b, Harrod et al. 1999, Munger 1917).

For this reason, the HRV concept (see *Climate Change and HRV* section) is expected to remain particularly relevant for dry-forest biophysical environments, regardless of how much the climate changes (Keane et al. 2009).

For a climate-change context, dry-forest conditions approximating those found in the HRV (presettlement) era would almost always be more resilient, and sustainable, than existing conditions, because existing conditions reflect a long period of fire suppression, livestock grazing, and selective timber harvest (Powell 2014a).

The ultimate objectives of dry-forest treatments are to: (1) reduce tree density to eliminate surface and ladder fuels; (2) increase average tree size, because stands comprised of larger-diameter trees are more resilient to fire; and (3) shift forest (tree) composition toward more drought- and fire-tolerant species (Agee and Skinner 2005).

Accomplishing these objectives would restore conditions like those before a fire suppression policy was adopted, and safely support a more natural fire regime featuring frequent, low-severity (and low-intensity) fires. Both outcomes could be served well by returning dry forests to presettlement (HRV) conditions.

Here are dry-forest conditions with high value for climate-change resilience (Powell 2014a); they are compatible with recommendations from Agee and Skinner (2005):

- Forest density: A moderately open stand density (40 to 70 ft^2/ac of basal area).
- Forest structure: Large trees (up to 60 percent of the basal area occurs in trees with a diameter of 21 inches or more).
- Forest composition: A species mix featuring a predominance of ponderosa pine (up to 70 percent of the composition is ponderosa pine).

Sustainable, dry-forest conditions can be achieved in the future, even in a climate-change context, by reintroducing surface fire to reduce fire intervals from centuries to decades, consuming accumulated surface fuels, thinning dense canopy and ladder fuels, and counteracting a species composition trend toward reduced representation by fire-resistant ponderosa pines and western larches. The South George project includes silvicultural activities designed to begin moving dry-forest portions of the landscape toward a more sustainable, and a more historically appropriate, condition.

Note that dry-forest silvicultural activities are intended for implementation on the portion of the planning area that is currently classified as dry upland forest; no attempt was made to predict how this biophysical environment might expand, contract, or migrate in response to climate change. Although an attempt to predict how climate change might increase Dry UF PVG sites, at the expense of Moist UF or Cold UF PVG sites, would be speculative at this point, temperature and precipitation scenarios presented in figure 5, along with other information, suggests that transitions from one biophysical environment to another is a likely outcome (Schoennagel et al. 2017).

There is also no assurance that current acreage and spatial configuration of dry forest will remain the same under climate change. Research suggests that changes in fire regimes due to climate feedbacks led to expansion of savanna environments (open tree stands whose physiognomy is more reminiscent of grassland than forest) in response to hotter and drier conditions (Bond et al. 2005, Bowman et al. 2009). Based on how it occurred elsewhere, a savanna outcome is certainly plausible for some portion of the dry-forest biophysical environment in South George planning area.

Many policy proposals being considered to address climate change are based on mitigation – reducing greenhouse gas emissions from energy use and land-use changes to minimize the pace and extent of climate change. While mitigation is crucial, adaptation to climate change is increasingly viewed as a necessary and complementary strategy to mitigation (Halofsky et al. 2018, Joyce et al. 2009, Nagel et al. 2017).

Table 2 provides adaptation strategies proposed for National Forest System forest vegetation. It also describes whether proposed silvicultural activities for South George Vegetation Management Project would be compatible with adaptation strategies.

The information in table 2 indicates that active-management practices reducing stand vulnerabilities to uncharacteristically severe wildfire and similar climate-induced disturbance outcomes could meet multiple goals of near-term mitigation and mid-term adaptation if such practices also reflect goals for other ecosystem services such as late-old structure and water quality (Janowiak et al. 2014, Joyce et al. 2009).

Critics of active management may contend that climate change and other human impacts inevitably lead to forestland 'destruction.' They believe it's important to protect unmanaged areas for future generations. But this viewpoint fails to acknowledge that after more than a century of relatively effective fire suppression, the great majority of federal forestland is no longer 'natural' – even for areas that never experienced timber harvest. For these reasons, South George active management treatments are designed to address two primary issues and concerns: (1) changes caused by long-term fire suppression policies; and (2) expected future (predicted) climate-change impacts.

Proposed silvicultural activities are expected to improve 'adaptive capacity' (Janowiak et al. 2014, Olsson et al. 2004) of forest stands in South George planning area, particularly by alleviating chronic stress associated with high tree density levels. Improvements in adaptive capacity are important for helping forest vegetation deal with direct effects of warming temperatures and reduced precipitation (fig. 5), as well as indirect effects caused by climate-influenced disturbance processes such as wildfire.

Thinning and other mechanical treatments, alone or in combination with prescribed fire (figs. 3, 4), are not intended to exclude fire from the landscape because doing so perpetuates a counter-productive paradigm of fire exclusion. Fuel treatments are designed to slow the spread of fires and reduce their severity by reducing fuel loadings (Agee and Skinner 2005, Stephens et al. 2018); an ultimate objective is to allow reintroduction of fire with moderated fire severity (effects) (Syphard et al. 2011).

Table 2. Climate change adaptation strategies and South George silvicultural activities.

Climate Change Adaptation Strategies That Are Related to Forest Vegetation	Predicted Compatibility of Strategy with South George Proposed Silvicultural Activities
Improve the capability of ecosystems to withstand uncharacteristically severe drought, wildfires and insect outbreaks at landscape scales.	Rationale for the silvicultural activity proposals is based largely on insect and disease susceptibility, and the potential to reduce uncharacteristic fire hazard on dry-forest sites. Low thinning would be aggregated on blocks up to 1,000 acres in size to emulate the spatial extent produced historically by surface fire (Heyerdahl 1997).
Facilitate natural (evolutionary) adaptation through silvicultural treatments that shorten regeneration times and promote interspecific competition.	The South George proposed action includes regeneration cutting and tree planting, both of which are responsive to shortened regeneration times and promotion of interspecific competition. Planting emphasizes a mixed-species composition but based on recent climate change modeling for South George (Justice 2009), the amount of western larch in the species mix might be too high because larch is not expected to fare well under climate change.
Where ecosystems will very likely become more water limited, manage for drought- and heat-tolerant species.	Specifications for how silvicultural activities will be implemented will account for species-specific life history traits affecting drought and heat resistance (see table 1). Drought-tolerant species will be preferentially retained during intermediate cutting activities, and they will be emphasized in the species mix to be planted after regeneration cutting.
Reduce homogeneity of stand structure and synchrony of disturbance patterns across broad landscapes by promoting diverse age classes and species mixes, stand diversities, and genetic diversity.	Rationale for proposing certain silvicultural activities instead of others uses results from an HRV analysis, and several HRV components (composition and structure) account for age-class, species, and successional-stage diversity. Tree planting will promote a diverse species composition rather than single-species stands. Regeneration cutting will introduce or improve landscape heterogeneity by reducing homogeneity.
Reset ecological trajectories to take advantage of early successional stages that are adaptive to present rather than past climates.	Regeneration cutting will reset ecological trajectories for activity units in which it occurs; tree planting will use a mixed-species composition consisting primarily of early-seral (early successional) tree and shrub species.
Use historical ecological information to identify environments buffered against climate change and which would be good candidates for conservation.	Although climate change could potentially affect a full range of biophysical environments, the historical structure associated with dry-forests (a low-density cohort of large-diameter, fire-resistant trees comprised primarily of ponderosa pine) is likely to be resilient to projected climate change. Proposed silvicultural activities are directed toward conserving this structure when it currently exists or restoring it if important biological legacies (such as large trees) are still present. Using regeneration cutting and thinning will introduce heterogeneity on moist-forest sites and help create resilient tree density levels on all biophysical environments.

Climate Change Adaptation Strategies That Are Related to Forest Vegetation	**Predicted Compatibility of Strategy with South George Proposed Silvicultural Activities**
Encourage local industries that can adapt to or cope with variable types of forest products because of the uncertainty about which tree species will prosper in the future.	It is anticipated that some portion of silvicultural activities involving timber removal (intermediate cutting and regeneration cutting) would be accomplished by using stewardship authority or another alternative that would not involve a standard timber-sale contract. Local stewardship or biofuel/bioenergy industries are well positioned to deal with unconventional species or product types.
Reforestation after disturbance may require different species than were present before the disturbance to better match site-level changes associated with climate change.	Reforestation activities will use a mixed-species composition emphasizing early-seral, drought-tolerant species. All species to be used are presently found in the planning area; currently, there is no proposal to anticipate future effects of climate change by introducing non-native tree species.
After a disturbance event, use intensive site preparation activities to remove competing vegetation and replant with high-quality, genetically appropriate and diverse stock.	After implementation of regeneration cutting silvicultural activities, tree planting would be completed by using conventional removal of competing vegetation (scalps), and seedlings to be out-planted would be produced from genetically diverse (but local) seed sources.
To promote climate resilience for existing stands, use widely spaced thinnings or shelterwood cuttings and rapid response to forest mortality from fire or insects.	The intermediate cutting (thinning) and seed-tree cutting treatments would be implemented to the widest reasonable inter-tree spacing; rapid response to forest mortality is not included explicitly as a proposed action for the South George Vegetation Management Project.
Plan for higher-elevation insect outbreaks, species mortality events, and altered fire regimes.	Silvicultural activities proposed for moist, upland-forest sites anticipate accelerated mortality of subalpine fir (which is currently occurring at high levels due to infestations of balsam woolly adelgid, an introduced insect species), Engelmann spruce, and other species projected to not fare well under future climate scenarios (Rehfeldt et al. 2006).

Sources/Notes: the climate change adaptation strategies pertain to forest vegetation only and were derived from Joyce et al. (2008, 2009) and West et al. (2009). Predicted compatibility of each adaptation strategy with South George silvicultural proposed actions was provided by the author of this white paper.

Climate scientists have issued warnings about climate change effects for decades. Although it seems as if each warning is more ominous than the last ("the last time it was 4 degrees warmer there was no ice at either pole and sea level was 260 feet higher than it is today"), this climate-change analysis suggests that South George silvicultural treatments adequately anticipate future change, appropriately provide for future ecosystem resiliency and ecological integrity, and reasonably realign current conditions to be more sustainable (Abatzoglou and Kolden 2013; Barbero et al. 2015; Dale et al. 2001; Halofsky et al. 2016, 2017, 2018a, 2018b, 2018c; Janowiak et al. 2014; Kerns et al. 2018; McKenzie and Littell 2017; Nagel et al. 2017; Schoennagel et al. 2017; Stavros et al. 2014; Stephens et al. 2018; Trumbore et al. 2015).

FOREST CARBON ANALYSIS

Increased burning of fossil fuels (coal, oil and its refined products including gasoline, and natural gas) since the beginning of the Industrial Revolution has resulted in dramatic increases of carbon dioxide (CO2) and methane (CH4) in the atmosphere. As CO2, methane and other greenhouse gases accumulate, they contribute to a host of changes referred to as the greenhouse effect, global warming, or climate change (fig. 8).

Terrestrial carbon (C) sequestration involves processes through which CO2 from the atmosphere is absorbed by trees, plants, and crops through photosynthesis, and then stored as C in biomass (tree trunks, branches, foliage, and roots) and in soils. The term 'sink' is also used to refer to forests, croplands, and rangelands and their ability to sequester C. Because agriculture and forestry activities can also release CO2 to the atmosphere, a C sink occurs when carbon sequestration is greater than carbon release over a given time period. When more CO2 is being released than sequestered, an activity or condition is a C 'source' rather than a C sink (Fahey et al. 2009).

Primarily in response to concerns about climate change, land managers are being asked to consider the potential carbon consequences of forest management activities (Williams et al. 2016). Forest ecosystems have an important role in global C cycles because they are estimated to sequester ('fix') about 80% of the aboveground terrestrial C pool (Waring and Running 1998), and forests store more than 45% of the carbon found in terrestrial ecosystems (Bonan 2008).

Therefore, forests and their management are at the forefront of efforts and programs to address global climate change because they might provide one of the most efficient and effective options for offsetting CO2 emissions from fossil-fuel consumption (Bonan 2008, Canadell and Raupach 2008, Salinger et al. 2005, Winnett 1998).

The remainder of this relatively long section discusses issues associated with carbon accounting, carbon storage and sequestration, carbon stocks and fluxes, and possible interactions between management practices that would be expected to cause short-term reductions in carbon stocks (such as thinning and prescribed fire), but whose implementation could potentially avoid large carbon emissions from wildfire and other stand-replacing disturbance processes in the future. A wide range of scientific research is summarized in this section.

Wildfire and other disturbance processes (insect outbreaks, disease epidemics, windthrow episodes, avalanches and debris flows, etc.) can release a forest's stored C as CO2 emissions, either directly by combusting wood, or indirectly by killing trees that eventually decompose, with CO2 being emitted during microbial decomposition of standing or down dead wood.

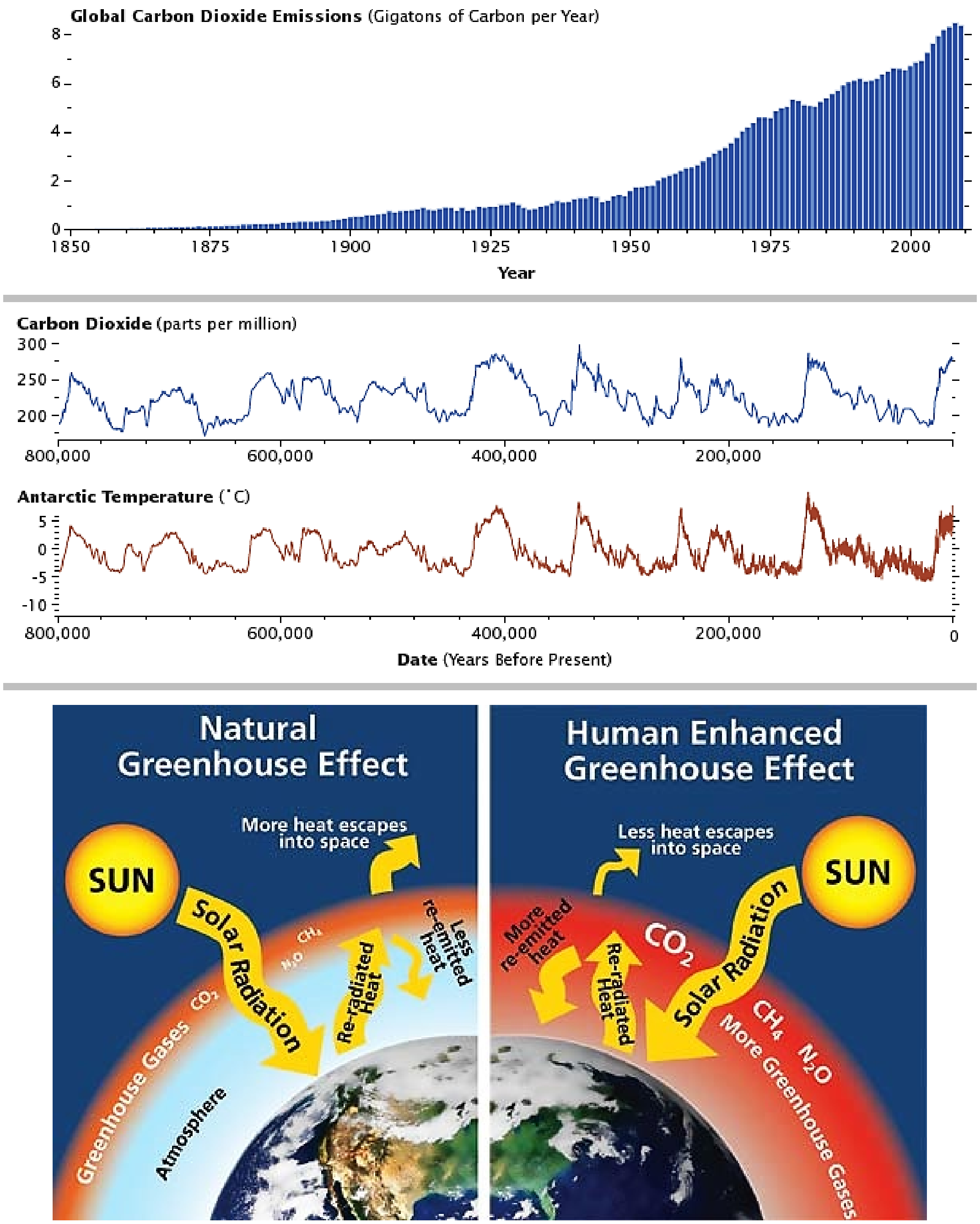


Figure 8 – Carbon dioxide emissions have increased steadily since the beginning of the Industrial Revolution era (top third; source: NASA Earth Observatory website).

Atmospheric carbon dioxide levels have corresponded closely with temperature over the past 800,000 years (middle third). Although pre-industrial-era temperature changes were touched off by variations in Earth's orbit, increased global temperatures released CO_2 into the atmosphere, which in turn warmed the Earth. Antarctic ice-core data show the long-term correlation until about 1900; after 1900, temperature trends are related primarily to greenhouse-gas increases due to emissions from fossil-fuel burning (source: NASA Earth Observatory website).

Earth has a natural greenhouse effect, allowing human life to exist (lower third, left side). Greenhouse gas emissions since about 1750 (Industrial Era) resulted in an amplified greenhouse effect (lower third, right side) and associated climate change.

Traditionally, it was believed that primary losses of C and other nutrients during a fire was in gaseous form (as CO_2, NO_2, and H_2O), but recent research shows that much loss occurs as particulate matter carried in the smoke plume (Bormann et al. 2008).

A surprisingly large loss of soil nutrients from fire can not only contribute to greenhouse gas emissions, but research suggests it can lower productivity and C sequestration rates for a substantial period after burning (Bormann et al. 2008).

Because old forests accumulate biomass for centuries, they contain large amounts of C and function as a C sink (Rhemtulla et al. 2009). But the cumulative probability of stand-replacing wildfire, or similarly intense disturbance processes, is greater for stands with high aboveground biomass, so old forests tend to be less common than young or mid-age stands, even in unmanaged landscapes (Lesica 1996, Luyssaert et al. 2008).

Disturbance effects are often indirect – fire can change the albedo of a soil surface (defined as the proportion of solar radiation reflected, rather than absorbed, by a land surface), allowing more solar energy to be absorbed rather than reflected, which in turn fosters increased decomposition rates for many decades (Running 2008). Forests are generally darker than bare or agricultural land and consequently absorb more solar radiation, but black soil surfaces created by fire have even lower albedo than forest.

Because a young forest generally gets established after fire and develops for 100-300 years, eventually recapturing an equivalent amount of C to what was released by fire, forests can be 'carbon-neutral' when evaluated across long timeframes. If climate change or other factors alter these post-fire successional relationships, however, it is possible that forests could disappear altogether following wildfire (Adams et al. 2009), in which case the system would obviously not be C neutral.

Other research indicates that fire causes accelerated decomposition rates after burning, likely related in part to soil warming from albedo changes described above. Auclair and Carter (1993), for example, calculated that post-wildfire C release after a high-intensity fire, presumably related to microbial decomposition rates, was approximately three times greater than direct release of CO_2 during the fire itself.

In a drier ponderosa pine ecosystem, direct C flux measurements found higher CO_2 emissions from a high-intensity burn area than an adjacent unburned area, even ten years after burning (Dore et al. 2008).

Fire and C relationships are complex because fire has an important influence on the vegetation baseline against which climate change and C effects are measured (see figure 12 later in this report). Climate plays an important role in determining fire patterns, particularly regarding temporal trends in the El Nino-Southern Oscillation (ENSO) and Pacific Decadal Oscillation climate patterns, and fire influences the climate system via the release of C. In the interior Pacific Northwest, for example, large fire years were correlated with years when the ENSO was in its negative phase (El Niño) for some portions of the Blue Mountains but not for others (Heyerdahl et al. 2002).

Fires influence the natural cycle of primary production and respiration, and if climate and fire regimes equilibrate, then fire-induced atmospheric CO_2 emissions are balanced by uptake from surviving vegetation and postfire regeneration (Bond et al. 2005, Bowman et al. 2009) (fig. 9).

Forests in the United States sequester about 10% of annual anthropogenic CO_2 emissions (Woodbury et al. 2007). Wildfires are increasing in size and severity (Barbero et al. 2015, Dennison et al. 2014, Miller et al. 2009, Stavros et al. 2014, Westerling et al. 2006), and they produce large direct CO_2 emissions on the order of 4-6% of annual U.S. anthropogenic CO_2 emissions (Spracklen et al. 2007, Wiedinmyer and Neff 2007).

As the amount of burned acreage increases, fire suppression costs routinely exceed $1 billion a year, and this is causing managers to consider a policy where some fires would be allowed to burn (such as a Wildland Fire Use program) when doing so would provide ecosystem benefits and reduce suppression costs (Donovan and Brown 2005, 2007, 2008).

Because wildfires represent a substantial potential source of future CO_2 emissions, recent forest management emphasis is often directed at either reducing fire susceptibility or improving fire resistance (Sohngen and Haynes 1997). One of the objectives of using mechanical thinning, prescribed fire, or a combination of both activities to reduce fuel loadings is to produce relatively small carbon releases now to preclude or minimize large CO_2 wildfire emissions in the future (Canadell and Raupach 2008).

And, because climate change research suggests that the area burned by wildfire could increase 78% by 2100 (and perhaps much more than this for the Blue Mountains – see fig. 2), with much of an increase attributable to a 44% increase in lightning ignitions (Price and Rind 1994), implementing active-management practices to increase forest resilience to wildfire (improvement cutting and low thinning, in particular) could provide important C sequestration benefits.

A recent study found that significant increases in fire resistance can be achieved by removing only small ladder fuels (vegetation providing vertical fuel continuity between the forest floor and overstory tree crowns) and fire-sensitive intermediate trees without reducing most of a live-tree C pool associated with intermediate pines and large trees of all species. It found that thinning and prescribed fire have a positive influence on forest development by redirecting tree growth and C storage into large-diameter trees, a more stable C stock, and large trees are generally more resistant to postfire mortality and other potentially detrimental fire effects (Hurteau and North 2009, North et al. 2009).

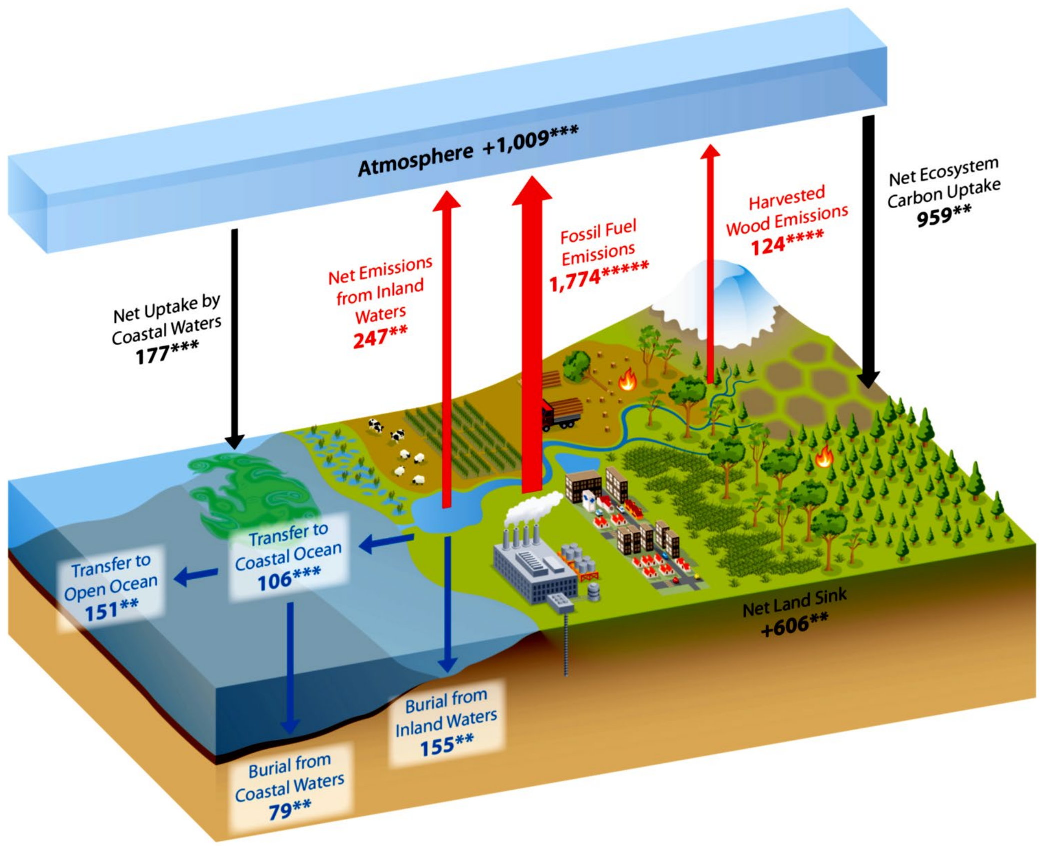


Figure 9 – Major carbon fluxes of North America (source: Cavallaro et al. 2018). Net fluxes and transfers of carbon among the atmosphere, land, and water are depicted in this simplified representation of a North American carbon cycle. The diagram includes fluxes of carbon dioxide but not methane or other carbon-containing greenhouse gases. These carbon flows include 1) emissions (red arrows); 2) uptake (black arrows); 3) lateral transfers (blue arrows); and 4) burial (blue arrows), involving transfers of carbon from water to sediments and soils (Cavallaro et al. 2018).

Other research suggests that historic stands with a low density of large trees supported more biomass (and C) than contemporary, fully-stocked, fire-suppressed old growth forest (DeLuca and Aplet 2008).

An explanation for this seemingly counterintuitive result is as follows: on a proportional basis, one large tree has a higher C content than many small trees – according to Fellows and Goulden (2008), a single large tree (> 90 cm; 35 in) contains the same amount of C as 60 small (10-30 cm; 4-12 in) trees.

Another contributing factor is that large trees mostly use deep soil water (≥ 70 cm; 28 in), whereas small trees and shrubs rely on shallow soil water (< 50 cm; 20 in), and shallow soil water is rapidly depleted during the growing season (Arkley 1981, North et al. 2009). A thick zone of weathered bedrock is particularly important for supplying the water needed by large trees on sites where the overlying soils are relatively thin (< 1 m; 3.3 ft), especially for summer-dry (Mediterranean) ecosystems (Witty et al. 2003).

Similar C emission concerns exist for disturbances other than wildfire – climate mitigation through forestry also carries the risk that C stocks may return to the atmosphere after events such as landscape-scale insect outbreaks (Breshears et al. 2005, Carroll et al. 2004, Fleming and Volney 1995, Ghimire et al. 2015, Logan et al. 2003, Macias Fauria and Johnson 2009, Morehouse et al. 2008, van Mantgem et al. 2009, Williams and Liebhold 1995) (fig. 10).

A recent increase in areas affected primarily by mountain pine beetle helped drive Canadian forests from functioning as a CO2 sink (before 2000) to a C source for at least two or three more decades (Kurz et al. 2008a, 2008b), and Canadian beetle-caused forest mortality is believed to be climate-related (Anderegg et al. 2013) (fig. 10).

Recent research could perhaps be interpreted as suggesting that an unintended benefit of successional changes spawned by fire suppression is an increase in forest biomass (Myneni et al. 1997), and biomass increases have sequestered C that might otherwise have contributed to climate change (Fellows and Goulden 2008, Houghton et al. 2000, Hurtt et al. 2002). In other words, if frequent, low-severity fire not been suppressed, allowing an understory tree cohort to develop, then our C sequestration levels would be lower than now.

This interpretation is problematic in several respects, not the least of which is that fuel-loaded forests are susceptible to large carbon emissions (see fig. 4) when they eventually and inevitably burn in a stand-replacing wildfire (Hurteau et al. 2009).

And in forests that historically burned with high frequency and low severity (fire regime 1), adding to the C baseline by increasing stocking levels to sequester more carbon (Myneni et al. 1997) may exacerbate a recent trend toward an increased amount of uncharacteristic, high-severity fire on dry-forest sites, attributed largely to fire suppression (creating more fuel) and climate change (creating a longer and more severe fire season) (Miller et al. 2009, Powell 2014a, Stephens et al. 2018, Westerling et al. 2006).

There are also synergistic effects between climate change, insect-caused tree mortality, and wildfire (Williams et al. 2016). Insect outbreaks may serve to pre-condition fuels for a future wildfire by killing trees, allowing them to dry out and eventually become fuel for fire ignition and spread. For example, Lynch et al. (2006) found the extent and severity of Yellowstone fires of 1988 to be closely correlated with prior mountain pine beetle outbreaks.

All fuels and vegetation treatments create C emissions to some extent, but overall C emissions can be reduced, and future C stocks increased, by modifying treatments to reduce surface fuels, small understory trees, and intermediate fire-sensitive trees (North et al. 2009). When fuels treatment activities appropriately consider C stocks and fluxes, it is possible to create favorable forest conditions for increasing large-tree growth.

Figure 10 – Mountain pine beetle outbreak in central British Columbia (photo by L. MacLauchlan; source: Woods et al. 2010). Very large, landscape-level outbreaks of forest-killing insects, particularly bark beetles such as mountain pine beetle, have caused much of western Canada to transition from a reliable carbon sink to a carbon source, and these landscapes are expected to function as sources for several more decades at least (Kurz et al. 2008a, 2008b).

This strategy is based on the concept that by accepting repeated but small reductions in C stocks (associated with treatments), it is possible to create or maintain a substantial future C sink by sequestering C in relatively stable, long-lived forest structure in the form of large-diameter trees (Hurteau et al. 2008, North et al. 2009).

The sequestration rationale for a fuels treatment strategy on dry sites is that forests where stocking levels have been reduced sufficiently to approach presettlement tree density and structure (as represented by HRV) contain substantially more C, after wildfire, than adjacent unthinned stands where presettlement conditions were not restored (Hurteau et al. 2008).

And, because the Umatilla National Forest has no explicit objective to manage forests for C sequestration purposes (USDA Forest Service 1990), perhaps the most important benefit of completing effective fuels treatment activities is restoration of late-old structure and associated ecosystem function (USDA Forest Service 1995), particularly for dry forests where historical composition, structure, and density were maintained by a short-interval, low-severity fire regime (Mutch et al. 1993).

A life-cycle analysis for a second-growth forest in the Pacific Northwest indicates that allowing a harvested stand to grow and sequester C resulted in less emission of CO2 than resulted from harvest and storage in wood products; however, when effects of substituting wood for concrete and steel was also considered, then harvest scenarios resulted in less CO2 emission than was produced from a no-harvest scenario (Perez-Garcia et al. 2005).

The option of using wood as a construction material in place of concrete or steel, or as an energy source to replace fossil fuels, has consistently been shown to offer significant C benefits (Eriksson et al. 2007, Gustavsson et al. 2006).

An accurate C budget for both durable products and wood-based energy accounts for fossil fuel use associated with harvest, transport, and processing. Houses constructed primarily of wood have 20-50% lower emissions of greenhouse gases over their entire life cycle (typically assumed to be 80-100 years) than comparable dwellings whose aboveground walls were framed with concrete or steel (Miner and Perez-Garcia 2007).

Using woody debris to produce energy could address two issues: (1) it reduces demand for coal, oil, natural gas, and other fossil-fuel derivatives; and (2) if wood comes from dense, overgrown forests, its removal reduces the threat of uncharacteristic wildfire and an associated emission of greenhouse gases (for example, wildfire typically emits more methane, a potent greenhouse gas, than is produced when generating bioenergy).

An expected outcome of the South George Vegetation Management Project is provision of timber and woody biomass that could then be converted into durable wood products for home construction, or for utilization as an energy source or specialty products such as biochar (fig. 11).

SILVICULTURAL ACTIVITIES AND CARBON SEQUESTRATION

An analysis of existing and historical forest vegetation conditions suggests that certain vegetation conditions in South George planning area (particularly species composition, forest canopy layering, tree density, and forest canopy biomass) reflect the impact of fire suppression. On dry-forest sites, fire suppression caused a multi-decade period of infilling (encroachment) by small trees beneath large overstory trees, and many of the infilled trees consist of shade-tolerant and fire-sensitive species.

Each of the project's action alternatives (B, C, D) would respond to fire suppression effects and other forest vegetation issues by using timber harvest and prescribed fire activities to remove varying amounts of woody biomass. Because about half the volume of woody biomass consists of C (Birdsey 1992, Jenkins et al. 2003, Smith et al. 2006), these activities are expected to reduce the amount of C stored in treated stands. For timber removals, however, a portion of the C removed by harvest will remain stored for a relatively long period in durable wood products, or in landfills.

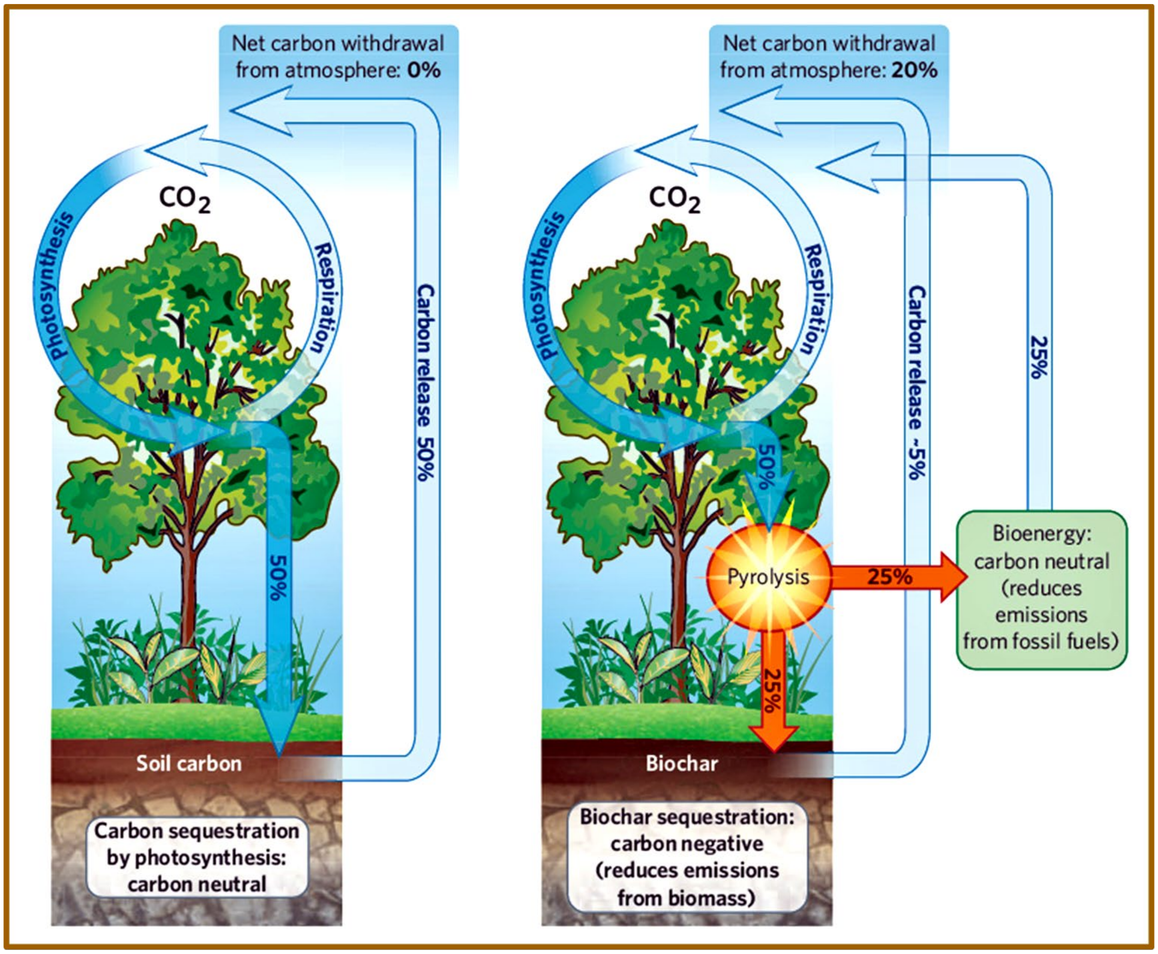


Figure 11 – Biochar can be carbon negative. A carbon analysis suggests that carbon sequestration by photosynthesis (e.g., a 'normal' forest carbon cycle) is carbon neutral – net carbon withdrawals from the atmosphere are balanced by carbon releases (figure and analyses from Lehmann 2007). Burning fossil fuels (coal, oil, gasoline, natural gas, etc.) to provide energy is a carbon positive activity – more carbon is released (emitted) to the atmosphere than is withdrawn or fixed. Lehmann's (2007) analysis found that using woody biomass to generate biochar through a process referred to as pyrolysis is carbon negative, which means that more carbon is retained (sequestered) than is emitted to the atmosphere.

Intermediate cutting practices (low thinning, improvement cutting) are expected to cause similar effects on C fluxes and storage. However, initial reductions in aboveground C storage from intermediate cutting will be less than reductions associated with regeneration cutting (clearcutting, seed-tree cutting). Intermediate cutting will initially reduce C storage in treated stands, but it is unclear whether reductions would be substantial enough to transform activity units from a net C sink to a net C source.

On dry-forest sites, future application of prescribed fire and intermediate cutting activities could continue to maintain aboveground C stocks and net ecosystem productivity (NEP) at a lower level than would occur if the stands were permitted to continue accumulating biomass indefinitely (which is basically until the next wildfire).

[Terminology note: Net ecosystem productivity, or NEP, is defined as gross primary productivity minus ecosystem respiration (Chapin et al. 2006). It reflects a balance between absorbing CO_2 from the atmosphere through photosynthesis, and release of C into the atmosphere from live-plant respiration and microbial decomposition of organic matter. When NEP is positive, C accumulates in biomass and the ecosystem is viewed as a carbon sink. When NEP is negative, more C is emitted than is absorbed and an ecosystem is a C source.]

Note that a Proposed Action for South George Vegetation Management Project includes silvicultural activities proposed for implementation in the near term, which is assumed to be the next 5-10 years.

Any reference to 'future' activities or treatments refers to what might occur in the mid-term, which is assumed to be more than 10 years in the future when considering conventional treatment regimes involving a sequence of coordinated activities, such as application of thinning and prescribed fire in the next 5 years or less (near-term), followed by thinning and prescribed fire on the same areas 20 years from now (mid-term).

As described earlier, intermediate cutting practices are designed to improve physiological tree vigor and stand resistance to a variety of insects and diseases, and these improvements will contribute to long-term persistence of large-diameter trees in the planning area. By using intermediate treatments to increase the probability that large trees will persist over time, silvicultural activities are expected to help sustain larger C stocks and a more positive NEP than would be obtained from stands with high vulnerability to uncharacteristic wildfire, insect outbreaks, disease epidemics, and other disturbance processes (Hurteau et al. 2008, Hurteau and North 2010, North et al. 2009).

Forests of the United States store approximately 66,600 Mt (million metric tons) of C (Birdsey et al. 2007). It is estimated that the Umatilla National Forest has approximately 60.4 million tons of biomass (consisting of standing live, standing dead, and down log components; see table 3 on page 15 in Christensen et al. 2007). This amount of biomass is equivalent to 54.8 million metric tons (by using a conversion factor of .907 metric tons per U.S. ton), which represents approximately 27.4 Mt of C (by assuming that biomass is app. 50% C – see Woodbury et al. 2007). This means that the Umatilla National Forest contains less than four one-thousandths of a percent (.0004) of total U.S. carbon stocks.

South George planning area contains 15,430 acres of forestland, which is approximately 1.2% of total forestland for Umatilla National Forest (comprising 1,254,000 acres; see table 2 on page 7 in Christensen et al. 2007). This means that South George planning area contains approximately 0.34 Mt of C (1.2% of 27.4 Mt). If alternative B or C are selected for implementation, then approximately 0.09 Mt of C would potentially be affected by silvicultural activities (intermediate and regeneration cutting methods). If alternative D is selected for implementation, then approximately 0.06 Mt of C would potentially be affected by silvicultural activities.

In either instance, implementing the South George project will affect only a tiny percentage of Umatilla National Forest C stocks, and an infinitesimal amount of total forest C stocks for the United States.

How much C is stored in proposed activity units for the South George Vegetation Management Project, and how would proposed treatments affect C stocks? These questions were examined by using the Forest Vegetation Simulator (FVS) modeling system (Dixon 2015). FVS has potential to serve as a quantitative, national platform for projecting near- to mid-term (<50 year) trends in C pools for forests of the United States, and their response to silvicultural manipulations. FVS was approved by CCX (Chicago Climate Exchange) and CCAR (California Climate Action Registry) to meet their criteria for providing verifiable estimates of C sequestration for forestry work (Fahey et al. 2009).

FVS was used to estimate C pools for forest vegetation activity units in South George planning area. Modeling accounted for near-term activities only, and it included both intermediate cutting (low thinning and improvement cutting) and regeneration cutting activities (seed-tree cutting and clearcutting). No attempt was made to estimate near-term C sequestration implications of tree planting, nor were non-silvicultural activities such as prescribed fire included in the analysis.

FVS tracks C by using a series of C pools: total aboveground live (live trees, including stems, branches, and foliage, but not including roots); merchantable aboveground (only merchantable portion of live trees); belowground live (roots of live trees); belowground dead (roots of dead and harvested trees); standing dead (dead trees, including stems and any branches or foliage still present, but not including roots); forest down dead wood (all woody surface material, regardless of size); forest floor (litter and duff); herbs and shrubs; and total stand carbon (total of all the above categories).

Table 3 summarizes C pools for South George alternatives, as stratified by potential vegetation group. It shows that C stocks are greater on moist-forest sites than on dry-forest sites, reflecting the higher inherent productivity of moist sites, and that post-treatment C stocks are expected to be reduced from pre-treatment levels.

Table 3 only shows differences between pre- and post-treatment C stocks for a 'live merchantable' pool because other C pools are not expected to change from implementing silvicultural activities (intermediate and regeneration cutting, and tree planting).

C-stock values included in table 3 are per-acre averages calculated using all activity units included in an alternative. Keith et al. (2009) suggest that the C carrying capacity of a forest, the maximum amount of C that can be stored with a natural disturbance regime, is an effective baseline for comparing current C stocks.

Table 3. Carbon accounting for near-term effects of implementing silvicultural activities only, by alternative and potential vegetation group (PVG); all table values are tons per acre.

CARBON POOLS		ALTERNATIVES B/C Dry UF PVG	Moist UF PVG	ALTERNATIVE D Dry UF PVG	Moist UF PVG
Live aboveground C		53.4	59.6	53.4	57.2
Live merchantable C	**Pre**	32.7	36.1	32.7	34.4
	Post	11.7	12.5	11.7	15.8
Live belowground C		11.5	12.9	11.5	12.4
Dead belowground C		1.1	1.5	1.1	1.5
Dead standing C		5.4	8.6	5.4	8.6
Dead down wood C		10.0	10.6	10.0	11.1
Forest floor C		7.8	10.0	7.8	9.6
Herb and shrub C		0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total stand C	**Pre**	89.3	103.3	89.3	100.4
	Post	68.3	79.8	68.3	81.7

Sources/Notes: from Carbon Report output provided by FVS (Dixon 2015) for silvicultural units (intermediate cutting or regeneration cutting) included in alternative B, C, or D. All C pools except "live merchantable" are assumed to be unchanged because organic materials will remain on site (only C removed is live merchantable material).

Figure 12 shows how post-treatment C stocks, by individual activity unit, compare with C stocks produced by the natural disturbance regime (e.g., the C carrying capacity).

Figure 12 demonstrates that for some activity units, proposed silvicultural activities will reduce pre-treatment C stocks to a level below the historical equilibrium; it also shows that for other units, post-treatment C stocks will still be greater than the historical equilibrium (baseline) level.

This outcome portrayed in figure 12 (some post-treatment conditions above a baseline, and some below) illustrates the concept that using silvicultural practices to improve forest health and address wildfire risk may necessitate removing trees, but these choices can also involve trade-offs in terms of C sequestration.

And, as trade-offs are being evaluated in a contemporary, climate-changed era, land managers are reevaluating traditional approaches to forest management. What silviculture has written on the landscape, at a stand scale, is being steadily erased by stand-replacing wildfires and insect outbreaks (fig. 13).

As climate change continues, and unfolds further in coming decades, active management will undoubtedly become more reactionary – dealing with an existing 'crisis' such as megafire or mega-outbreaks of mountain pine beetle – rather than remaining focused on a long-term silvicultural strategy or plan. This will occur even if long-term plans include measures designed specifically for climate change mitigation and adaptation.

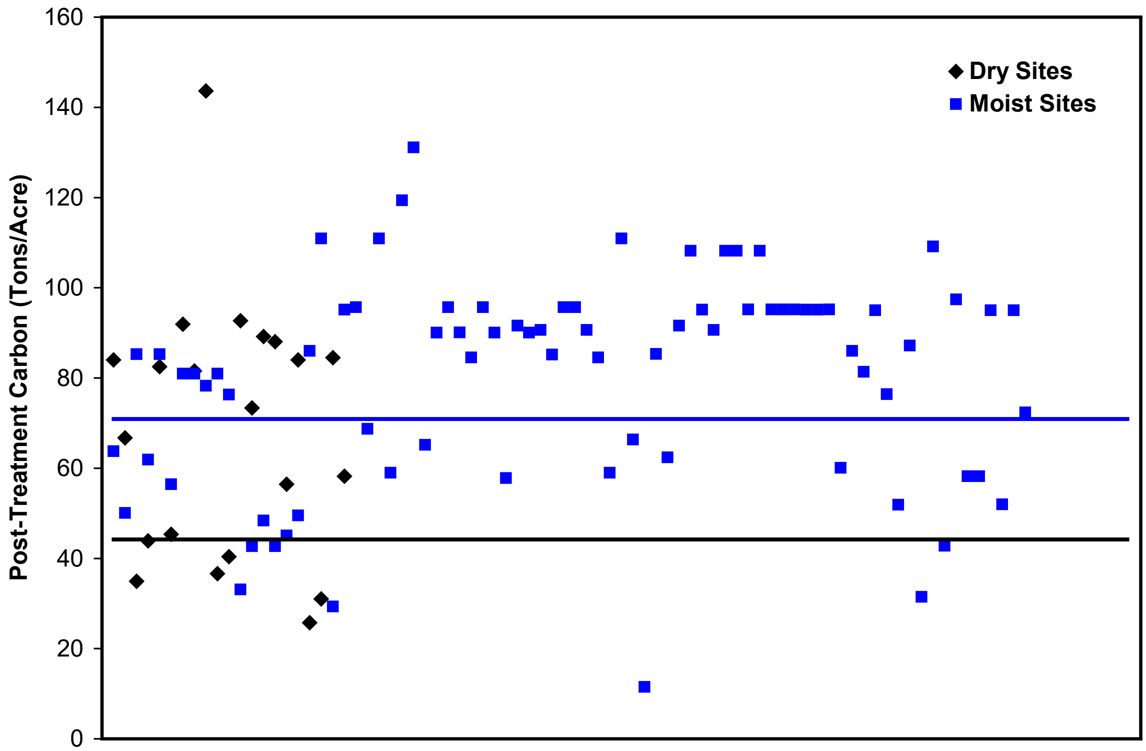


Figure 12 – Estimated post-treatment C stocks for individual activity units included in alternative B, C, or D. Solid lines, portraying C amounts corresponding to a natural disturbance regime (e.g., C carrying capacity for these environments), are based on bareground simulations completed by using FVS (Dixon 2015).

Or, another strategy for the future is that managers need to develop a mindset where they accept more disturbance-related change to natural resources, as predicted by figure 2, largely by becoming 'oblivious' to it (ignoring it), especially if a staying-the-course approach is more important than maintaining a reactionary approach to contemporary issues spawned from disturbance events and processes.

As is often the case, I suspect real life will unfold somewhere in the middle – we will be able to avoid a reactionary posture in some instances (no one likes to feel that they spend much of their time being buffeted by winds of change – seldom, if ever, a master of their own destiny), but for other circumstances, I'm sure we will be forced to set aside ongoing work and react to that year's megafire or insect outbreak.

But regardless of where we end up, it will always be important to keep our eyes up and focused on the future – plan for increased moisture deficits, more fire, more bark beetles, more change, and more 'disruption' to the status quo (depending on context).

And, we always need to remember that neither historical nor contemporary forests will be perfectly suited (sustainable) in the future – climate change is a game changer, and we need to treat it as such. Variability is key. Variability is our friend – we should count on it, and most importantly, any future project plans should account for it!

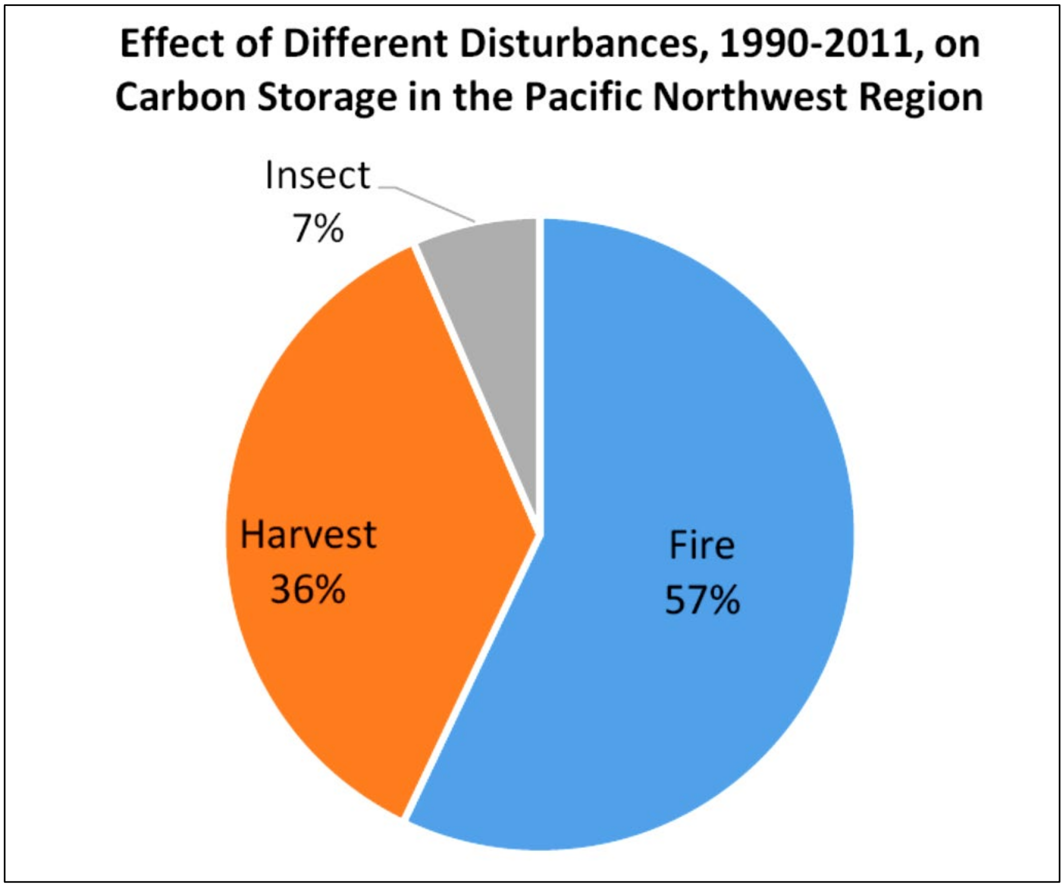


Figure 13 – Effect of three disturbance process categories on carbon storage for national forests of the Pacific Northwest Region (source: Birdsey et al. 2019, fig. 54 on p. 77 in that source). Some observers of public-land management still believe that timber harvest has the most effect on carbon storage for national forests of the Pacific Northwest Region, as it did in the late 1980s and early 1990s. But as this figure from a recent analysis shows, wildfire is now firmly established in the number 1 position (Birdsey et al. 2019).

APPENDIX 1: SITE SPECIFIC INFORMATION FOR CARBON ANALYSIS

Table 4 provides information related to a Forest Carbon Analysis for the South George planning area. It includes these items for each activity unit (all carbon values are in tons and expressed on a per-acre basis): (1) unit number; (2) live aboveground carbon (C) including live trees, stems, branches, and foliage; (3) live merchantable C pre-treatment, which includes the merchantable portion of live trees only; (4) live merchantable C post-treatment, showing C stocks remaining after treatment; (5) live belowground C including the roots of live trees; (6) dead belowground including the roots of dead and cut (harvested) trees; (7) dead standing including dead trees, stems, branches, and any foliage still present; (8) dead down including all woody surface material regardless of size; (9) forest floor including litter and duff; (10) herbs and shrubs; (11) total stand C pre-treatment, which includes the sum of these columns: 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10; and (12) total stand C post-treatment, which was calculated this way: [col 2 – col 3] plus columns 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10.

Table 4 – Site specific information pertaining to a Forest Carbon Analysis for silvicultural activities only (intermediate cutting, regeneration cutting); table values are in tons of carbon per acre by carbon pool (each column is a different C pool)

Unit	Live Above-ground	Live Mer-chantable: Pre	Live Mer-chantable: Post	Live Below-ground	Dead Below-ground	Dead Standing	Dead Down	Forest Floor	Herb Shrub	Total Stand Pre	Total Stand Post
1	71.2	45.0	15.3	15.2	1.2	4.7	10.7	10.6	0.1	113.7	84.0
4	33.7	21.2	15.2	7.2	0.3	0.8	4.6	4.1	0.4	51.2	45.1
6	53.5	32.9	14.6	11.5	1.3	5.1	8.4	5.1	0.2	85.1	66.7
9	62.8	36.4	5.4	13.5	2.9	22.9	12.8	10.9	0.1	126.0	95.0
10	24.8	14.2	9.5	5.3	0.4	2.5	4.5	2.0	0.2	39.7	34.9
11	24.8	14.2	5.5	5.3	0.4	2.5	4.5	2.0	0.2	39.7	31.0
12	59.5	37.2	4.5	12.8	1.0	3.5	9.5	10.1	0.1	96.4	63.8
13	26.1	12.3	7.5	5.7	0.7	2.8	8.8	10.0	0.1	54.3	49.5
14	60.0	37.1	14.1	12.9	2.9	11.8	10.7	10.6	0.1	109.0	86.0
15	72.0	41.5	19.1	15.5	2.0	19.9	12.7	11.1	0.1	133.4	110.9
16	73.4	45.9	7.0	15.7	1.6	5.6	8.5	10.4	0.1	115.3	76.4
17	19.5	11.7	8.8	4.2	0.2	0.7	3.7	3.3	0.5	32.2	29.4
18	41.3	26.7	6.3	8.9	0.7	2.0	9.1	10.1	0.1	72.2	51.9
19	31.9	17.6	9.0	7.0	0.8	2.7	7.1	2.9	0.2	52.5	43.9
20	73.2	44.4	21.3	15.7	1.5	6.3	10.6	10.8	0.1	118.2	95.1
21	70.3	43.7	15.2	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	95.7

Unit	Live Above-ground	Live Mer-chantable: Pre	Live Mer-chantable: Post	Live Below-ground	Dead Below-ground	Dead Standing	Dead Down	Forest Floor	Herb Shrub	Total Stand Pre	Total Stand Post
22	70.3	43.7	6.6	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	87.2
23	60.0	37.1	10.6	12.9	2.9	11.8	10.7	10.6	0.1	109.0	82.5
24	77.7	46.3	6.4	16.7	1.4	5.2	11.9	11.3	0.1	124.4	84.5
25	41.3	26.7	4.5	8.9	0.7	2.0	9.1	10.1	0.1	72.2	50.1
26	38.7	22.4	15.6	8.4	1.1	3.3	11.9	12.0	0.2	75.5	68.7
27	72.0	41.5	19.1	15.5	2.0	19.9	12.7	11.1	0.1	133.4	110.9
28	23.3	11.6	8.8	5.0	0.2	1.2	8.3	10.1	0.1	48.2	45.4
29	70.3	43.7	4.7	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	85.3
30	20.4	11.3	5.4	4.4	0.3	1.2	4.9	6.1	0.3	37.4	31.5
32	36.1	21.8	12.0	8.0	1.0	4.4	9.3	9.9	0.1	68.7	59.0
35	88.9	58.4	18.2	19.0	2.1	22.9	14.7	11.9	0.2	159.6	119.4
36	51.9	32.9	4.5	11.1	1.5	5.0	10.7	10.1	0.1	90.3	61.9
37	89.0	58.8	18.8	19.0	1.3	13.6	38.1	10.1	0.1	171.2	131.1
38	88.9	58.4	8.0	19.0	2.1	22.9	14.7	11.9	0.2	159.6	109.2
40	70.3	43.7	11.4	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	91.9
41	51.2	32.8	16.0	10.9	0.1	0.5	9.1	10.0	0.1	82.0	65.2
42	30.8	18.4	5.0	6.8	0.2	0.8	8.1	9.6	0.1	56.3	42.8
43	70.3	43.7	4.7	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	85.3
44	64.6	40.9	14.1	14.0	2.6	8.8	14.0	12.6	0.2	116.7	90.0
45	70.3	43.7	15.2	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	95.7
46	53.3	32.6	17.9	11.6	2.8	9.8	14.5	12.6	0.2	104.8	90.1
47	65.4	40.9	20.1	14.3	0.9	3.8	10.0	10.9	0.1	105.3	84.5
48	70.3	43.7	15.2	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	95.7
49	64.6	40.9	14.1	14.0	2.6	8.8	14.0	12.6	0.2	116.7	90.0
50	32.1	17.6	14.1	7.8	1.1	3.5	10.3	6.4	0.2	61.3	57.8
51	74.0	43.0	20.2	15.9	0.7	3.0	9.8	10.9	0.1	114.4	91.6
52	64.6	40.9	14.1	14.0	2.6	8.8	14.0	12.6	0.2	116.7	90.0

Unit	Live Above-ground	Live Mer-chantable: Pre	Live Mer-chantable: Post	Live Below-ground	Dead Below-ground	Dead Standing	Dead Down	Forest Floor	Herb Shrub	Total Stand Pre	Total Stand Post
53	67.4	42.3	10.9	14.5	2.2	7.3	10.7	10.7	0.1	113.0	81.6
54	82.3	51.5	16.2	17.6	1.0	4.3	10.0	10.6	0.1	125.9	90.6
55	67.4	42.3	14.5	14.5	2.2	7.3	10.7	10.7	0.1	113.0	85.2
58	70.3	43.7	15.2	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	95.7
59	70.3	43.7	15.2	15.1	1.9	14.5	11.6	10.7	0.1	124.2	95.7
60	82.3	51.5	16.2	17.6	1.0	4.3	10.0	10.6	0.1	125.9	90.6
61	72.0	41.5	5.6	15.5	2.0	19.9	12.7	11.1	0.1	133.4	97.4
62	51.4	32.8	4.5	11.0	0.8	3.6	8.1	9.7	0.1	84.7	56.4
63	65.4	40.9	20.1	14.3	0.9	3.8	10.0	10.9	0.1	105.3	84.5
64	36.1	21.8	12.0	8.0	1.0	4.4	9.3	9.9	0.1	68.7	59.0
65	72.0	41.5	19.1	15.5	2.0	19.9	12.7	11.1	0.1	133.4	110.9
68	51.4	32.8	14.5	11.0	0.8	3.6	8.1	9.7	0.1	84.7	66.4
69	89.0	58.8	31.2	19.0	1.3	13.6	38.1	10.1	0.1	171.2	143.6
71	7.3	1.4	0.8	1.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.3	0.2	12.1	11.5
72	73.4	45.9	15.9	15.7	1.6	5.6	8.5	10.4	0.1	115.3	85.3
73	32.1	19.9	10.6	6.9	0.3	1.1	2.9	2.2	0.4	45.9	36.6
74	51.4	32.8	6.3	11.0	0.8	3.6	8.1	9.7	0.1	84.7	58.2
75	51.4	32.8	6.3	11.0	0.8	3.6	8.1	9.7	0.1	84.7	58.2
76	35.3	21.7	12.6	8.2	1.1	5.9	11.2	9.6	0.2	71.5	62.4
77	62.8	36.4	5.4	13.5	2.9	22.9	12.8	10.9	0.1	126.0	95.0
78	74.0	43.0	20.2	15.9	0.7	3.0	9.8	10.9	0.1	114.4	91.6
79	62.8	36.4	18.6	13.5	2.9	22.9	12.8	10.9	0.1	126.0	108.2
81	73.2	44.4	21.3	15.7	1.5	6.3	10.6	10.8	0.1	118.2	95.1
82	82.3	51.5	16.2	17.6	1.0	4.3	10.0	10.6	0.1	125.9	90.6
84	38.3	24.2	5.5	8.7	1.2	4.6	7.8	9.8	0.1	70.6	52.0
85	38.1	25.1	11.0	8.2	0.4	1.5	3.8	2.3	0.2	54.5	40.4
87	62.8	36.4	18.6	13.5	2.9	22.9	12.8	10.9	0.1	126.0	108.2

Unit	Live Above-ground	Live Mer-chantable: Pre	Live Mer-chantable: Post	Live Below-ground	Dead Below-ground	Dead Standing	Dead Down	Forest Floor	Herb Shrub	Total Stand Pre	Total Stand Post
88	62.8	36.4	5.4	13.5	2.9	22.9	12.8	10.9	0.1	126.0	95.0
89	27.6	16.4	12.9	6.0	0.4	1.5	8.4	2.2	0.2	46.2	42.7
90	62.8	36.4	18.6	13.5	2.9	22.9	12.8	10.9	0.1	126.0	108.2
91	31.9	17.6	13.5	7.0	0.8	2.7	7.1	2.9	0.2	52.5	48.4
92	27.6	16.4	12.9	6.0	0.4	1.5	8.4	2.2	0.2	46.2	42.7
94	74.4	41.7	18.0	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	95.2
95	77.7	46.3	14.6	16.7	1.4	5.2	11.9	11.3	0.1	124.4	92.7
96	62.8	36.4	18.6	13.5	2.9	22.9	12.8	10.9	0.1	126.0	108.2
97	74.4	41.7	18.0	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	95.2
99	49.0	30.0	13.5	10.6	1.6	10.8	12.5	5.2	0.2	89.9	73.4
100	74.4	41.7	18.0	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	95.2
101	74.4	41.7	3.8	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	80.9
102	74.4	41.7	18.0	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	95.2
103	74.4	41.7	3.8	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	80.9
104	74.4	41.7	12.0	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	89.2
105	73.2	44.4	21.3	15.7	1.5	6.3	10.6	10.8	0.1	118.2	95.1
106	73.2	44.4	4.4	15.7	1.5	6.3	10.6	10.8	0.1	118.2	78.3
107	73.2	44.4	21.3	15.7	1.5	6.3	10.6	10.8	0.1	118.2	95.1
108	73.2	44.4	14.2	15.7	1.5	6.3	10.6	10.8	0.1	118.2	88.0
111	51.4	32.8	6.3	11.0	0.8	3.6	8.1	9.7	0.1	84.7	58.2
112	74.4	41.7	18.0	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	95.2
113	74.4	41.7	3.8	16.0	1.1	5.7	10.2	11.5	0.1	118.9	80.9
114	64.0	40.1	7.0	13.7	1.5	5.6	10.0	10.5	0.1	105.5	72.4
115	41.3	26.7	10.9	8.9	0.7	2.0	9.1	10.1	0.1	72.2	56.4
116	60.0	37.1	4.4	12.9	2.9	11.8	10.7	10.6	0.1	109.0	76.3
119	41.3	26.7	14.5	8.9	0.7	2.0	9.1	10.1	0.1	72.2	60.1
120	60.0	37.1	14.1	12.9	2.9	11.8	10.7	10.6	0.1	109.0	86.0

Unit	Live Above-ground	Live Mer-chantable: Pre	Live Mer-chantable: Post	Live Below-ground	Dead Below-ground	Dead Standing	Dead Down	Forest Floor	Herb Shrub	Total Stand Pre	Total Stand Post
121	64.0	40.1	16.0	13.7	1.5	5.6	10.0	10.5	0.1	105.5	81.3
122	22.6	13.4	3.7	4.9	0.3	1.0	6.2	7.7	0.2	42.8	33.1
123	71.2	45.0	15.3	15.2	1.2	4.7	10.7	10.6	0.1	113.7	84.0
124	19.7	11.6	5.1	4.2	0.2	0.7	3.6	3.3	0.5	32.2	25.7

Sources/Notes: Information in this table was derived from Carbon Report output provided by Forest Vegetation Simulator (Dixon 2015). Carbon accounting considered silvicultural activities only (regeneration cutting – two methods, and intermediate cutting – two methods); no attempt was made to account for carbon implications of activity-fuel treatments such as broadcast burning or hand piling and burning. Post-treatment C stocks from this table are portrayed visually in figure 8 and compared with a dynamic equilibrium (baseline) level approximating historical C loading.

CLIMATE CHANGE/CARBON REFERENCES AND LITERATURE CITED

This section provides more than 1,000 references, consisting of literature citations for the text, and additional references dealing with climate change and carbon management.

The number of published climate change research items is enormous and growing exponentially. Climate-change references provided here constitute just a small percentage of what is available; they were taken from the Umatilla National Forest silviculture library and are viewed as being somewhat relevant for northeastern Oregon and southeastern Washington.

With few exceptions, sources contained in this References section are available from the World Wide Web in digital form, and a digital object identifier (doi) is included for these items whenever possible. [Digital object identifier is an international system used to uniquely identify, and link to, electronic versions of scientific information, primarily journal articles.]

All doi links pertain to formally published sources only; local analysis protocols, monitoring reports, and similar items will not have a doi.

For recent USDA Forest Service research products (general technical reports, research papers, research notes, conference proceedings, etc.), a doi is also available (but it is not generally provided in this section). For FS research items, however, this References section provides a weblink source for the online Treesearch system, because most FS research reports are available for download there.

Because the US Forest Service emphasizes using Best Available Science (BAS), and because there is so much climate-change research available for both national and international settings, and because it is unreasonable to expect each resource specialist to review a vast body of climate-change work to identify BAS themselves, it would be helpful to have a work-group identify BAS specifically for the Blue Mountains or eastern Oregon geographical areas, and by resource area (e.g., forest vegetation, fire/fuels, terrestrial wildlife, fisheries, etc.).

Much of the locally relevant climate-change BAS for the Blue Mountains region is included in a vulnerability and adaptation assessment edited by Jessica Halofsky and David Peterson; it was published as a general technical report by the Pacific Northwest Research Station (Halofsky and Peterson 2017).

Chapters from the Blue Mountains vulnerability and adaptation assessment (Halofsky and Peterson 2017) were used as the basis for a series of journal papers published in the journal Climate Services (Clifton et al. 2018, Dwire et al. 2018, Halofsky et al. 2018, Hartter et al. 2018, Kerns et al. 2018, Kim et al. 2018, and Peterson and Halofsky 2018).

When preparing a white paper, one of my objectives is to help users locate any of its references or literature citations. For journal articles or books, I provide a doi or isbn number whenever one is available. For other reference materials, a weblink is generally provided, although I realize that weblinks have not been stable (USDA Forest Service Treesearch links, however, have been quite stable thus far).

Abatzoglou, J.T. 2011. Influence of the PNA on declining mountain snowpack in the western United States. International Journal of Climatology. 31(8): 1135-1142. doi:10.1002/joc.2137

Abatzoglou, J.T.; Kolden, C.A. 2013. Relationships between climate and macroscale area burned in the western United States. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 22(7): 1003-1020. doi:10.1071/WF13019

Abatzoglou, J.T.; Williams, A.P. 2016. Impact of anthropogenic climate change on wildfire across western US forests. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 113(42): 11770-11775. doi:10.1073/pnas.1607171113

Abatzoglou, J.T.; Rupp, D.E.; Mote, P.W. 2014. Seasonal climate variability and change in the Pacific Northwest of the United States. Journal of Climate. 27(5): 2125-2142. doi:10.1175/jcli-d-13-00218.1

Abatzoglou, J.T.; Kolden, C.A.; Balch, J.K.; Bradley, B.A. 2016. Controls on interannual variability in lightning-caused fire activity in the western US. Environmental Research Letters. 11(4): 045005 (11 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/4/045005

Abatzoglou, J.T.; Kolden, C.A.; Williams, A.P.; Lutz, J.A.; Smith, A.M.S. 2017. Climatic influences on interannual variability in regional burn severity across western US forests. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 26(4): 269-275. doi:10.1071/WF16165

Abbott, M.; Dempsey, N. 2008. A framework for addressing rapid climate change: Final report to the Governor. Salem, OR: Oregon Department of Energy. Irregular pagination. http://www.oregon.gov/energy/GBLWRM/docs/CCIGReport08Web.pdf

Aber, J.; Neilson, R.P.; McNulty, S.; Lenihan, J.M.; Bachelet, D.; Drapek, R.J. 2001. Forest processes and global environmental change: predicting the effects of individual and multiple stressors. BioScience. 51(9): 735-751. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0735:FPAGEC]2.0.CO;2

Abrahamson, D.E. 1989. The challenge of global warming. Washington, DC: Island Press. 358 p. isbn:0-933280-86-6

Abt, K.L.; Butry, D.T.; Prestemon, J.P.; Scranton, S. 2015. Effect of fire prevention programs on accidental and incendiary wildfires on tribal lands in the United States. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 24(6): 749-762. doi:10.1071/WF14168

Ackerly, D.D.; Cornwell, W.K.; Weiss, S.B.; Flint, L.E.; Flint, A.L. 2015. A geographic mosaic of climate change impacts on terrestrial vegetation: Which areas are most at risk? PLoS ONE. 10(6): e0130629 (30 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0130629

Acuna-Soto, R.; Stahle, D.W.; Cleaveland, M.K.; Therrell, M.D. 2002. Megadrought and megadeath in 16th century Mexico. Emerging Infectious Diseases. 8(4): 360-362. doi:10.3201%2Feid0804.010175

Adam, J.C.; Hamlet, A.F.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2009. Implications of global climate change for snowmelt hydrology in the twenty-first century. Hydrological Processes. 23(7): 962-972. doi:10.1002/hyp.7201

Adams, R.A. 2010. Bat reproduction declines when conditions mimic climate change projections for western North America. Ecology. 91(8): 2437-2445. doi:10.1890/09-0091.1

Adams, H.D.; Guardiola-Claramonte, M.; Barron-Gafford, G.A.; Villegas, J.C.; Breshears, D.D.; Zou, C.B.; Troch, P.A.; Huxman, T.E. 2009. Temperature sensitivity of drought-induced tree mortality portends increased regional die-off under global-change-type drought. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 106(17): 7063-7066. doi:10.1073/pnas.0901438106

Adams, H.D.; Luce, C.H.; Breshears, D.D.; Allen, C.D.; Weiler, M.; Hale, V.C.; Smith, A.M.S.; Huxman, T.E. 2012. Ecohydrological consequences of drought- and infestation-triggered tree die-off: Insights and hypotheses. Ecohydrology. 5(2): 145-159. doi:10.1002/eco.233

Adams, H.D.; Zeppel, M.J.B.; Anderegg, W.R.L.; Hartmann, H.; Landhäusser, S.M.; Tissue, D.T.; Huxman, T.E.; Hudson, P.J.; Franz, T.E.; Allen, C.D.; Anderegg, L.D.L.; Barron-Gafford, G.A.; Beerling, D.J.; Breshears, D.D.; Brodribb, T.J.; Bugmann, H.; Cobb, R.C.; Collins, A.D.; Dickman, L.T.; Duan, H.; Ewers, B.E.; Galiano, L.; Galvez, D.A.; Garcia-Forner, N.; Gaylord, M.L.; Germino, M.J.; Gessler, A.; Hacke, U.G.; Hakamada, R.; Hector, A.; Jenkins, M.W.; Kane, J.M.; Kolb, T.E.; Law, D.J.; Lewis, J.D.; Limousin, J.-M.; Love, D.M.; Macalady, A.K.; Martínez-Vilalta, J.; Mencuccini, M.; Mitchell, P.J.; Muss, J.D.; O'Brien, M.J.; O'Grady, A.P.; Pangle, R.E.; Pinkard, E.A.; Piper, F.I.; Plaut, J.A.; Pockman, W.T.; Quirk, J.; Reinhardt, K.; Ripullone, F.; Ryan, M.G.; Sala, A.; Sevanto, S.; Sperry, J.S.; Vargas, R.; Vennetier, M.; Way, D.A.; Xu, C.; Yepez, E.A.; McDowell, N.G. 2017a. A multi-species synthesis of physiological mechanisms in drought-induced tree mortality. Nature Ecology & Evolution. 1(9): 1285-1291. doi:10.1038/s41559-017-0248-x

Adams, H.D.; Barron-Gafford, G.A.; Minor, R.L.; Gardea, A.A.; Bentley, L.P.; Law, D.J.; Breshears, D.D.; McDowell, N.G.; Huxman, T.E. 2017b. Temperature response surfaces for mortality risk of tree species with future drought. Environmental Research Letters. 12(11): 115014 (10 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa93be

Addington, R.N.; Hudson, S.J.; Hiers, J.K.; Hurteau, M.D.; Hutcherson, T.F.; Matusick, G.; Parker, J.M. 2015. Relationships among wildfire, prescribed fire, and drought in a fire-prone landscape in the south-eastern United States. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 24(6): 778-783. doi:10.1071/WF14187

Adger, W.N.; Arnell, N.W.; Tompkins, E.L. 2005. Successful adaptation to climate change across scales. Global Environmental Change. 15(2): 77-86. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2004.12.005

Adger, W.N.; Dessai, S.; Goulden, M.; Hulme, M.; Lorenzoni, I.; Nelson, D.R.; Naess, L.O.; Wolf, J.; Wreford, A. 2009. Are there social limits to adaptation to climate change? Climatic Change. 93(3-4): 335-354. doi:10.1007/s10584-008-9520-z

Adger, W.N.; Barnett, J.; Brown, K.; Marshall, N.; O'Brien, K. 2012. Cultural dimensions of climate change impacts and adaptation. Nature Climate Change. 3(2): 112-117. doi:10.1038/nclimate1666

Agee, J.K.; Skinner, C.N. 2005. Basic principles of forest fuel reduction treatments. Forest Ecology and Management. 211(1-2): 83-96. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.01.034

Ahmed, M.; Anchukaitis, K.J.; Asrat, A.; Borgaonkar, H.P.; Braida, M.; Buckley, B.M.; Büntgen, U.; Chase, B.M.; Christie, D.A.; Cook, E.R.; Curran, M.A.J.; Diaz, H.F.; Esper, J.; Fan, Z.-x.; Gaire, N.P.; Ge, Q.; Gergis, J.; González-rouco, J.F.; Goosse, H.; Grab, S.W.; Graham, N.; Graham, R.; Grosjean, M.; Hanhijärvi, S.T.; Kaufman, D.S.; Kiefer, T.; Kimura, K.; Korhola, A.A.; Krusic, P.J.; Lara, A.; Lézine, A.-m.; Ljungqvist, F.C.; Lorrey, A.M.; Luterbacher, J.; Masson-delmotte, V.; Mccarroll, D.; Mcconnell, J.R.; Mckay, N.P.; Morales, M.S.; Moy,

A.D.; Mulvaney, R.; Mundo, I.A.; Nakatsuka, T.; Nash, D.J.; Neukom, R.; Nicholson, S.E.; Oerter, H.; Palmer, J.G.; Phipps, S.J.; Prieto, M.R.; Rivera, A.; Sano, M.; Severi, M.; Shanahan, T.M.; Shao, X.; Shi, F.; Sigl, M.; Smerdon, J.E.; Solomina, O.N.; Steig, E.J.; Stenni, B.; Thamban, M.; Trouet, V.; Turney, C.S.; Umer, M.; Van Ommen, T.; Verschuren, D.; Viau, A.E.; Villalba, R.; Vinther, B.M.; Von Gunten, L.; Wagner, S.; Wahl, E.R.; Wanner, H.; Werner, J.P.; White, J.W.; Yasue, K.; Zorita, E. 2013. Continental-scale temperature variability during the past two millennia. Nature Geoscience. 6(5): 339-346. doi:10.1038/ngeo1797

Aitken, S.N.; Yeaman, S.; Holliday, J.A.; Wang, T.; Curtis-McLane, S. 2008. Adaptation, migration or extirpation: climate change outcomes for tree populations. Evolutionary Applications. 1(1): 95-111. doi:10.1111/j.1752-4571.2007.00013.x

Albright, W.L.; Peterson, D.L. 2013. Tree growth and climate in the Pacific Northwest, North America: a broad-scale analysis of changing growth environments. Journal of Biogeography. 40(11): 2119-2133. doi:10.1111/jbi.12157

Alexander, C.; Bynum, N.; Johnson, E.; King, U.; Mustonen, T.; Neofotis, P.; Oettlé, N.; Rosenzweig, C.; Sakakibara, C.; Shadrin, V.; Vicarelli, M.; Waterhouse, J.; Weeks, B. 2011. Linking indigenous and scientific knowledge of climate change. BioScience. 61(6): 477-484. doi:10.1525/bio.2011.61.6.10

Alfaro, R.I.; Fady, B.; Vendramin, G.G.; Dawson, I.K.; Fleming, R.A.; Saenz-Romero, C.; Lindig-Cisneros, R.A.; Murdock, T.; Vinceti, B.; Navarro, C.M.; Skroppa, T.; Baldinelli, G.; El-Kassaby, Y.A.; Loo, J. 2014. The role of forest genetic resources in responding to biotic and abiotic factors in the context of anthropogenic climate change. Forest Ecology and Management. 333: 76-87. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.04.006

Alfaro, R.I.; vanAkker, L.; Berg, J.; Van Hezewijk, B.; Zhang, Q.-B.; Hebda, R.; Smith, D.; Axelson, J. 2018. Change in the periodicity of a cyclical forest defoliator: An indicator of ecosystem alteration in western Canada. Forest Ecology and Management. 430: 117-125. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.07.060

Alig, R.J., tech. coord. 2010. Economic modeling of effects of climate change on the forest sector and mitigation options: a compendium of briefing papers. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-833. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 169 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/36794

Alig, R.J. 2011. Effects of climate change on natural resources and communities: a compendium of briefing papers. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 169 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37513

Alig, R.J.; Bair, L.S. 2006. Forest environmental investments and implications for climate change mitigation. Journal of Environmental Quality. 35(4): 1389-1395. doi:10.2134/jeq2005.0154

Alig, R.; Adams, D.; McCarl, B.; Callaway, J.; Winnett, S. 1997. Assessing effects of mitigation strategies for global climate change with an intertemporal model of the U.S. forest and agriculture sectors. Environmental and Resource Economics. 9(3): 259-274. doi:10.1007/BF02441399

Alig, R.J.; Adams, D.M.; McCarl, B.A. 2002. Projecting impacts of global climate change on the US forest and agriculture sectors and carbon budgets. Forest Ecology and Management. 169(1-2): 3-14. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(02)00290-6

Allen, C.D. 2009. Climate-induced forest dieback: an escalating global phenomenon? Unasylva 231/232. 60(1-2): 43-49. http://www.fao.org/docrep/011/i0670e/i0670e10.htm

Allen, C.D.; Breshears, D.D. 1998. Drought-induced shift of a forest-woodland ecotone: rapid landscape response to climate variation. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 95(25): 14839-14842. doi:10.1073/pnas.95.25.14839

Allen, C.D.; Macalady, A.K.; Chenchouni, H.; Bachelet, D.; McDowell, N.; Vennetier, M.; Kitzberger, T.; Rigling, A.; Breshears, D.D.; Hogg, E.H.; Gonzalez, P.; Fensham, R.; Zhang, Z.; Castro, J.; Demidova, N.; Lim, J.-H.; Allard, G.; Running, S.W.; Semerci, A.; Cobb, N. 2010. A global overview of drought and heat-induced tree mortality reveals emerging climate change risks for forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(4): 660-684. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.09.001

Allen, C.D.; Breshears, D.D.; McDowell, N.G. 2015. On underestimation of global vulnerability to tree mortality and forest die-off from hotter drought in the Anthropocene. Ecosphere. 6(8): 129 (55 p). doi:10.1890/ES15-00203.1

Alley, W.M. 1984. The Palmer Drought Severity Index: limitations and assumptions. Journal of Applied Meteorology. 23(7): 1100-1109. doi:10.1175/1520-0450(1984)023%3C1100:TPDSIL%3E2.0.CO;2

Amiro, B.D.; Stocks, B.J.; Alexander, M.E.; Flannigan, M.D.; Wotton, B.M. 2001. Fire, climate change, carbon and fuel management in the Canadian boreal forest. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 10(4): 405-413. doi:10.1071/WF01038

Amundson, R.; Biardeau, L. 2018. Opinion: Soil carbon sequestration is an elusive climate mitigation tool. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 115(46): 11652-11656. doi:10.1073/pnas.1815901115

An, H.; Gan, J.; Cho, S. 2015. Assessing climate change impacts on wildfire risk in the United States. Forests. 6(9): 3197-3211. doi:10.3390/f6093197

Anderegg, W.R.L.; Kane, J.M.; Anderegg, L.D.L. 2013a. Consequences of widespread tree mortality triggered by drought and temperature stress. Nature Climate Change. 3(1): 30-36. doi:10.1038/nclimate1635

Anderegg, L.D.L.; Anderegg, W.R.L.; Berry, J.A. 2013b. Not all droughts are created equal: translating meteorological drought into woody plant mortality. Tree Physiology. 33(7): 672-683. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpt044

Anderegg, W.R.L.; Plavcová, L.; Anderegg, L.D.L.; Hacke, U.G.; Berry, J.A.; Field, C.B. 2013c. Drought's legacy: multiyear hydraulic deterioration underlies widespread aspen forest die-off and portends increased future risk. Global Change Biology. 19(4): 1188-1196. doi:10.1111/gcb.12100

Anderegg, W.R.L.; Schwalm, C.; Biondi, F.; Camarero, J.J.; Koch, G.; Litvak, M.; Ogle, K.; Shaw, J.D.; Shevliakova, E.; Williams, A.P.; Wolf, A.; Ziaco, E.; Pacala, S. 2015a. Pervasive drought legacies in forest ecosystems and their implications for carbon cycle models. Science. 349(6247): 528-532. doi:10.1126/science.aab1833

Anderegg, W.R.L.; Hicke, J.A.; Fisher, R.A.; Allen, C.D.; Aukema, J.; Bentz, B.; Hood, S.; Lichstein, J.W.; Macalady, A.K.; McDowell, N.; Pan, Y.; Raffa, K.; Sala, A.; Shaw, J.D.; Stephenson, N.L.; Tague, C.; Zeppel, M. 2015b. Tree mortality from drought, insects, and their interactions in a changing climate. New Phytologist. 208(3): 674-683. doi:10.1111/nph.13477

Anderson, J.M. 1991. The effects of climate change on decomposition processes in grassland and coniferous forests. Ecological Applications. 1(3): 326-347. doi:10.2307/1941761

Anderson, P.D.; Chmura, D.J. 2009. Silvicultural approaches to maintain forest health and productivity under current and future climates. Western Forester. 54(1): 6-8.

Anderson, M.G.; Ferree, C.E. 2010. Conserving the stage: climate change and the geophysical underpinnings of species diversity. PLoS ONE. 5(7): e11554. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0011554

Anderson, N.J.; Bugmann, H.; Dearing, J.A.; Gaillard, M.-J. 2006. Linking palaeoenvironmental data and models to understand the past and to predict the future. Trends in Ecology and Evolution. 21(12): 696-704. doi:10.1016/j.tree.2006.09.005

Anderson, B.T.; Reifen, C.; Toumi, R. 2009. Consistency in global climate change model predictions of regional precipitation trends. Earth Interactions. 13(9): 1-23. doi:10.1175%2F2009EI273.1

Anderson, R.G.; Canadell, J.G.; Randerson, J.T.; Jackson, R.B.; Hungate, B.A.; Baldocchi, D.D.; Ban-Weiss, G.A.; Bonan, G.B.; Caldeira, K.; Cao, L.; Diffenbaugh, N.S.; Gurney, K.R.; Kueppers, L.M.; Law, B.E.; Luyssaert, S.; O'Halloran, T.L. 2011. Biophysical considerations in forestry for climate protection. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 9(3): 174-182. doi:10.1890/090179

Anderson-Teixeira, K.J.; Miller, A.D.; Mohan, J.E.; Hudiburg, T.W.; Duval, B.D.; DeLucia, E.H. 2013. Altered dynamics of forest recovery under a changing climate. Global Change Biology. 19(7): 2001-2021. doi:10.1111/gcb.12194

Andrews, S.F.; Flanagan, L.B.; Sharp, E.J.; Cai, T. 2012. Variation in water potential, hydraulic characteristics and water source use in montane Douglas-fir and lodgepole pine trees in southwestern Alberta and consequences for seasonal changes in photosynthetic capacity. Tree Physiology. 32(2): 146-160. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpr136

Angert, A.; Biraud, S.; Bonfils, C.; Henning, C.C.; Buermann, W.; Pinzon, J.; Tucker, C.J.; Fung, I. 2005. Drier summers cancel out the CO2 uptake enhancement induced by warmer springs. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 102(31): 10823-10827. doi:10.1073/pnas.0501647102

Angst, G.; Mueller, K.E.; Eissenstat, D.M.; Trumbore, S.; Freeman, K.H.; Hobbie, S.E.; Chorover, J.; Oleksyn, J.; Reich, P.B.; Mueller, C.W. 2019. Soil organic carbon stability in forests: Distinct effects of tree species identity and traits. Global Change Biology. 25(4): 1529-1546. doi:10.1111/gcb.14548

Araújo, M.B.; Luoto, M. 2007. The importance of biotic interactions for modelling species distributions under climate change. Global Ecology and Biogeography. 16(6): 743-753. doi:10.1111/j.1466-8238.2007.00359.x

Araújo, M.B.; Pearson, R.G.; Thuiller, W.; Erhard, M. 2005. Validation of species-climate impact models under climate change. Global Change Biology. 11(9): 1504-1513. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.01000.x

Archaux, F.; Wolters, V. 2006. Impact of summer drought on forest biodiversity: what do we know? Annals of Forest Science. 63(6): 645-652. doi:10.1051/forest:2006041

Archetti, M.; Richardson, A.D.; O'Keefe, J.; Delpierre, N. 2013. Predicting climate change impacts on the amount and duration of autumn colors in a New England forest. PLoS ONE. 8(3): e57373 (8 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0057373

Archie, K.M.; Dilling, L.; Milford, J.B.; Pampel, F.C. 2012. Climate change and western public lands: A survey of U.S. federal land managers on the status of adaptation efforts. Ecology and Society. 17(4): art20 (24 p). doi:10.5751/ES-05187-170420

Archie, K.M.; Dilling, L.; Milford, J.B.; Pampel, F.C. 2014. Unpacking the 'information barrier':

Comparing perspectives on information as a barrier to climate change adaptation in the interior mountain West. Journal of Environmental Management. 133: 397-410. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2013.12.015

Arkley, R.J. 1981. Soil moisture use by mixed conifer forest in a summer-dry climate. Soil Science Society of America Journal. 45(2): 423-427. doi:10.2136/sssaj1981.03615995004500020037x

Arnell, N.W.; van Vuuren, D.P.; Isaac, M. 2011. The implications of climate policy for the impacts of climate change on global water resources. Global Environmental Change. 21(2): 592-603. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2011.01.015

Arneth, A.; Sitch, S.; Pongratz, J.; Stocker, B.D.; Ciais, P.; Poulter, B.; Bayer, A.D.; Bondeau, A.; Calle, L.; Chini, L.P.; Gasser, T.; Fader, M.; Friedlingstein, P.; Kato, E.; Li, W.; Lindeskog, M.; Nabel, J.E.M.S.; Pugh, T.A.M.; Robertson, E.; Viovy, N.; Yue, C.; Zaehle, S. 2017. Historical carbon dioxide emissions caused by land-use changes are possibly larger than assumed. Nature Geoscience. 10(2): 79-84. doi:10.1038/ngeo2882

Arno, S.F.; Harrington, M.G.; Fiedler, C.E.; Carlson, C.E. 1995. Restoring fire-dependent ponderosa pine forests in western Montana. Restoration and Management Notes. 13(1): 32-36. doi:10.3386.er.13.1.32

Arnott, J.C.; Osenga, E.C.; Cundiff, J.L.; Katzenberger, J.W. 2015. Engaging stakeholders on forest health: A model for integrating climatic, ecological, and societal indicators at the watershed scale. Journal of Forestry. 113(5): 447-453. doi:10.5849/jof.14-119

Ashton, I.W. 2010. Observed and projected ecological response to climate change in the Rocky Mountains and upper Columbia Basin: A synthesis of current scientific literature. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Natural Resource Program Center. 81 p. http://www.c3.gov/project_info.cfm?recordID=295013172

Asner, G.P.; Brodrick, P.G.; Anderson, C.B.; Vaughn, N.; Knapp, D.E.; Martin, R.E. 2016. Progressive forest canopy water loss during the 2012-2015 California drought. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 113(2): E249-E255. doi:10.1073/pnas.1523397113

Assal, T.J.; Anderson, P.J.; Sibold, J. 2016. Spatial and temporal trends of drought effects in a heterogeneous semi-arid forest ecosystem. Forest Ecology and Management. 365: 137-151. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.01.017

Assmuth, A.; Tahvonen, O. 2018. Optimal carbon storage in even- and uneven-aged forestry. Forest Policy and Economics. 87: 93-100. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2017.09.004

Auclair, A.N.D.; Bedford, J.A. 1994. Conceptual origins of catastrophic forest mortality in the western United States. Journal of Sustainable Forestry. 2(3-4): 249-265. doi:10.1300/J091v02n03_02

Auclair, A.N.D.; Carter, T.B. 1993. Forest wildfires as a recent source of CO_2 at northern latitudes. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 23(8): 1528-1536. doi:10.1139/x93-193

Auclair, A.N.D.; Heilman, W.E.; Brinkman, B. 2010. Predicting forest dieback in Maine, USA: A simple model based on soil frost and drought. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 40(4): 687-702. doi:10.1139/X10-023

Ault, T.R.; Henebry, G.M.; de Beurs, K.M.; Schwartz, M.D.; Betancourt, J.L.; Moore, D. 2013. The false spring of 2012, earliest in North American record. Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union. 94(20): 181-182. doi:10.1002/2013EO200001

Ault, T.R.; Cole, J.E.; Overpeck, J.T.; Pederson, G.T.; Meko, D.M. 2014. Assessing the risk of persistent drought using climate model simulations and paleoclimate data. Journal of Climate. 27(20): 7529-7549. doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00282.1

Averyt, K.; Derner, J.D.; Dilling, L.; Guerrero, R.; Joyce, L.; McNeeley, S.; McNie, E.; Morisette, J.; Ojima, D.; O'Malley, R.; Peck, D.; Ray, A.J.; Reeves, M.; Travis, W. 2018. Regional climate response collaboratives: Multi-institutional support for climate resilience. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. 99(5): 891-898. doi:10.1175/bams-d-17-0183.1

Ayres, M.P.; Lombardero, M.J. 2000. Assessing the consequences of global change for forest disturbance from herbivores and pathogens. Science of The Total Environment. 262(3): 263-286. doi:10.1016/S0048-9697(00)00528-3

Bachelet, D.; Neilson, R.P.; Lenihan, J.M.; Drapek, R.J. 2001. Climate change effects on vegetation distribution and carbon budget in the United States. Ecosystems. 4(3): 164-185. doi:10.1007/s10021-001-0002-7

Bachelet, D.; Lenihan, J.M.; Daly, C.; Neilson, R.P.; Ojima, D.S.; Parton, W.J. 2001. MC1: a dynamic vegetation model for estimating the distribution of vegetation and associated ecosystem fluxes of carbon, nutrients, and water—technical documentation. Version 1.0. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-508. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 95 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/2923

Backlund, P.; Janetos, A.; Schimel, D. 2008. The effects of climate change on agriculture, land resources, water resources, and biodiversity in the United States. [Place of publication unknown]: National Science and Technology Council. 193 p.

Bagdon, B.A.; Huang, C.-H.; Dewhurst, S.; Meador, A.S. 2017. Climate change constrains the efficiency frontier when managing forests to reduce fire severity and maximize carbon storage. Ecological Economics. 140: 201-214. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.05.016

Bailey, R.G. 1995. Description of the ecoregions of the United States. Misc. Pub. 1391. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 108 p. http://www.fs.fed.us/land/ecosysmgmt/

Baker, W.L. 2015. Are high-severity fires burning at much higher rates recently than historically in dry-forest landscapes of the western USA? PLoS ONE. 10(9): e0136147 (26 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0136147

Baker, K.R.; Woody, M.C.; Tonnesen, G.S.; Hutzell, W.; Pye, H.O.T.; Beaver, M.R.; Pouliot, G.; Pierce, T. 2016. Contribution of regional-scale fire events to ozone and $PM_{2.5}$ air quality estimated by photochemical modeling approaches. Atmospheric Environment. 140: 539-554. doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2016.06.032

Balch, J.K.; Bradley, B.A.; D'Antonio, C.M.; Gómez-Dans, J. 2013. Introduced annual grass increases regional fire activity across the arid western USA (1980–2009). Global Change Biology. 19(1): 173-183. doi:10.1111/gcb.12046

Balch, J.K.; Bradley, B.A.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Nagy, R.C.; Fusco, E.J.; Mahood, A.L. 2017. Human-started wildfires expand the fire niche across the United States. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 114(11): 2946-2951. doi:10.1073/pnas.1617394114

Baldocchi, D.; Penuelas, J. 2019. The physics and ecology of mining carbon dioxide from the atmosphere by ecosystems. Global Change Biology. 25(4): 1191-1197. doi:10.1111/gcb.14559

Bale, J.S.; Masters, G.J.; Hodkinson, I.D.; Awmack, C.; Bezemer, T.M.; Brown, V.K.; Butterfield, J.; Buse, A.; Coulson, J.C.; Farrar, J.; Good, J.E.G.; Harrington, R.; Hartley, S.; Jones, T.H.; Lindroth, R.L.; Press, M.C.; Symrnioudis, I.; Watt, A.D.; Whittaker, J.B. 2002. Herbivory in global climate change research: direct effects of rising temperature on insect herbivores. Global Change Biology. 8(1): 1-16. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.2002.00451.x

Balshi, M.S.; Mcguire, A.D.; Duffy, P.; Flannigan, M.; Kicklighter, D.W.; Melillo, J. 2009. Vulnerability of carbon storage in North American boreal forests to wildfires during the 21st century. Global Change Biology. 15(6): 1491-1510. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01877.x

Bansal, S.; Harrington, C.A.; Gould, P.J.; St.Clair, J.B. 2015. Climate-related genetic variation in drought-resistance of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*). Global Change Biology. 21(2): 947-958. doi:10.1111/gcb.12719

Baral, N.; Rabotyagov, S. 2017. How much are wood-based cellulosic biofuels worth in the Pacific Northwest? Ex-ante and ex-post analysis of local people's willingness to pay. Forest Policy and Economics. 83: 99-106. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2017.06.009

Barbero, R.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Steel, E.A.; Larkin, N.K. 2014. Modeling very large-fire occurrences over the continental United States from weather and climate forcing. Environmental Research Letters. 9(12): 124009. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/9/12/124009

Barbero, R.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Larkin, N.K.; Kolden, C.A.; Stocks, B. 2015. Climate change presents increased potential for very large fires in the contiguous United States. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 24(7): 892-899. doi:10.1071/WF15083

Barnes, C.A.; Roy, D.P. 2008. Radiative forcing over the conterminous United States due to contemporary land cover land use albedo change. Geophysical Research Letters. 35(L09706): 1-6. doi:10.1029/2008gl033567

Barnett, T.P.; Adam, J.C.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2005. Potential impacts of a warming climate on water availability in snow-dominated regions. Nature. 438(7066): 303-309. doi:10.1038/nature04141

Barnett, T.P.; Pierce, D.W.; Hidalgo, H.G.; Bonfils, C.; Santer, B.D.; Das, T.; Bala, G.; Wood, A.W.; Nozawa, T.; Mirin, A.A.; Cayan, D.R.; Dettinger, M.D. 2008. Human-induced changes in the hydrology of the western United States. Science. 319(5866): 1080-1083. doi:10.1126/science.1152538

Barnhart, T.B.; Molotch, N.P.; Livneh, B.; Harpold, A.A.; Knowles, J.F.; Schneider, D. 2016. Snowmelt rate dictates streamflow. Geophysical Research Letters. 43(15): 8006-8016. doi:10.1002/2016GL069690

Baron, J.S.; Julius, S.H.; West, J.M.; Joyce, L.A.; Blate, G.; Peterson, C.H.; Palmer, M.; Keller, B.D.; Kareiva, P.; Scott, J.M.; Griffith, B. 2008. Some guidelines for helping natural resources adapt to climate change. IHDP Update. 2: 46-52. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/32465

Barona, C.O. 2015. Adopting public values and climate change adaptation strategies in urban forest management: A review and analysis of the relevant literature. Journal of Environmental Management. 164: 215-221. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2015.09.004

Barros, A.M.G.; Ager, A.A.; Day, M.A.; Krawchuk, M.A.; Spies, T.A. 2018. Wildfires managed for restoration enhance ecological resilience. Ecosphere. 9(3): e02161 (22 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2161

Barrows, C.W.; Ramirez, A.R.; Sweet, L.C.; Morelli, T.L.; Millar, C.I.; Frakes, N.; Rodgers, J.; Mahalovich, M.F. 2020. Validating climate-change refugia: empirical bottom-up approaches to support management actions. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 18(5): 298-306. doi:10.1002/fee.2205

Bartlett, A.A. 1994. Reflections on sustainability, population growth, and the environment. Population and Environment. 16(1): 5-35. www.jstor.org/stable/27503374

Basche, A.; Tully, K.; Álvarez-Berríos, N.L.; Reyes, J.; Lengnick, L.; Brown, T.; Moore, J.M.; Schattman, R.E.; Johnson, L.K.; Roesch-McNally, G. 2020. Evaluating the untapped potential of U.S. conservation investments to improve soil and environmental health. Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems. 4(236): 547876 (16 p). doi:10.3389/fsufs.2020.547876

Basler, D. 2016. Evaluating phenological models for the prediction of leaf-out dates in six temperate tree species across central Europe. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 217: 10-21. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2015.11.007

Bassett, E.; Shandas, V. 2010. Innovation and climate action planning. Journal of the American Planning Association. 76(4): 435-450. doi:10.1080/01944363.2010.509703

Bassow, S.L.; McConnaughay, K.D.M.; Bazzaz, F.A. 1994. The response of temperate tree seedlings grown in elevated CO_2 to extreme temperature events. Ecological Applications. 4(3): 593-603. doi:10.2307/1941960

Battles, J.J.; Robards, T.; Das, A.; Waring, K.; Gilless, J.K.; Biging, G.; Schurr, F. 2008. Climate change impacts on forest growth and tree mortality: a data-driven modeling study in the mixed-conifer forest of the Sierra Nevada, California. Climatic Change. 87(1): 193-213. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9358-9

Bauer, A.; Farrell, R.; Goldblum, D. 2016. The geography of forest diversity and community changes under future climate conditions in the eastern United States. Ecoscience. 23(1-2): 41-53. doi:10.1080/11956860.2016.1213107

Bearup, L.A.; Maxwell, R.M.; Clow, D.W.; McCray, J.E. 2014. Hydrological effects of forest transpiration loss in bark beetle-impacted watersheds. Nature Climate Change. 4(6): 481-486. doi:10.1038/nclimate2198

Beaumont, L.J.; Pitman, A.J.; Poulsen, M.; Hughes, L. 2007. Where will species go? Incorporating new advances in climate modelling into projections of species distributions. Global Change Biology. 13(7): 1368-1385. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01357.x

Beckage, B.; Osborne, B.; Gavin, D.G.; Pucko, C.; Siccama, T.; Perkins, T. 2008. A rapid upward shift of a forest ecotone during 40 years of warming in the Green Mountains of Vermont. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 105(11): 4197-4202. doi:10.1073/pnas.0708921105

Beechie, T.; Imaki, H.; Greene, J.; Wade, A.; Wu, H.; Pess, G.; Roni, P.; Kimball, J.; Stanford, J.; Kiffney, P.; Mantua, N. 2013. Restoring salmon habitat for a changing climate. River Research and Applications. 29(8): 939-960. doi:10.1002/rra.2590

Beedlow, P.A.; Tingey, D.T.; Waschmann, R.S.; Phillips, D.L.; Johnson, M.G. 2007. Bole water content shows little seasonal variation in century-old Douglas-fir trees. Tree Physiology. 27(5): 737-747. doi:10.1093/treephys/27.5.737

Beer, C.; Zimov, N.; Olofsson, J.; Porada, P.; Zimov, S. 2020. Protection of permafrost soils from thawing by increasing herbivore density. Scientific Reports. 10(1): 4170. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-60938-y

Beier, P.; Brost, B. 2010. Use of land facets to plan for climate change: Conserving the arenas, not the actors. Conservation Biology. 24(3): 701-710. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2009.01422.x

Bell, D.M.; Gray, A.N. 2016. Assessing intra- and inter-regional climate effects on Douglas-fir biomass dynamics in Oregon and Washington, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 379(Supplement C): 281-287. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.07.023

Bell, D.M.; Bradford, J.B.; Lauenroth, W.K. 2014. Mountain landscapes offer few opportunities for high-elevation tree species migration. Global Change Biology. 20(5): 1441-1451. doi:10.1111/gcb.12504

Bell, D.M.; Cohen, W.B.; Reilly, M.; Yang, Z. 2018. Visual interpretation and time series modeling of Landsat imagery highlight drought's role in forest canopy declines. Ecosphere. 9(6): e02195 (17 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2195

Bellard, C.; Bertelsmeier, C.; Leadley, P.; Thuiller, W.; Courchamp, F. 2012. Impacts of climate change on the future of biodiversity. Ecology Letters. 15(4): 365-377. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2011.01736.x

Bellassen, V.; Luyssaert, S. 2014. Carbon sequestration: Managing forests in uncertain times. Nature. 506(7487): 153-155. doi:10.1038/506153a

Beniston, M. 2003. Climatic change in mountain regions: a review of possible impacts. Climatic Change. 59(1): 5-31. doi:10.1023/A:1024458411589

Bennett, A.C.; McDowell, N.G.; Allen, C.D.; Anderson-Teixeira, K.J. 2015. Larger trees suffer most during drought in forests worldwide. Nature Plants. 1: 15139. doi:10.1038/nplants.2015.139

Bennett, L.T.; Bruce, M.J.; Machunter, J.; Kohout, M.; Krishnaraj, S.J.; Aponte, C. 2017. Assessing fire impacts on the carbon stability of fire-tolerant forests. Ecological Applications. 27(8): 2497-2513. doi:10.1002/eap.1626

Berdanier, A.B.; Clark, J.S. 2016. Multiyear drought-induced morbidity preceding tree death in southeastern U.S. forests. Ecological Applications. 26(1): 17-23. doi:10.1890/15-0274

Bergeron, Y.; Cyr, D.; Girardin, M.P.; Carcaillet, C. 2010. Will climate change drive 21st century burn rates in Canadian boreal forest outside of its natural variability: collating global climate model experiments with sedimentary charcoal data. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 19(8): 1127-1139. doi:10.1071/WF09092

Bergeron, Y.; Leduc, A. 1998. Relationships between change in fire frequency and mortality due to spruce budworm outbreak in the southeastern Canadian boreal forest. Journal of Vegetation Science. 9(4): 492-500. doi:10.2307/3237264

Berliner, L.M. 2003. Uncertainty and climate change. Statistical Science. 18(4): 430-435. doi:10.1214/ss/1081443227

Berner, L.T.; Law, B.E.; Meddens, A.J.H.; Hicke, J.A. 2017. Tree mortality from fires, bark beetles, and timber harvest during a hot and dry decade in the western United States (2003-2012). Environmental Research Letters. 12(6): 065005. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa6f94

Bernier, P.; Schoene, D. 2009. Adapting forests and their management to climate change: an overview. Unasylva. 231/232(60)(1-2): 5-11.

Beschta, R.L.; Donahue, D.L.; DellaSala, D.A.; Rhodes, J.J.; Karr, J.R.; O’Brien, M.H.; Fleischner, T.L.; Deacon Williams, C. 2013. Adapting to climate change on western public lands: Addressing the ecological effects of domestic, wild, and feral ungulates. Environmental Management. 51(2): 474-491. doi:10.1007/s00267-012-9964-9

Beschta, R.L.; Painter, L.E.; Levi, T.; Ripple, W.J. 2016. Long-term aspen dynamics, trophic cascades, and climate in northern Yellowstone National Park. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 46(4): 548-556. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2015-0301

Bettinger, P. 2011. Forest management in a climate change era: Options for planning. Journal of Forest Planning. 16(Special issue): 57-66. doi:10.20659/jfp.16.Special_Issue_57

Bettinger, P.; Siry, J.; Merry, K. 2013. Forest management planning technology issues posed by climate change. Forest Science and Technology. 9(1): 9-19. doi:10.1080/21580103.2013.773659

Betts, R.A. 2000. Offset of the potential carbon sink from boreal forestation by decreases in surface albedo. Nature. 408(6809): 187-190. doi:10.1038/35041545

Bierbaum, R.; Holdren, J.P.; MacCracken, M.; Moss, R.H.; Raven, P.H. 2007. Confronting climate change: avoiding the unmanageable and managing the unavoidable. Research Triangle Park, NC and Washington, DC: United Nations Foundation and Sigma Xi. 144 p. http://www.unfoundation.org/press-center/publications/confronting-climate-change.html

Bigelow, S.W.; Papaik, M.J.; Caum, C.; North, M.P. 2014. Faster growth in warmer winters for large trees in a Mediterranean-climate ecosystem. Climatic Change. 123(2): 215-224. doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1060-0

Biggs, R.; Carpenter, S.R.; Brock, W.A. 2009. Turning back from the brink: Detecting an impending regime shift in time to avert it. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 106(3): 826-831. doi:10.1073/pnas.0811729106

Bigler, C.; Kulakowski, D.; Veblen, T.T. 2005. Multiple disturbance interactions and drought influence fire severity in Rocky Mountain subalpine forests. Ecology. 86(11): 3018-3029. doi:10.1890/05-0011

Bigler, C.; Gavin, D.G.; Gunning, C.; Veblen, T.T. 2007. Drought induces lagged tree mortality in a subalpine forest in the Rocky Mountains. Oikos. 116(12): 1983-1994. doi:10.1111/j.2007.0030-1299.16034.x

Bingham, M.A.; Simard, S.W. 2011. Do mycorrhizal network benefits to survival and growth of interior Douglas-fir seedlings increase with soil moisture stress? Ecology and Evolution. 1(3): 306-316. doi:10.1002/ece3.24

Bingham, M.A.; Simard, S. 2012. Ectomycorrhizal networks of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca* trees facilitate establishment of conspecific seedlings under drought. Ecosystems. 15(2): 188-199. doi:10.1007/s10021-011-9502-2

Binkley, D.; Adams, M.; Fredericksen, T.; Laclau, J.P.; Mäkinen, H.; Prescott, C. 2018. Connecting ecological science and management in forests for scientists, managers and pocket scientists. Forest Ecology and Management. 410: 157-163. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.11.022

Birdsey, R.A. 1992. Carbon storage and accumulation in United States forest ecosystems. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-GTR-59. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. 51 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/15215

Birdsey, R.A. 2006. Carbon accounting rules and guidelines for the United States forest sector. Journal of Environmental Quality. 35(4): 1518-1524. doi:10.2134/jeq2005.0193

Birdsey, R.; Pan, Y. 2011. Drought and dead trees. Nature Climate Change. 1(9): 444-445. doi:10.1038/nclimate1298

Birdsey, R.; Pan, Y. 2015. Trends in management of the world's forests and impacts on carbon stocks. Forest Ecology and Management. 355: 83-90. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.04.031

Birdsey, R.A.; Plantinga, A.J.; Heath, L.S. 1993. Past and prospective carbon storage in United States forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 58(1-2): 33-40. doi:10.1016/0378-1127(93)90129-B

Birdsey, R.A.; Haynes, R.A.; Heath, L.S.; Joyce, L.A.; McGuire, A.D.; Massman, W.; Mills, J.R. 1995. Productivity of America's forests and climate change. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-GTR-271.

Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 69 p. https://www.archive.org/download/CAT10747324/CAT10747324.pdf

Birdsey, R.; Pregitzer, K.; Lucier, A. 2006. Forest carbon management in the United States: 1600-2100. Journal of Environmental Quality. 35(4): 1461-1469. doi:10.2134/jeq2005.0162

Birdsey, R.A.; Jenkins, J.C.; Johnston, M.; Huber-Sannwald, E. 2007. North American forests. In: King, A.W.; Dilling, L.; Zimmerman, G.P.; Fairman, D.M.; Houghton, R.A.; Marland, G.; Rose, A.Z.; Wilbanks, T.J., eds. The first state of the carbon cycle report (SOCCR): The North American carbon budget and implications for the global carbon cycle. A report by the U.S. Climate Change Science Program and the Subcommittee on Global Change Research. Synthesis and Assessment Product 2.2. Asheville, NC: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Climatic Data Center: 117-126. http://cdiac.ess-dive.lbl.gov/SOCCR/pdf/sap2-2-final-all.pdf

Birdsey, R.A.; Dugan, A.J.; Healey, S.P.; Dante-Wood, K.; Zhang, F.; Mo, G.; Chen, J.M.; Hernandez, A.J.; Raymond, C.L.; McCarter, J. 2019. Assessment of the influence of disturbance, management activities, and environmental factors on carbon stocks of U.S. national forests. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 116 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/59157

Bisbing, S.M.; Alaback, P.B.; DeLuca, T.H. 2010. Carbon storage in old-growth and second growth fire-dependent western larch (*Larix occidentalis* Nutt.) forests of the Inland Northwest, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(5): 1041-1049. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.12.018

Bita, C.; Gerats, T. 2013. Plant tolerance to high temperature in a changing environment: Scientific fundamentals and production of heat stress-tolerant crops. Frontiers in Plant Science. 4: 273 (18 p). doi:10.3389/fpls.2013.00273

Blades, J.J.; Klos, P.Z.; Kemp, K.B.; Hall, T.E.; Force, J.E.; Morgan, P.; Tinkham, W.T. 2016. Forest managers' response to climate change science: Evaluating the constructs of boundary objects and organizations. Forest Ecology and Management. 360: 376-387. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.07.020

Blate, G.M.; Joyce, L.A.; Littell, J.S.; McNulty, S.G.; Millar, C.I.; Moser, S.C.; Neilson, R.P.; O'Halloran, K.; Peterson, D.L. 2009. Adapting to climate change in United States national forests. Unasylva 231/232(60)(1-2): 57-62.

Blennow, K.; Olofsson, E. 2008. The probability of wind damage in forestry under a changed wind climate. Climatic Change. 87(3-4): 347-360. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9290-z

Blennow, K.; Andersson, M.; Sallnäs, O.; Olofsson, E. 2010. Climate change and the probability of wind damage in two Swedish forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(4): 818-830. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.07.004

Blunden, J.; Arndt, D.S. 2013. State of the climate in 2012. Bulletin of American Meteorological Society. 94(8): S1-S238. doi:10.1175/2013BAMSStateoftheClimate.1

Boag, A.E.; Hamilton, L.C.; Hartter, J.; Stevens, F.R.; Palace, M.W.; Ducey, M.J. 2016. Shifting environmental concern in rural eastern Oregon: the role of demographic and place-based factors. Population and Environment. 38(2): 207-216. doi:10.1007/s11111-016-0261-z

Boag, A.E.; Hartter, J.; Hamilton, L.C.; Christoffersen, N.D.; Stevens, F.R.; Palace, M.W.; Ducey, M.J. 2018. Climate change beliefs and forest management in eastern Oregon: implications for individual adaptive capacity. Ecology and Society. 23(4):Online First (21 p). doi:10.5751/ES-10355-230401

Boag, A.E.; Ducey, M.J.; Palace, M.W.; Hartter, J. 2020. Topography and fire legacies drive variable post-fire juvenile conifer regeneration in eastern Oregon, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 474: 118312 (13 p). doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118312

Bodin, P.; Wiman, B.L.B. 2007. The usefulness of stability concepts in forest management when coping with increasing climate uncertainties. Forest Ecology and Management. 242(2-3): 541-552. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.01.066

Boisramé, G.; Thompson, S.; Collins, B.; Stephens, S. 2017. Managed wildfire effects on forest resilience and water in the Sierra Nevada. Ecosystems. 20(4): 717-732. doi:10.1007/s10021-016-0048-1

Boisramé, G.; Thompson, S.; Stephens, S. 2018. Hydrologic responses to restored wildfire regimes revealed by soil moisture-vegetation relationships. Advances in Water Resources. 112: 124-146. doi:10.1016/j.advwatres.2017.12.009

Boisvenue, C.; Running, S.W. 2006. Impacts of climate change on natural forest productivity – evidence since the middle of the 20th century. Global Change Biology. 12(5): 862-882. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2006.01134.x

Boisvenue, C.; Running, S.W. 2010. Simulations show decreasing carbon stocks and potential for carbon emissions in Rocky Mountain forests over the next century. Ecological Applications. 20(5): 1302-1319. doi:10.1890/09-0504.1

Bollenbacher, B.L.; Graham, R.T.; Reynolds, K.M. 2014. Regional forest landscape restoration priorities: Integrating historical conditions and an uncertain future in the northern Rocky Mountains. Journal of Forestry. 112(5): 474-483. doi:10.5849/jof.13-086

Bolte, A.; Ammer, C.; Löf, M.; Madsen, P.; Nabuurs, G.-J.; Schall, P.; Spathelf, P.; Rock, J. 2009. Adaptive forest management in central Europe: climate change impacts, strategies and integrative concept. Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research. 24: 473-482. doi:10.1080/02827580903418224

Bonan, G.B. 1999. Frost followed the plow: impacts of deforestation on the climate of the United States. Ecological Applications. 9(4): 1305-1315. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(1999)009[1305:FFTPIO]2.0.CO;2

Bonan, G.B. 2008. Forests and climate change: forcings, feedbacks, and the climate benefits of forests. Science. 320(5882): 1444-1449. doi:10.1126/science.1155121

Bonan, G. 2010. Ecological climatology: concepts and applications. 2nd ed. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 550 p. isbn:978-0-521-69319-6

Bonan, G.B.; Chapin, F.S.; Thompson, S.L. 1995. Boreal forest and tundra ecosystems as components of the climate system. Climatic Change. 29(2): 145-167. doi:10.1007/BF01094014

Bonan, G.B.; Pollard, D.; Thompson, S.L. 1992. Effects of boreal forest vegetation on global climate. Nature. 359(6397): 716-718. doi:10.1038/359716a0

Bond, W.J.; Midgley, G.F.; Woodward, F.I. 2003. The importance of low atmospheric CO2 and fire in promoting the spread of grasslands and savannas. Global Change Biology. 9(7): 973-982. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.2003.00577.x

Bond, W.J.; Woodward, F.I.; Midgley, G.F. 2005. The global distribution of ecosystems in a world without fire. New Phytologist. 165(2): 525-538. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8137.2004.01252.x

Bond-Lamberty, B.; Peckham, S.D.; Ahl, D.E.; Gower, S.T. 2007. Fire as the dominant driver of central Canadian boreal forest carbon balance. Nature. 450(7166): 89-92.

doi:10.1038/nature06272

Bonnet, V.H.; Schoettle, A.W.; Shepperd, W.D. 2005. Postfire environmental conditions influence the spatial pattern of regeneration for Pinus ponderosa. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 35(1): 37-47. doi:10.1139/x04-157

Bonnicksen, T.M. 2007. Protecting communities and saving forests: solving the wildfire crisis through restoration forestry. [Place of publication unknown]: The Forest Foundation. 48 p.

Bonnicksen, T.M. 2008. Greenhouse gas emissions from four California wildfires: opportunities to prevent and reverse environmental and climate impacts. Auburn, CA: The Forest Foundation. 19 p. http://www.calforestfoundation.org/pdf/FCEM-2.pdf

Bonnicksen, T.M. 2008. The forest carbon and emissions model (FCEM): overview and technical information (beta version). Auburn, CA: The Forest Foundation. 28 p. http://www.calforestfoundation.org/pdf/FCEM.pdf

Bonnie, R.; Carey, M.; Petsonk, A. 2002. Protecting terrestrial ecosystems and the climate through a global carbon market. Philosophical Transactions: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences. 360(1797): 1853-1873. doi:10.1098/rsta.2002.1036

Booth, T.H. 1990. Mapping regions climatically suitable for particular tree species at the global scale. Forest Ecology and Management. 36(1): 47-60. doi:10.1016/0378-1127(90)90063-H

Booth, T.H. 2014. Using biodiversity databases to verify and improve descriptions of tree species climatic requirements. Forest Ecology and Management. 315: 95-102. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.12.028

Booth, T.H. 2018. Species distribution modelling tools and databases to assist managing forests under climate change. Forest Ecology and Management. 430: 196-203. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.08.019

Borman, M.M. 2005. Forest stand dynamics and livestock grazing in historical context. Conservation Biology. 19(5): 1658-1662. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2005.00115.x

Bormann, B.T.; Homann, P.S.; Darbyshire, R.L.; Morrissette, B.A. 2008. Intense forest wildfire sharply reduces mineral soil C and N: the first direct evidence. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 38(11): 2771-2783. doi:10.1139/X08-136

Bosworth, D.; Birdsey, R.; Joyce, L.; Millar, C. 2008. Climate change and the nation’s forests: Challenges and opportunities. Journal of Forestry. 106(4): 214-221. doi:10.1093/jof/106.4.214

Botkin, D.B.; Saxe, H.; Araújo, M.B.; Betts, R.; Bradshaw, R.H.W.; Cedhagen, T.; Chesson, P.; Dawson, T.P.; Etterson, J.R.; Faith, D.P.; Ferrier, S.; Guisan, A.; Hansen, A.S.; Hilbert, D.W.; Loehle, C.; Margules, C.; New, M.; Sobel, M.J.; Stockwell, D.R.B. 2007. Forecasting the effects of global warming on biodiversity. BioScience. 57(3): 227-236. doi:10.1641/B570306

Böttcher, H.; Kurz, W.A.; Freibauer, A. 2008. Accounting of forest carbon sinks and sources under a future climate protocol—factoring out past disturbance and management effects on age–class structure. Environmental Science and Policy. 11(8): 669-686. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2008.08.005

Bottero, A.; D'Amato, A.W.; Palik, B.J.; Bradford, J.B.; Fraver, S.; Battaglia, M.A.; Asherin, L.A. 2017. Density-dependent vulnerability of forest ecosystems to drought. Journal of Applied Ecology. 54(6): 1605-1614. doi:10.1111/1365-2664.12847

Bouchard, M.; Aquilué, N.; Périé, C.; Lambert, M.-C. 2019. Tree species persistence under warming conditions: A key driver of forest response to climate change. Forest Ecology and

Management. 442: 96-104. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2019.03.040

Boukili, V.K.S.; Bebber, D.P.; Mortimer, T.; Venicx, G.; Lefcourt, D.; Chandler, M.; Eisenberg, C. 2017. Assessing the performance of urban forest carbon sequestration models using direct measurements of tree growth. Urban Forestry & Urban Greening. 24: 212-221. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2017.03.015

Bounoua, L.; Zhang, P.; Mostovoy, G.; Thome, K.; Masek, J.; Imhoff, M.; Shepherd, M.; Quattrochi, D.; Santanello, J.; Silva, J.; Wolfe, R.; Toure, A.M. 2015. Impact of urbanization on US surface climate. Environmental Research Letters. 10(8): 084010 (9 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/8/084010

Bowen, G.J.; Maibauer, B.J.; Kraus, M.J.; Rohl, U.; Westerhold, T.; Steimke, A.; Gingerich, P.D.; Wing, S.L.; Clyde, W.C. 2015. Two massive, rapid releases of carbon during the onset of the Palaeocene-Eocene thermal maximum. Nature Geoscience. 8(1): 44-47. doi:10.1038/ngeo2316

Bower, A.D.; Clair, J.B.S.; Erickson, V. 2014. Generalized provisional seed zones for native plants. Ecological Applications. 24(5): 913-919. doi:10.1890/13-0285.1

Bowler, D.E.; Buyung-Ali, L.; Knight, T.M.; Pullin, A.S. 2010. Urban greening to cool towns and cities: A systematic review of the empirical evidence. Landscape and Urban Planning. 97(3): 147-155. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2010.05.006

Bowles, D.C.; Butler, C.D.; Friel, S. 2014. Climate change and health in Earth's future. Earth's Future. 2(2): 60-67. doi:10.1002/2013ef000177

Bowman, D.M.J.S.; Balch, J.K.; Artaxo, P.; Bond, W.J.; Carlson, J.M.; Cochrane, M.A.; D'Antonio, C.M.; DeFries, R.S.; Doyle, J.C.; Harrison, S.P.; Johnston, F.H.; Keeley, J.E.; Krawchuk, M.A.; Kull, C.A.; Marston, J.B.; Moritz, M.A.; Prentice, I.C.; Roos, C.I.; Scott, A.C.; Swetnam, T.W.; van der Werf, G.R.; Pyne, S.J. 2009. Fire in the Earth system. Science. 324(5926): 481-484. doi:10.1126/science.1163886

Boyd, I.L.; Freer-Smith, P.H.; Gilligan, C.A.; Godfray, H.C.J. 2013. The consequence of tree pests and diseases for ecosystem services. Science. 342(6160): 1235773 (10 p). doi:10.1126/science.1235773

Bradford, J.B.; Kastendick, D.N. 2010. Age-related patterns of forest complexity and carbon storage in pine and aspen–birch ecosystems of northern Minnesota, USA. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 40(3): 401-409. doi:10.1139/X10-002

Bradford, J.B.; Birdsey, R.A.; Joyce, L.A.; Ryan, M.G. 2008. Tree age, disturbance history, and carbon stocks and fluxes in subalpine Rocky Mountain forests. Global Change Biology. 14(12): 2882-2897. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01686.x

Bradford, J.B.; Fraver, S.; Milo, A.M.; D'Amato, A.W.; Palik, B.; Shinneman, D.J. 2012. Effects of multiple interacting disturbances and salvage logging on forest carbon stocks. Forest Ecology and Management. 267: 209-214. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.12.010

Bradford, J.B.; Jensen, N.R.; Domke, G.M.; D'Amato, A.W. 2013. Potential increases in natural disturbance rates could offset forest management impacts on ecosystem carbon stocks. Forest Ecology and Management. 308: 178-187. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.07.042

Bradshaw, G.A.; Borchers, J.G. 2000. Uncertainty as information: narrowing the science-policy gap. Conservation Ecology. 4(1): art7. http://www.consecol.org/vol4/iss1/art7/

Braganza, K.; Gergis, J.L.; Power, S.B.; Risbey, J.S.; Fowler, A.M. 2009. A multiproxy index of the El Niño-Southern Oscillation, A.D. 1525-1982. Journal of Geophysical Research. 114(D5): D05106. doi:10.1029/2008jd010896

Brandt, L.; He, H.; Iverson, L.; Thompson, F.R.; Butler, P.; Handler, S.; Janowiak, M.; Shannon, P.D.; Swanston, C.; Albrecht, M.; Blume-Weaver, R.; Deizman, P.; DePuy, J.; Dijak, W.D.; Dinkel, G.; Fei, S.; Jones-Farrand, D.T.; Leahy, M.; Matthews, S.; Nelson, P.; Oberle, B.; Perez, J.; Peters, M.; Prasad, A.; Schneiderman, J.E.; Shuey, J.; Smith, A.B.; Studyvin, C.; Tirpak, J.M.; Walk, J.W.; Wang, W.J.; Watts, L.; Weigel, D.; Westin, S. 2014. Central hardwoods ecosystem vulnerability assessment and synthesis: A report from the central hardwoods climate change response framework project. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service. 254 p. https://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/45430

Brandt, L.; Derby Lewis, A.; Fahey, R.; Scott, L.; Darling, L.; Swanston, C. 2016. A framework for adapting urban forests to climate change. Environmental Science & Policy. 66: 393-402. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.06.005

Brandt, L.A.; Butler, P.R.; Handler, S.D.; Janowiak, M.K.; Shannon, P.D.; Swanston, C.W. 2017. Integrating science and management to assess forest ecosystem vulnerability to climate change. Journal of Forestry. 115(3): 212-221. doi:10.5849/jof.15-147

Braziunas, K.H.; Hansen, W.D.; Seidl, R.; Rammer, W.; Turner, M.G. 2018. Looking beyond the mean: Drivers of variability in postfire stand development of conifers in Greater Yellowstone. Forest Ecology and Management. 430: 460-471. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.08.034

Bréda, N.; Huc, R.; Granier, A.; Dreyer, E. 2006. Temperate forest trees and stands under severe drought: a review of ecophysiological responses, adaptation processes and long-term consequences. Annals of Forest Science. 63(6): 625-644. doi:10.1051/forest:2006042

Breshears, D.D.; Cobb, N.S.; Rich, P.M.; Price, K.P.; Allen, C.D.; Balice, R.G.; Romme, W.H.; Kastens, J.H.; Floyd, M.L.; Belnap, J.; Anderson, J.J.; Myers, O.B.; Meyer, C.W. 2005. Regional vegetation die-off in response to global-change-type drought. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 102(42): 15144-15148. doi:10.1073/pnas.0505734102

Breshears, D.D.; Huxman, T.E.; Adams, H.D.; Zou, C.B.; Davison, J.E. 2008. Vegetation synchronously leans upslope as climate warms. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 105(33): 11591-11592. doi:10.1073/pnas.0806579105

Breshears, D.D.; Myers, O.B.; Meyer, C.W.; Barnes, F.J.; Zou, C.B.; Allen, C.D.; McDowell, N.G.; Pockman, W.T. 2009. Tree die-off in response to global change-type drought: mortality insights from a decade of plant water potential measurements. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 7(4): 185-189. doi:10.1890/080016

Breshears, D.D.; López-Hoffman, L.; Graumlich, L.J. 2011. When ecosystem services crash: Preparing for big, fast, patchy climate change. AMBIO: A Journal of the Human Environment. 40(3): 256-263. doi:10.1007/s13280-010-0106-4

Breshears, D.D.; Knapp, A.K.; Law, D.J.; Smith, M.D.; Twidwell, D.; Wonkka, C.L. 2016. Rangeland responses to predicted increases in drought extremity. Rangelands. 38(4): 191-196. doi:10.1016/j.rala.2016.06.009

Briffa, K.R.; Schweingruber, F.H.; Jones, P.D.; Osborn, T.J.; Shiyatov, S.G.; Vaganov, E.A. 1998. Reduced sensitivity of recent tree-growth to temperature at high northern latitudes. Nature. 391(6668): 678-682. doi:10.1038/35596

Brodribb, T.J.; Cochard, H. 2009. Hydraulic failure defines the recovery and point of death in water-stressed conifers. Plant Physiology. 149(1): 575-584. doi:10.1104/pp.108.129783

Brodribb, T.J.; Cochard, H.; Dominguez, C.R. 2019. Measuring the pulse of trees; using the vascular system to predict tree mortality in the 21st century. Conservation Physiology. 7(1):

coz046 (7 p). doi:10.1093/conphys/coz046

Brodribb, T.J.; Powers, J.; Cochard, H.; Choat, B. 2020. Hanging by a thread? Forests and drought. Science. 368(6488): 261-266. doi:10.1126/science.aat7631

Brown, S. 2002. Measuring carbon in forests: current status and future challenges. Environmental Pollution. 116(3): 363-372. doi:10.1016/S0269-7491(01)00212-3

Brown, S. 2002. Measuring, monitoring, and verification of carbon benefits for forest-based projects. Philosophical Transactions: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences. 360(1797): 1669-1683. doi:10.1098/rsta.2002.1026

Brown, R. 2008. The implications of climate change for conservation, restoration, and management of national forest lands. [Eugene, OR]: University of Oregon. 32 p.

Brown, R.D.; Mote, P.W. 2009. The response of Northern Hemisphere snow cover to a changing climate. Journal of Climate. 22(8): 2124-2145. doi:10.1175/2008jcli2665.1

Brown, R.D.; Robinson, D.A. 2011. Northern Hemisphere spring snow cover variability and change over 1922-2010 including an assessment of uncertainty. The Cryosphere. 5(1): 219-229. doi:10.5194/tc-5-219-2011

Brown, S.; Zarin, D. 2013. What does zero deforestation mean? Science. 342(6160): 805-807. doi:10.1126/science.1241277

Brown, S.; Swingland, I.R.; Hanbury-Tenison, R.; Prance, G.T.; Myers, N. 2002. Changes in the use and management of forests for abating carbon emissions: issues and challenges under the Kyoto Protocol. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences. 360(1797): 1593-1605. doi:10.1098/rsta.2002.1021

Brown, R.T.; Agee, J.K.; Franklin, J.F. 2004. Forest restoration and fire: principles in the context of place. Conservation Biology. 18(4): 903-912. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2004.521_1.x

Brown, T.J.; Hall, B.L.; Westerling, A.L. 2004. The impact of twenty-first century climate change on wildland fire danger in the western United States: an applications perspective. Climatic Change. 62(1-3): 365-388. doi:10.1023/B:CLIM.0000013680.07783.de

Brown, S.; Palola, E.; Lorenzo, M. 2006. The possibility of plantations: integrating ecological forestry into plantation systems. Reston, VA: National Wildlife Federation. 40 p.

Brown, T.J.; Kolden, C.A.; Abatzoglou, J.T. 2012. Assessing fuels treatments in southern California national forests in the context of climate change. Final Rep., Project ID: 08-1-1-19. Boise, ID: Joint Fire Science Program. 19 p.

Brown, G.S.; Pollock, L.; DeWitt, P.D.; Dawson, N. 2020. Responses of terrestrial animals to forest characteristics and climate reveals ecological indicators for sustaining wildlife in managed forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 459: 117854. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117854

Buma, B.; Wessman, C.A. 2013. Forest resilience, climate change, and opportunities for adaptation: A specific case of a general problem. Forest Ecology and Management. 306: 216-225. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.06.044

Bumbaco, K.A.; Mote, P.W. 2010. Three recent flavors of drought in the Pacific Northwest. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology. 49(9): 2058-2068. doi:10.1175/2010jamc2423.1

Buotte, P.C.; Hicke, J.A.; Preisler, H.K.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Raffa, K.F.; Logan, J.A. 2016. Climate influences on whitebark pine mortality from mountain pine beetle in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. Ecological Applications. 26(8): 2507-2524. doi:10.1002/eap.1396

Buotte, P.C.; Law, B.E.; Ripple, W.J.; Berner, L.T. 2020. Carbon sequestration and biodiversity co-benefits of preserving forests in the western United States. Ecological Applications. 30(2): e02039 (11 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2039

Burdon, J.J.; Thrall, P.H.; Ericson, L. 2006. The current and future dynamics of disease in plant communities. Annual Review of Phytopathology. 44(1): 19-39. doi:10.1146/annurev.phyto.43.040204.140238

Burke, J.L.; Carroll, A.L. 2016. The influence of variation in host tree monoterpene composition on secondary attraction by an invasive bark beetle: Implications for range expansion and potential host shift by the mountain pine beetle. Forest Ecology and Management. 359: 59-64. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.09.044

Burney, J.A.; Davis, S.J.; Lobell, D.B. 2010. Greenhouse gas mitigation by agricultural intensification. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 107(26): 12052-12057. doi:10.1073/pnas.0914216107

Burns, R.M.; Honkala, B.H. 1990a. Silvics of North America; volume 1, conifers. Agric. Handbook 654. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 675 p. https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/1547

Burns, R.M.; Honkala, B.H. 1990b. Silvics of North America; volume 2, hardwoods. Agric. Handbook 654. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 877 p. https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/1548

Burton, I.; Huq, S.; Lim, B.; Pilifosova, O.; Schipper, E.L. 2002. From impacts assessment to adaptation priorities: the shaping of adaptation policy. Climate Policy. 2(2-3): 145-159. doi:10.1016/S1469-3062(02)00038-4

Bush, M.B.; Silman, M.R.; Urrego, D.H. 2004. 48,000 years of climate and forest change in a biodiversity hot spot. Science. 303(5659): 827-829. doi:10.1126/science.1090795

Bussotti, F.; Desotgiu, R.; Pollastrini, M.; Cascio, C. 2010. The JIP test: a tool to screen the capacity of plant adaptation to climate change. Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research. 25(1 supp 8): 43-50. doi:10.1080/02827581.2010.485777

Butler, E.; Stockmann, K.; Anderson, N.; Skog, K.; Healey, S.; Loeffler, D.; Jones, J.G.; Morrison, J.; Young, J. 2014. Estimates of carbon stored in harvested wood products from United States Forest Service Pacific Northwest Region, 1909-2012. Missoula, MT: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Forestry Sciences Laboratory. 28 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/46641

Byer, P.H.; Yeomans, J.S. 2007. Methods for addressing climate change uncertainties in project environmental impact assessments. Impact Assessment and Project Appraisal. 25(2): 85-99. doi:10.3152/146155107X205841

Bytnerowicz, A.; Arbaugh, M.J.; Schilling, S.L. 1998. Proceedings of the international symposium on air pollution and climate change effects on forest ecosystems. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-166. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 332 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/6782

Cailleret, M.; Jansen, S.; Robert, E.M.R.; Desoto, L.; Aakala, T.; Antos, J.A.; Beikircher, B.; Bigler, C.; Bugmann, H.; Caccianiga, M.; Čada, V.; Camarero, J.J.; Cherubini, P.; Cochard, H.; Coyea, M.R.; Čufar, K.; Das, A.J.; Davi, H.; Delzon, S.; Dorman, M.; Gea-Izquierdo, G.; Gill-

ner, S.; Haavik, L.J.; Hartmann, H.; Hereş, A.-M.; Hultine, K.R.; Janda, P.; Kane, J.M.; Kharuk, V.I.; Kitzberger, T.; Klein, T.; Kramer, K.; Lens, F.; Levanic, T.; Linares Calderon, J.C.; Lloret, F.; Lobo-Do-Vale, R.; Lombardi, F.; López Rodríguez, R.; Mäkinen, H.; Mayr, S.; Mészáros, I.; Metsaranta, J.M.; Minunno, F.; Oberhuber, W.; Papadopoulos, A.; Peltoniemi, M.; Petritan, A.M.; Rohner, B.; Sangüesa-Barreda, G.; Sarris, D.; Smith, J.M.; Stan, A.B.; Sterck, F.; Stojanović, D.B.; Suarez, M.L.; Svoboda, M.; Tognetti, R.; Torres-Ruiz, J.M.; Trotsiuk, V.; Villalba, R.; Vodde, F.; Westwood, A.R.; Wyckoff, P.H.; Zafirov, N.; Martínez-Vilalta, J. 2017.** A synthesis of radial growth patterns preceding tree mortality. Global Change Biology. 23(4): 1675-1690. doi:10.1111/gcb.13535

Calder, I.R. 2007. Forests and water – Ensuring forest benefits outweigh water costs. Forest Ecology and Management. 251(1-2): 110-120. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.06.015

Calder, W.J.; Shuman, B. 2017. Extensive wildfires, climate change, and an abrupt state change in subalpine ribbon forests, Colorado. Ecology. 98(10): 2585-2600. doi:10.1002/ecy.1959

Caldwell, P.V.; Miniat, C.F.; Elliott, K.J.; Swank, W.T.; Brantley, S.T.; Laseter, S.H. 2016. Declining water yield from forested mountain watersheds in response to climate change and forest mesophication. Global Change Biology. 22(9): 2997-3012. doi:10.1111/gcb.13309

Calkin, D.E.; Cohen, J.D.; Finney, M.A.; Thompson, M.P. 2014. How risk management can prevent future wildfire disasters in the wildland-urban interface. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 111(2): 746-751. doi:10.1073/pnas.1315088111

Callaway, R.M.; Sala, A.; Keane, R.E. 2000. Succession may maintain high leaf area:sapwood ratios and productivity in old subalpine forests. Ecosystems. 3(3): 254-268. doi:10.1007/s100210000024

Camarero, J.J.; Sánchez-Salguero, R.; Sangüesa-Barreda, G.; Matías, L. 2018. Tree species from contrasting hydrological niches show divergent growth and water-use efficiency. Dendrochronologia. 52: 87-95. doi:10.1016/j.dendro.2018.10.003

Cameron, D.R.; Marvin, D.C.; Remucal, J.M.; Passero, M.C. 2017. Ecosystem management and land conservation can substantially contribute to California's climate mitigation goals. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 114(48): 12833-12838. doi:10.1073/pnas.1707811114

Campbell, J.L.; Ager, A.A. 2013. Forest wildfire, fuel reduction treatments, and landscape carbon stocks: A sensitivity analysis. Journal of Environmental Management. 121: 124-132. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2013.02.009

Campbell, J.; Donato, D.; Azuma, D.; Law, B. 2007. Pyrogenic carbon emission from a large wildfire in Oregon, United States. Journal of Geophysical Research. 112(G4): G04014 (11 p). doi:10.1029/2007JG000451

Campbell, J.; Alberti, G.; Martin, J.; Law, B.E. 2009a. Carbon dynamics of a ponderosa pine plantation following a thinning treatment in the northern Sierra Nevada. Forest Ecology and Management. 257(2): 453-463. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.09.021

Campbell, J.L.; Rustad, L.E.; Christopher, S.F.; Driscoll, C.T.; Fernandez, I.J.; Groffman, P.M.; Houle, D.; Kiekbusch, J.; Magill, A.H.; Mitchell, M.J.; Ollinger, S.V. 2009. Consequences of climate change for biogeochemical cycling in forests of northeastern North America. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 39(2): 264-284. doi:10.1139/X08-104

Campbell, E.M.; Saunders, S.C.; Coates, K.D.; Meidinger, D.V.; MacKinnon, A.; O'Neill, G.A.; MacKillop, D.J.; DeLong, S.C.; Morgan, D.G. 2009b. Ecological resilience and complexity: a theoretical framework for understanding and managing British Columbia's forest ecosystems in a changing climate. Victoria, BC: British Columbia Ministry of Forests and Range, Forest Science Program. 36 p. http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/Docs/Tr/Tr055.htm

Campbell, A.; Kapos, V.; Scharlemann, J.P.W.; Bubb, P.; Chenery, A.; Coad, L.; Dickson, B.; Doswald, N.; Khan, M.S.I.; Kershaw, F.; Rashid, M. 2009c. Review of the literature on the links between biodiversity and climate change: impacts, adaptation and mitigation. Montreal, QB: Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity. 124 p. http://www.cbd.int/climate/doc/ts-42-summary-en.pdf

Campbell, J.L.; Harmon, M.E.; Mitchell, S.R. 2012. Can fuel-reduction treatments really increase forest carbon storage in the western US by reducing future fire emissions? Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 10(2): 83-90. doi:10.1890/110057

Campbell, J.E.; Berry, J.A.; Seibt, U.; Smith, S.J.; Montzka, S.A.; Launois, T.; Belviso, S.; Bopp, L.; Laine, M. 2017. Large historical growth in global terrestrial gross primary production. Nature. 544(7648): 84-87. doi:10.1038/nature22030

Canadell, J.G.; Raupach, M.R. 2008. Managing forests for climate change mitigation. Science. 320(5882): 1456-1457. doi:10.1126/science.1155458

Candau, J.-N.; Fleming, R.A. 2005. Landscape-scale spatial distribution of spruce budworm defoliation in relation to bioclimatic conditions. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 35(9): 2218-2232. doi:10.1139/x05-078

Cannon, J.B.; Barrett, K.J.; Gannon, B.M.; Addington, R.N.; Battaglia, M.A.; Fornwalt, P.J.; Aplet, G.H.; Cheng, A.S.; Underhill, J.L.; Briggs, J.S.; Brown, P.M. 2018. Collaborative restoration effects on forest structure in ponderosa pine-dominated forests of Colorado. Forest Ecology and Management. 424: 191-204. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.04.026

Cao, M.; Woodward, F.I. 1998. Dynamic responses of terrestrial ecosystem carbon cycling to global climate change. Nature. 393(6682): 249-252. doi:10.1038/30460

Capon, S.J.; Chambers, L.E.; Mac Nally, R.; Naiman, R.J.; Davies, P.; Marshall, N.; Pittock, J.; Reid, M.; Capon, T.; Douglas, M.; Catford, J.; Baldwin, D.S.; Stewardson, M.; Roberts, J.; Parsons, M.; Williams, S.E. 2013. Riparian ecosystems in the 21st century: Hotspots for climate change adaptation? Ecosystems. 16(3): 359-381. doi:10.1007/s10021-013-9656-1

Carnwath, G.C.; Peterson, D.W.; Nelson, C.R. 2012. Effect of crown class and habitat type on climate–growth relationships of ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir. Forest Ecology and Management. 285: 44-52. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.07.037

Carpenter, S.; Walker, B.; Anderies, J.M.; Abel, N. 2001. From metaphor to measurement: Resilience of what to what? Ecosystems. 4(8): 765-781. doi:10.1007/s10021-001-0045-9

Carroll, A.L.; Taylor, S.W.; Régniere, J.; Safranyik, L. 2004. Effects of climate change on range expansion by the mountain pine beetle in British Columbia. In: Shore, T.L.; Brooks, J.E.; Stone, J.E., eds. Mountain pine beetle symposium: challenges and solutions. Infor. Rep. BC-X-399. Victoria, BC: Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre: 223-232. https://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=25159

Carter, K.K. 1996. Provenance tests as indicators of growth response to climate change in 10 north temperate tree species. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 26(6): 1089-1095. doi:10.1139/x26-120

Carter, V.A.; Brunelle, A.; Minckley, T.A.; Shaw, J.D.; DeRose, R.J.; Brewer, S. 2017. Climate variability and fire effects on quaking aspen in the central Rocky Mountains, USA. Journal of Biogeography. 44(6): 1280-1293. doi:10.1111/jbi.12932

Carter, J.G.; Cavan, G.; Connelly, A.; Guy, S.; Handley, J.; Kazmierczak, A. 2015. Climate change and the city: Building capacity for urban adaptation. Progress in Planning. 95: 1-66. doi:10.1016/j.progress.2013.08.001

Cary, G.J.; Flannigan, M.D.; Keane, R.E.; Bradstock, R.A.; Davies, I.D.; Lenihan, J.M.; Li, C.; Logan, K.A.; Parsons, R.A. 2009. Relative importance of fuel management, ignition management and weather for area burned: evidence from five landscape–fire–succession models. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 18(2): 147-156. doi:10.1071/WF07085

Cary, G.J.; Davies, I.D.; Bradstock, R.A.; Keane, R.E.; Flannigan, M.D. 2017. Importance of fuel treatment for limiting moderate-to-high intensity fire: findings from comparative fire modelling. Landscape Ecology. 32(7): 1473-1483. doi:10.1007/s10980-016-0420-8

Cascio, W.E. 2018. Wildland fire smoke and human health. Science of The Total Environment. 624: 586-595. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.12.086

Case, M.J.; Lawler, J.J. 2016. Relative vulnerability to climate change of trees in western North America. Climatic Change. 136(2): 367-379. doi:10.1007/s10584-016-1608-2

Case, M.J.; Lawler, J.J. 2017. Integrating mechanistic and empirical model projections to assess climate impacts on tree species distributions in northwestern North America. Global Change Biology. 23(5): 2005-2015. doi:10.1111/gcb.13570

Castellanos-Acuña, D.; Vance-Borland, K.W.; St. Clair, J.B.; Hamann, A.; López-Upton, J.; Gómez-Pineda, E.; Ortega-Rodríguez, J.M.; Sáenz-Romero, C. 2018. Climate-based seed zones for Mexico: guiding reforestation under observed and projected climate change. New Forests. 49(3): 297-309. doi:10.1007/s11056-017-9620-6

Cavallaro, N.; Shrestha, G.; Birdsey, R.; Mayes, M.A.; Najjar, R.G.; Reed, S.C.; Romero-Lankao, P.; Zhu, Z. 2018. Second State of the Carbon Cycle Report (SOCCR2): A sustained assessment report. In: Cavallaro, N.; Shrestha, G.; Birdsey, R.; Mayes, M.; Najjar, R.; Reed, S.; Romero-Lankao, P.; Zhu, Z., eds. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program. 877 p. https://carbon2018.globalchange.gov/downloads/SOCCR2_2018_FullReport.pdf

Caverley, N. 2011. Honouring the voices of aboriginal knowledge keepers in the South Selkirks Region: Perspectives on climate change. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia, Forest Resources Management, South Selkirks Climate Change Research Team. 106 p. innescaverleytechnicalreport

Cayan, D.R.; Dettinger, M.D.; Diaz, H.F.; Graham, N.E. 1998. Decadal variability of precipitation over western North America. Journal of Climate. 11(12): 3148-3166. doi:10.1175/1520-0442(1998)011<3148:dvopow>2.0.co;2

Cayan, D.R.; Kammerdiener, S.A.; Dettinger, M.D.; Caprio, J.M.; Peterson, D.H. 2001. Changes in the onset of spring in the western United States. Bulletin of American Meteorological Society. 82(3): 399-415. doi:10.1175/1520-0477(2001)082<0399:CITOOS>2.3.CO;2

CDP. 2015. Putting a price on risk: Carbon pricing in the corporate world. New York: CDP North America. 66 p. CarbonPricingincorporateworld

Chamberlain, J.L.; Emery, M.R.; Patel-Weynand, T. 2018. Assessment of nontimber forest products in the United States under changing conditions. Gen. Tech. Rep. SRS-232. Asheville, NC: USDA Forest Service, Research and Development, Southern Research Station. 268 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/56484

Chambers, J.C.; Pellant, M. 2008. Climate change impacts on northwestern and intermountain United States rangelands. Rangelands. 30(3): 29-33. doi:10.2111/1551-501X(2008)30[29:CCIONA]2.0.CO;2

Chambers, J.C.; Allen, C.R.; Cushman, S.A. 2020. Operationalizing the concepts of resilience and resistance for managing ecosystems and species at risk. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution. Lausanne, Switzerland: Frontiers Media SA. 223 p. doi:10.3389/978-2-88963-867-3

Chang, H.; Jung, I.-W.; Strecker, A.; Wise, D.; Lafrenz, M.; Shandas, V.; Moradkhani, H.; Yeakley, A.; Pan, Y.; Bean, R.; Johnson, G.; Psaris, M. 2013. Water supply, demand, and quality indicators for assessing the spatial distribution of water resource vulnerability in the Columbia River Basin. Atmosphere-Ocean. 51(4): 339-356. doi:10.1080/07055900.2013.777896

Chapin, F.; Woodwell, G.; Randerson, J.; Rastetter, E.; Lovett, G.; Baldocchi, D.; Clark, D.; Harmon, M.; Schimel, D.; Valentini, R.; Wirth, C.; Aber, J.; Cole, J.; Goulden, M.; Harden, J.; Heimann, M.; Howarth, R.; Matson, P.; McGuire, A.; Melillo, J.; Mooney, H.; Neff, J.; Houghton, R.; Pace, M.; Ryan, M.; Running, S.; Sala, O.; Schlesinger, W.; Schulze, E.-D. 2006. Reconciling carbon-cycle concepts, terminology, and methods. Ecosystems. 9(7): 1041-1050. doi:10.1007/s10021-005-0105-7

Chapin, F.S.; Trainor, S.F.; Huntington, O.; Lovecraft, A.L.; Zavaleta, E.; Natcher, D.C.; McGuire, A.D.; Nelson, J.L.; Ray, L.; Calef, M.; Fresco, N.; Huntington, H.; Rupp, T.S.; DeWilde, L.o.; Naylor, R.L. 2008. Increasing wildfire in Alaska's boreal forest: pathways to potential solutions of a wicked problem. BioScience. 58(6): 531-540. doi:10.1641/b580609

Chapin, F.S.; Pickett, S.T.A.; Power, M.E.; Jackson, R.B.; Carter, D.M.; Duke, C. 2011. Earth stewardship: a strategy for social–ecological transformation to reverse planetary degradation. Journal of Environmental Studies and Sciences. 1(1): 44-53. doi:10.1007/s13412-011-0010-7

Chauvin, T.; Cochard, H.; Segura, V.; Rozenberg, P. 2019. Native-source climate determines the Douglas-fir potential of adaptation to drought. Forest Ecology and Management. 444: 9-20. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2019.03.054

Chen, X.; Chen, H.Y.H. 2019. Plant diversity loss reduces soil respiration across terrestrial ecosystems. Global Change Biology. 25(4): 1482-1492. doi:10.1111/gcb.14567

Chen, B.; Yang, Z. 2013. Modelling for multi-scale ecosystems in the context of global climate change. Ecological Modelling. 252: 1-2. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2013.02.004

Chen, C.W.; Tsai, W.T.; Gomez, L.E. 1994. Modeling responses of ponderosa pine to interacting stresses of ozone and drought. Forest Science. 40(2): 267-288. doi:10.1093/forestscience/40.2.267

Chen, W.; Chen, J.M.; Price, D.T.; Cihlar, J.; Liu, J. 2000. Carbon offset potentials of four alternative forest management strategies in Canada: a simulation study. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change. 5(2): 143-169. doi:10.1023/A:1009671422344

Chen, I.C.; Hill, J.K.; Ohlemüller, R.; Roy, D.B.; Thomas, C.D. 2011. Rapid range shifts of species associated with high levels of climate warming. Science. 333(6045): 1024-1026. doi:10.1126/science.1206432

Chen, B.; Arain, M.A.; Khomik, M.; Trofymow, J.A.; Grant, R.F.; Kurz, W.A.; Yeluripati, J.; Wang, Z. 2013. Evaluating the impacts of climate variability and disturbance regimes on the historic carbon budget of a forest landscape. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 180: 265-280. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2013.06.002

Chen, C.; Doherty, M.; Coffee, J.; Wong, T.; Hellmann, J. 2016. Measuring the adaptation gap: A framework for evaluating climate hazards and opportunities in urban areas. Environmental Science & Policy. 66: 403-419. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.05.007

Chen, L.; Huang, J.-G.; Dawson, A.; Zhai, L.; Stadt, K.J.; Comeau, P.G.; Whitehouse, C. 2018.

Contributions of insects and droughts to growth decline of trembling aspen mixed boreal forest of western Canada. Global Change Biology. 24(2): 655-667. doi:10.1111/gcb.13855

Chhin, S.; Hogg, E.H.; Lieffers, V.J.; Huang, S. 2008. Potential effects of climate change on the growth of lodgepole pine across diameter size classes and ecological regions. Forest Ecology and Management. 256(10): 1692-1703. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.02.046

Chiono, L.A.; O'Hara, K.L.; De Lasaux, M.J.; Nader, G.A.; Stephens, S.L. 2012. Development of vegetation and surface fuels following fire hazard reduction treatment. Forests. 3(3): 700-722. doi:10.3390/f3030700

Chmura, D.J.; Anderson, P.D.; Howe, G.T.; Harrington, C.A.; Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Shaw, D.C.; St.Clair, B.J. 2011. Forest responses to climate change in the northwestern United States: ecophysiological foundations for adaptive management. Forest Ecology and Management. 261(7): 1121-1142. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.12.040

Choat, B.; Jansen, S.; Brodribb, T.J.; Cochard, H.; Delzon, S.; Bhaskar, R.; Bucci, S.J.; Feild, T.S.; Gleason, S.M.; Hacke, U.G.; Jacobsen, A.L.; Lens, F.; Maherali, H.; Martinez-Vilalta, J.; Mayr, S.; Mencuccini, M.; Mitchell, P.J.; Nardini, A.; Pittermann, J.; Pratt, R.B.; Sperry, J.S.; Westoby, M.; Wright, I.J.; Zanne, A.E. 2012. Global convergence in the vulnerability of forests to drought. Nature. 491(7426): 752-755. doi:10.1038/nature11688

Chuine, I.; Beaubien, E.G. 2001. Phenology is a major determinant of tree species range. Ecology Letters. 4(5): 500-510. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2001.00261.x

Ciccarese, L.; Mattsson, A.; Pettenella, D. 2012. Ecosystem services from forest restoration: thinking ahead. New Forests. 43(5-6): 543-560. doi:10.1007/s11056-012-9350-8

CIRMOUNT Committee. 2006. Mapping new terrain: climate change and America's west. Report of the Consortium for Integrated Climate Research in Western Mountains (CIRMOUNT). Misc. Pub. PSW-MISC-77. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 29 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/31788

Clark, J.S. 1988. Effect of climate change on fire regimes in northwestern Minnesota. Nature. 334(21 July): 233-235. doi:10.1038/334233a0

Clark, K.L.; Skowronski, N.; Hom, J. 2010. Invasive insects impact forest carbon dynamics. Global Change Biology. 16(1): 88-101. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01983.x

Clark, J.S.; Bell, D.M.; Hersh, M.H.; Nichols, L. 2011. Climate change vulnerability of forest biodiversity: climate and competition tracking of demographic rates. Global Change Biology. 17(5): 1834-1849. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02380.x

Clark, J.S.; Gelfand, A.E.; Woodall, C.W.; Zhu, K. 2014. More than the sum of the parts: Forest climate response from joint species distribution models. Ecological Applications. 24(5): 990-999. doi:10.1890/13-1015.1

Clark, J.S.; Iverson, L.; Woodall, C.W.; Allen, C.D.; Bell, D.M.; Bragg, D.C.; D'Amato, A.W.; Davis, F.W.; Hersh, M.H.; Ibanez, I.; Jackson, S.T.; Matthews, S.; Pederson, N.; Peters, M.; Schwartz, M.W.; Waring, K.M.; Zimmermann, N.E. 2016. The impacts of increasing drought on forest dynamics, structure, and biodiversity in the United States. Global Change Biology. 22(7): 2329-2352. doi:10.1111/gcb.13160

Cleland, E.E.; Allen, J.M.; Crimmins, T.M.; Dunne, J.A.; Pau, S.; Travers, S.E.; Zavaleta, E.S.; Wolkovich, E.M. 2012. Phenological tracking enables positive species responses to climate change. Ecology. 93(8): 1765-1771. doi:10.1890/11-1912.1

Clifton, C.F.; Day, K.T.; Luce, C.H.; Grant, G.E.; Safeeq, M.; Halofsky, J.E.; Staab, B.P. 2018. Effects of climate change on hydrology and water resources in the Blue Mountains, Oregon, USA. Climate Services. 10: 9-19. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2018.03.001

Climate Central. 2012. The age of western wildfires. Princeton, NJ: Climate Central (www.climatecentral.org). 18 p. http://www.climatecentral.org/news/report-the-age-of-western-wildfires-14873

Cloughesy, M.; Hall, E.S. 2020. Carbon in Oregon's managed forests. Science review on carbon, managed forests and wood products. Portland, OR: Oregon Forest Resources Institute. 121 p. Carbon%20in%20Oregon%27s%20Managed%20Forests

Cochran, P.H.; Geist, J.M.; Clemens, D.L.; Clausnitzer, R.R.; Powell, D.C. 1994. Suggested stocking levels for forest stands in northeastern Oregon and southeastern Washington. Res. Note PNW-RN-513. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 21 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/25113

Cohn, T.C.; Wyckoff, W.; Rinella, M.; Eitel, J. 2016. Seems like I hardly see them around anymore: Historical geographies of riparian change along the Wind River. Water History. 8(4): 405-429. doi:10.1007/s12685-016-0187-5

Collins, B.M.; Miller, J.D.; Thode, A.E.; Kelly, M.; van Wagtendonk, J.W.; Stephens, S.L. 2009. Interactions among wildland fires in a long-established Sierra Nevada natural fire area. Ecosystems. 12(1): 114-128. doi:10.1007/s10021-008-9211-7

Collins, B.M.; Stephens, S.L.; Roller, G.B.; Battles, J.J. 2011. Simulating fire and forest dynamics for a landscape fuel treatment project in the Sierra Nevada. Forest Science. 57(2): 77-88. doi:10.1093/forestscience/57.2.77

Collins, B.M.; Kramer, H.A.; Menning, K.; Dillingham, C.; Saah, D.; Stine, P.A.; Stephens, S.L. 2013. Modeling hazardous fire potential within a completed fuel treatment network in the northern Sierra Nevada. Forest Ecology and Management. 310: 156-166. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.08.015

Collins, B.M.; Fry, D.L.; Lydersen, J.M.; Everett, R.; Stephens, S.L. 2017. Impacts of different land management histories on forest change. Ecological Applications. 27(8): 2475-2486. doi:10.1002/eap.1622

Colombo, S.J.; Chen, J.; Ter-Mikaelian, M.T.; McKechnie, J.; Elkie, P.C.; MacLean, H.L.; Heath, L.S. 2012. Forest protection and forest harvest as strategies for ecological sustainability and climate change mitigation. Forest Ecology and Management. 281: 140-151. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.06.016

Columbia Mountains Institute of Applied Ecology. 2005. Implications of climate change in British Columbia's southern interior forests. In: Implications of climate change in British Columbia's southern interior forests; 2005 April 26-27; Revelstoke, BC. Columbia Mountains Institute of Applied Ecology: 166 p. http://www.cmiae.org/Events/past-events.php#climatechange2005

Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation. 2015. Climate change vulnerability assessment. Nasser, E.; Petersen, S.; Mills, P., eds. Pendleton, OR: CTUIR, Department of Science and Engineering. 79 p. CTUIR-Vulnerability-Assessment-Technical-Report

Conlisk, E.; Castanha, C.; Germino, M.J.; Veblen, T.T.; Smith, J.M.; Moyes, A.B.; Kueppers, L.M. 2018. Seed origin and warming constrain lodgepole pine recruitment, slowing the pace of population range shifts. Global Change Biology. 24(1): 197-211. doi:10.1111/gcb.13840

Conlon, K.C.; Rajkovich, N.B.; White-Newsome, J.L.; Larsen, L.; O'Neill, M.S. 2011. Preventing cold-related morbidity and mortality in a changing climate. Maturitas. 69(3): 197-202. doi:10.1016/j.maturitas.2011.04.004

Constable, J.V.H.; Taylor, G.E., Jr.; Laurence, J.A.; Weber, J.A. 1996. Climatic change effects on the physiology and growth of *Pinus ponderosa*: expectations from simulation modeling. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 26(8): 1315-1325. doi:10.1139/x26-147

Cook, E.R.; Meko, D.M.; Stahle, D.W.; Cleaveland, M.K. 1999. Drought reconstructions for the continental United States. Journal of Climate. 12(4): 1145-1162. doi:10.1175/1520-0442(1999)012<1145:DRFTCU>2.0.CO;2

Cook, E.R.; Woodhouse, C.A.; Eakin, C.M.; Meko, D.M.; Stahle, D.W. 2004. Long-term aridity changes in the western United States. Science. 306(5698): 1015-1018. doi:10.1126/science.1102586

Cook, E.R.; Seager, R.; Cane, M.A.; Stahle, D.W. 2007. North American drought: reconstructions, causes, and consequences. Earth-Science Reviews. 81(1-2): 93-134. doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2006.12.002

Cook, B.; Seager, R.; Miller, R. 2011. Atmospheric circulation anomalies during two persistent north american droughts: 1932–1939 and 1948–1957. Climate Dynamics. 36(11): 2339-2355. doi:10.1007/s00382-010-0807-1

Cook, J.; Nuccitelli, D.; Green, S.A.; Richardson, M.; Winkler, B.; Painting, R.; Way, R.; Jacobs, P.; Skuce, A. 2013. Quantifying the consensus on anthropogenic global warming in the scientific literature. Environmental Research Letters. 8(2): 024024 (7 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/8/2/024024

Cook, B.I.; Smerdon, J.E.; Seager, R.; Coats, S. 2014. Global warming and 21st century drying. Climate Dynamics. 43(9-10): 2607-2627. doi:10.1007/s00382-014-2075-y

Cook, J.; Oreskes, N.; Doran, P.T.; Anderegg, W.R.L.; Verheggen, B.; Maibach, E.W.; Carlton, J.S.; Lewandowsky, S.; Skuce, A.G.; Green, S.A.; Nuccitelli, D.; Jacobs, P.; Richardson, M.; Winkler, B.; Painting, R.; Rice, K. 2016. Consensus on consensus: a synthesis of consensus estimates on human-caused global warming. Environmental Research Letters. 11(4): 048002 (7 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/4/048002

Cooper, C.F. 1983. Carbon storage in managed forests. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 13(1): 155-166. doi:10.1139/x83-022

Coops, N.; Waring, R. 2011a. A process-based approach to estimate lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*; Dougl.) distribution in the Pacific Northwest under climate change. Climatic Change. 105(1): 313-328. doi:10.1007/s10584-010-9861-2

Coops, N.C.; Waring, R.H. 2011b. Estimating the vulnerability of fifteen tree species under changing climate in northwest North America. Ecological Modelling. 222(13): 2119-2129. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2011.03.033

Coops, N.C.; Waring, R.H.; Law, B.E. 2005. Assessing the past and future distribution and productivity of ponderosa pine in the Pacific Northwest using a process model, 3-PG. Ecological Modelling. 183(1): 107-124. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2004.08.002

Coops, N.C.; Hember, R.A.; Waring, R.H. 2010. Assessing the impact of current and projected climates on Douglas-fir productivity in British Columbia, Canada, using a process-based model (3-PG). Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 40(3): 511-524. doi:10.1139/x09-201

Cortekar, J.; Bender, S.; Brune, M.; Groth, M. 2016. Why climate change adaptation in cities needs customised and flexible climate services. Climate Services. 4: 42-51. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2016.11.002

Cortini, F.; Comeau, P.G.; Strimbu, V.C.; Hogg, E.H.; Bokalo, M.; Huang, S. 2017. Survival functions for boreal tree species in northwestern North America. Forest Ecology and Management. 402: 177-185. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.06.036

Costanza, J.K.; Coulston, J.W.; Wear, D.N. 2017. An empirical, hierarchical typology of tree species assemblages for assessing forest dynamics under global change scenarios. PLoS ONE. 12(9): e0184062 (24 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0184062

Council of Western State Foresters. 2010. Western forests: Recommendations and guidance for addressing climate change. [Place of publication unknown]: Council of Western State Foresters. 31 p. www.wflccenter.org/

Covington, W.W. 2003. Restoring ecosystem health in frequent-fire forests of the American West. Ecological Restoration. 21(1): 7-11. doi:10.3368/er.21.1.7

Craig, R.K. 2010. “Stationarity is dead”–long live transformation: five principles for climate change adaptation law. Harvard Environmental Law Review. 34: 9-73.

Cram, D.S.; Baker, T.T.; Boren, J.C. 2006. Wildland fire effects in silviculturally treated vs. untreated stands of New Mexico and Arizona. Res. Pap. RMRS-RP-55. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 28 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/21792

Crausbay, S.D.; Ramirez, A.R.; Carter, S.L.; Cross, M.S.; Hall, K.R.; Bathke, D.J.; Betancourt, J.L.; Colt, S.; Cravens, A.E.; Dalton, M.S.; Dunham, J.B.; Hay, L.E.; Hayes, M.J.; McEvoy, J.; McNutt, C.A.; Moritz, M.A.; Nislow, K.H.; Raheem, N.; Sanford, T. 2017. Defining ecological drought for the twenty-first century. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. 98(12): 2543-2550. doi:10.1175/bams-d-16-0292.1

Crawford, J.N.; Mensing, S.A.; Lake, F.K.; Zimmerman, S.R. 2015. Late Holocene fire and vegetation reconstruction from the western Klamath Mountains, California, USA: A multi-disciplinary approach for examining potential human land-use impacts. The Holocene. 25(8): 1341-1357. doi:10.1177/0959683615584205

Creeden, E.P.; Hicke, J.A.; Buotte, P.C. 2014. Climate, weather, and recent mountain pine beetle outbreaks in the western United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 312: 239-251. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.09.051

Creutzburg, M.K.; Scheller, R.M.; Lucash, M.S.; LeDuc, S.D.; Johnson, M.G. 2017. Forest management scenarios in a changing climate: trade-offs between carbon, timber, and old forest. Ecological Applications. 27(2): 503-518. doi:10.1002/eap.1460

Crimmins, S.M.; Dobrowski, S.Z.; Mynsberge, A.R. 2013. Evaluating ensemble forecasts of plant species distributions under climate change. Ecological Modelling. 266: 126-130. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2013.07.006

Crookston, N.L.; Rehfeldt, G.E.; Dixon, G.E.; Weiskittel, A.R. 2010. Addressing climate change in the forest vegetation simulator to assess impacts on landscape forest dynamics. Forest Ecology and Management. 260(7): 1198-1211. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.07.013

Cross, M.S.; Zavaleta, E.S.; Bachelet, D.; Brooks, M.L.; Enquist, C.A.F.; Fleishman, E.; Graumlich, L.J.; Groves, C.R.; Hannah, L.; Hansen, L.; Hayward, G.; Koopman, M.; Lawler, J.J.; Malcolm, J.; Nordgren, J.; Petersen, B.; Rowland, E.L.; Scott, D.; Shafer, S.L.; Shaw, M.R.; Tabor, G.M. 2012. The Adaptation for Conservation Targets (ACT) framework: A tool for incorporating climate change into natural resource management. Environmental Management. 50(3): 341-351. doi:10.1007/s00267-012-9893-7

Cross, M.S.; McCarthy, P.D.; Garfin, G.; Gori, D.; Enquist, C.A.F. 2013. Accelerating adaptation of natural resource management to address climate change. Conservation Biology. 27(1): 4-

13. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2012.01954.x

Crotteau, J.S.; Sutherland, E.K.; Jain, T.B.; Wright, D.K.; Jenkins, M.M.; Keyes, C.R.; Nagel, L.M. 2019. Initiating climate adaptation in a western larch forest. Forest Science. 65(4): 528-536. doi: 10.1093/forsci/fxz024

Crowe, K.; Parker, W. 2008. Using portfolio theory to guide reforestation and restoration under climate change scenarios. Climatic Change. 89(3): 355-370. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9373-x

Crozier, L. 2016. Impacts of climate change on salmon of the Pacific Northwest: A review of the scientific literature published in 2015. Seattle, WA: NOAA, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, Fish Ecology Division. 32 p. Crozier.2016-BIOP-Lit-Rev-Salmon-Climate-Effects

Crozier, L.; Wiesebron, L.; Dorfmeier, E.; Burke, B. 2017. River conditions, fisheries and fish history drive variation in upstream survival and fallback for upper Columbia River spring and Snake River spring/summer chinook salmon. Seattle, WA: NOAA National Marine Fisheries Service, Northwest Fisheries Science Center. 41 p. Chinook%20upstream%20survival%20analysis%202017%20FINAL

Cullingham, C.I.; Cooke, J.E.K.; Dang, S.; Davis, C.S.; Cooke, B.J.; Coltman, D.W. 2011. Mountain pine beetle host-range expansion threatens the boreal forest. Molecular Ecology. 20(10): 2157-2171. doi:10.1111/j.1365-294X.2011.05086.x

Cullings, K.; Hanely, J. 2010. Dwarf mistletoe effects on soil basidiomycete community structure, soil fungal functional diversity, and soil enzyme function: implications for climate change. Soil Biology and Biochemistry. 42(11): 1976-1981. doi:10.1016/j.soilbio.2010.07.018

Currie, D.J. 2001. Projected effects of climate change on patterns of vertebrate and tree species richness in the conterminous United States. Ecosystems. 4(3): 216-225. doi:10.1007/s10021-001-0005-4

Curt, T.; Frejaville, T. 2018. Wildfire policy in mediterranean France: How far is it efficient and sustainable? Risk Analysis. 38(3): 472-488. doi:10.1111/risa.12855

Dahm, C.N.; Candelaria-Ley, R.I.; Reale, C.S.; Reale, J.K.; Van Horn, D.J. 2015. Extreme water quality degradation following a catastrophic forest fire. Freshwater Biology. 60(12): 2584-2599. doi:10.1111/fwb.12548

Dai, A. 2011. Drought under global warming: a review. WIREs Climate Change. 2(1): 45-65. doi:10.1002/wcc.81

Dai, A. 2013. Increasing drought under global warming in observations and models. Nature Climate Change. 3(1): 52-58. doi:10.1038/nclimate1633

Dai, A.; Trenberth, K.E.; Karl, T.R. 1998. Global variations in droughts and wet spells: 1900-1995. Geophysical Research Letters. 25(17): 3367-3370. doi:10.1029/98GL52511

Daigle, P.W.; Dymond, C.C. 2010. The carbon conundrum - fire and fuel management in fire-prone forests. Victoria, BC: B.C. Ministry of Forests and Range, Forest Science Program. 8 p. http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/Docs/En/En97.htm

Dale, V.H. 1997. The relationship between land-use change and climate change. Ecological Applications. 7(3): 753-769. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(1997)007[0753:TRBLUC]2.0.CO;2

Dale, V.H.; Franklin, J.F. 1989. Potential effects of climate change on stand development in the Pacific Northwest. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 19(12): 1581-1590. doi:10.1139/x89-240

Dale, V.H.; Joyce, L.A.; McNulty, S.; Neilson, R.P. 2000. The interplay between climate change, forests, and disturbances. Science of The Total Environment. 262(3): 201-204.

doi:10.1016/S0048-9697(00)00522-2

Dale, V.H.; Joyce, L.A.; McNulty, S.; Neilson, R.P.; Ayres, M.P.; Flannigan, M.D.; Hanson, P.J.; Irland, L.C.; Lugo, A.E.; Peterson, C.J.; Simberloff, D.; Swanson, F.J.; Stocks, B.J.; Wotton, B.M. 2001. Climate change and forest disturbances. BioScience. 51(9): 723-734. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0723:CCAFD]2.0.CO;2

Dale, V.H.; Tharp, M.L.; Lannom, K.O.; Hodges, D.G. 2010. Modeling transient response of forests to climate change. Science of The Total Environment. 408(8): 1888-1901. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.11.050

Dale, V.; Efroymson, R.; Kline, K. 2011. The land use–climate change–energy nexus. Landscape Ecology. 26(6): 755-773. doi:10.1007/s10980-011-9606-2

Dalgleish, H.J.; Koons, D.N.; Adler, P.B. 2010. Can life-history traits predict the response of forb populations to changes in climate variability? Journal of Ecology. 98(1): 209-217. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2745.2009.01585.x

Dalton, M.; Fleishman, E. 2021. Fifth Oregon climate assessment. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Oregon Climate Research Institute. 183 p. https://blogs.oregonstate.edu/occri/oregon-climate-assessments/

Dalton, M.M.; Mote, P.W.; Snover, A.K. 2013. Climate change in the Northwest: Implications for our landscapes, waters, and communities. Washington, DC: Island Press. 230 p. isbn:9781610914284

Dalton, M.M.; Dello, K.D.; Hawkins, L.; Mote, P.W.; Rupp, D.E. 2017. The third Oregon climate assessment report. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Earth, Ocean and Atmospheric Sciences, Oregon Climate Change Research Institute. 98 p. http://www.occri.net/media/1055/ocar3_final_all_01-30-2017_compressed.pdf

Daly, C.; Bachelet, D.; Lenihan, J.M.; Neilson, R.P.; Parton, W.; Ojima, D. 2000. Dynamic simulation of tree-grass interactions for global change studies. Ecological Applications. 10(2): 449-469. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2000)010[0449:DSOTGI]2.0.CO;2

D'Amato, A.W.; Bradford, J.B.; Fraver, S.; Palik, B.J. 2011. Forest management for mitigation and adaptation to climate change: insights from long-term silviculture experiments. Forest Ecology and Management. 262(5): 803-816. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.05.014

D'Amato, A.W.; Bradford, J.B.; Fraver, S.; Palik, B.J. 2013. Effects of thinning on drought vulnerability and climate response in north temperate forest ecosystems. Ecological Applications. 23(8): 1735-1742. doi:10.1890/13-0677.1

Daniels, L.D.; Cochrane, J.; Gray, R.W. 2006. Refining mixed-severity fire regimes in the Rocky Mountain Forest District. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 25 p.

Daniels, L.D.; Cochrane, J.; Gray, R.W. 2007. Mixed-severity fire regimes: Regional analysis of the impacts of climate on fire frequency in the Rocky Mountain Forest District. [Place of publication unknown]: [Publisher unknown]. 35 p.

Daniels, A.E.; Morrison, J.F.; Joyce, L.A.; Crookston, N.L.; Chen, S.-C.; McNulty, S.G. 2012. Climate projections FAQ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-277WWW. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 32 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/40614

Darbah, J.N.T.; Sharkey, T.D.; Calfapietra, C.; Karnosky, D.F. 2010. Differential response of aspen and birch trees to heat stress under elevated carbon dioxide. Environmental Pollution. 158(4): 1008-1014. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2009.10.019

D'Arrigo, R.; Villalba, R.; Wiles, G. 2001. Tree-ring estimates of Pacific decadal climate variability. Climate Dynamics. 18(3): 219-224. doi:10.1007/s003820100177

Davee, R.; Gosnell, H.; Charnley, S. 2019. Using beaver dam analogues for fish and wildlife recovery on public and private rangelands in eastern Oregon. Res. Pap. PNW-RP-612. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 29 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/58234

David, A.T.; Asarian, J.E.; Lake, F.K. 2018. Wildfire smoke cools summer river and stream water temperatures. Water Resources Research. 54(10): 7273-7290. doi:10.1029/2018WR022964

Davidson, D.J.; Williamson, T.; Parkins, J.R. 2003. Understanding climate change risk and vulnerability in northern forest-based communities. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 33(11): 2252-2261. doi:10.1139/x03-138

Davies, Z.G.; Dallimer, M.; Edmondson, J.L.; Leake, J.R.; Gaston, K.J. 2013. Identifying potential sources of variability between vegetation carbon storage estimates for urban areas. Environmental Pollution. 183: 133-142. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2013.06.005

Davis, M.B.; Shaw, R.G. 2001. Range shifts and adaptive responses to quaternary climate change. Science. 292(5517): 673-679. doi:10.1126/science.292.5517.673

Davis, A.J.; Jenkinson, L.S.; Lawton, J.H.; Shorrocks, B.; Wood, S. 1998. Making mistakes when predicting shifts in species range in response to global warming. Nature. 391(6669): 783-786. doi:10.1038/35842

Davis, E.J.; White, E.M.; Cerveny, L.K.; Seesholtz, D.; Nuss, M.L.; Ulrich, D.R. 2017. Comparison of USDA Forest Service and stakeholder motivations and experiences in collaborative federal forest governance in the western United States. Environmental Management. 60(5): 908-921. doi:10.1007/s00267-017-0913-5

Davis, K.T.; Higuera, P.E.; Sala, A. 2018. Anticipating fire-mediated impacts of climate change using a demographic framework. Functional Ecology. 32(7): 1729-1745. doi:10.1111/1365-2435.13132

Davis, E.J.; Abrams, J.; White, E.M.; Moseley, C. 2018. Current challenges and realities for forest-based businesses adjacent to public lands in the United States. Journal of Rural and Community Development. 13(1): 125-142. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/56106

Davis, K.T.; Dobrowski, S.Z.; Higuera, P.E.; Holden, Z.A.; Veblen, T.T.; Rother, M.T.; Parks, S.A.; Sala, A.; Maneta, M.P. 2019. Wildfires and climate change push low-elevation forests across a critical climate threshold for tree regeneration. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 116(13): 6193-6198. doi:10.1073/pnas.1815107116

Day, J.K.; Pérez, D.M. 2013. Reducing uncertainty and risk through forest management planning in British Columbia. Forest Ecology and Management. 300: 117-124. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.11.035

Deal, R.L.; Smith, N.; Gates, J. 2017. Ecosystem services to enhance sustainable forest management in the US: Moving from forest service national programmes to local projects in the Pacific Northwest. Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research. 90(5): 632-639. doi:10.1093/forestry/cpx025

DeFlorio-Barker, S.; Crooks, J.; Reyes, J.; Rappold, A.G. 2019. Cardiopulmonary effects of fine particulate matter exposure among older adults, during wildfire and non-wildfire periods, in the United States 2008-2010. Environmental Health Perspectives. 127(3): 037006. doi:10.1289/EHP3860

de Groot, W.J.; Bothwell, P.M.; Carlsson, D.H.; Logan, K.A. 2003. Simulating the effects of future fire regimes on western Canadian boreal forests. Journal of Vegetation Science. 14(3): 355-364. doi:10.1111/j.1654-1103.2003.tb02161.x

Delach, A.; Matson, N.; Murray, H.; Colegrove, C. 2012. Reasonably foreseeable futures: Climate change adaptation and the National Environmental Policy Act. Climate Change White Paper. Washington, DC: Defenders of Wildlife. 35 p. http://www.defenders.org/publication/reasonably-foreseeable-futures-climate-change-adaptation-and-national-environmental

De la Giroday, H.-M.C.; Carroll, A.L.; Lindgren, B.S.; Aukema, B.H. 2011. Incoming! Association of landscape features with dispersing mountain pine beetle populations during a range expansion event in western Canada. Landscape Ecology. 26(8): 1097-1110. doi:10.1007/s10980-011-9628-9

Delgado, J.A.; Groffman, P.M.; Nearing, M.A.; Goddard, T.; Reicosky, D.; Lal, R.; Kitchen, N.R.; Rice, C.W.; Towery, D.; Salon, P. 2011. Conservation practices to mitigate and adapt to climate change. Journal of Soil and Water Conservation. 66(4): 118A-129A. doi:10.2489/jswc.66.4.118A

Dello, K.; Mote, P. 2010. Oregon climate assessment report. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, College of Oceanic and Atmospheric Sciences. 417 p. http://occri.net/ocar

DeLuca, T.H.; Aplet, G.H. 2008. Charcoal and carbon storage in forest soils of the Rocky Mountain west. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 6(1): 18-24. doi:10.1890/070070

Dennison, P.E.; Brewer, S.C.; Arnold, J.D.; Moritz, M.A. 2014. Large wildfire trends in the western United States, 1984-2011. Geophysical Research Letters. 41(8): 2928-2933. doi:10.1002/2014GL059576

Depro, B.M.; Murray, B.C.; Alig, R.J.; Shanks, A. 2008. Public land, timber harvests, and climate mitigation: quantifying carbon sequestration potential on U.S. public timberlands. Forest Ecology and Management. 255(3-4): 1122-1134. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.10.036

DeRose, R.J.; Long, J.N. 2012. Drought-driven disturbance history characterizes a southern Rocky Mountain subalpine forest. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 42(9): 1649-1660. doi:10.1139/x2012-102

DeRose, R.J.; Bentz, B.J.; Long, J.N.; Shaw, J.D. 2013. Effect of increasing temperatures on the distribution of spruce beetle in Engelmann spruce forests of the interior West, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 308: 198-206. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.07.061

Deshayes, M.; Guyon, D.; Jeanjean, H.; Stach, N.; Jolly, A.; Hagolle, O. 2006. The contribution of remote sensing to the assessment of drought effects in forest ecosystems. Annals of Forest Science. 63(6): 579-595. doi:10.1051/forest:2006045

Desprez-Loustau, M.-L.; Marçais, B.; Nageleisen, L.-M.; Piou, D.; Vannini, A. 2006. Interactive effects of drought and pathogens in forest trees. Annals of Forest Science. 63(6): 597-612. doi:10.1051/forest:2006040

Dettinger, M. 2005. Changes in streamflow timing in the western United States in recent decades. La Jolla, CA: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. 4 p. http://pubs.usgs.gov/fs/2005/3018/pdf/FS2005_3018.pdf

Dettinger, M. 2011. Climate change, atmospheric rivers, and floods in California—A multimodel analysis of storm frequency and magnitude changes. Journal of the American Water Resources Association. 47(3): 514-523. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00546.x

Dettinger, M.D. 2013. Atmospheric rivers as drought busters on the U.S. West Coast. Journal of

Hydrometeorology. 14(6): 1721-1732. doi:10.1175/JHM-D-13-02.1

Dettinger, M.D.; Cayan, D.R. 1995. Large-scale atmospheric forcing of recent trends toward early snowmelt runoff in California. Journal of Climate. 8(3): 606-623. doi:10.1175/1520-0442(1995)008<0606:LSAFOR>2.0.CO;2

Dettinger, M.; Udall, B.; Georgakakos, A. 2015. Western water and climate change. Ecological Applications. 25(8): 2069-2093. doi:10.1890/15-0938.1

De Vleeschouwer, D.; Drury, A.J.; Vahlenkamp, M.; Rochholz, F.; Liebrand, D.; Pälike, H. 2020. High-latitude biomes and rock weathering mediate climate–carbon cycle feedbacks on eccentricity timescales. Nature Communications. 11(1): 5013 (10 p). doi:10.1038/s41467-020-18733-w

Devine, W.; Aubry, C.; Bower, A.; Miller, J.; Ahr, N.M. 2012. Climate change and forest trees in the Pacific Northwest: A vulnerability assessment and recommended actions for national forests. Olympia, WA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. 102 p (plus 8 appendixes). http://ecoshare.info/projects/ccft/

Dewar, R.C.; Franklin, O.; Mäkelä, A.; Mcmurtrie, R.E.; Valentine, H.T. 2009. Optimal function explains forest responses to global change. BioScience. 59(2): 127-139. doi:10.1525/bio.2009.59.2.6

Díaz, S.; Cabido, M. 1997. Plant functional types and ecosystem function in relation to global change. Journal of Vegetation Science. 8(4): 463-474. doi:10.2307/3237198

Diaz, H.F.; Eischeid, J.K. 2007. Disappearing "alpine tundra" Köppen climatic type in western United States. Geophysical Research Letters. 34(18): L18707 (4 p). doi:10.1029/2007GL031253

Diaz, D.D.; Charnley, S.; Gosnell, H. 2009. Engaging western landowners in climate change mitigation: a guide to carbon-oriented forest and range management and carbon market opportunities. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 81 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/34234

Diffenbaugh, N.S.; Pal, J.S.; Trapp, R.J.; Giorgi, F. 2005. Fine-scale processes regulate the response of extreme events to global climate change. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 102(44): 15774-15778. doi:10.1073/pnas.0506042102

Diggins, C.; Fulé, P.Z.; Kaye, J.P.; Covington, W.W. 2010. Future climate affects management strategies for maintaining forest restoration treatments. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 19(7): 903-913. doi:10.1071/WF09109

Dilling, L.; Doney, S.C.; Edmonds, J.; Gurney, K.R.; Harriss, R.; Schimel, D.; Stephens, B.; Stokes, G. 2003. The role of carbon cycle observations and knowledge in carbon management. Annual Review of Environment and Resources. 28(1): 521-558. doi:10.1146/annurev.energy.28.011503.163443

Dilling, L.; Lackstrom, K.; Haywood, B.; Dow, K.; Lemos, M.C.; Berggren, J.; Kalafatis, S. 2015. What stakeholder needs tell us about enabling adaptive capacity: The intersection of context and information provision across regions in the United States. Weather, Climate, and Society. 7(1): 5-17. doi:10.1175/wcas-d-14-00001.1

Distefano, T.; Kelly, S. 2017. Are we in deep water? Water scarcity and its limits to economic growth. Ecological Economics. 142: 130-147. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.06.019

Dittel, J.W.; Sanchez, D.; Ellsworth, L.M.; Morozumi, C.N.; Mata-Gonzalez, R. 2018. Vegetation response to juniper reduction and grazing exclusion in sagebrush-steppe habitat in eastern

Oregon. Rangeland Ecology & Management. 71(2): 213-219. doi:10.1016/j.rama.2017.11.004

Dixon, G.E. 2015. Essential FVS: a user's guide to the Forest Vegetation Simulator. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Forest Management Service Center. 226 p. https://www.fs.fed.us/fmsc/ftp/fvs/docs/gtr/EssentialFVS.pdf

Dobor, L.; Hlásny, T.; Rammer, W.; Barka, I.; Trombik, J.; Pavlenda, P.; Šebeň, V.; Štěpánek, P.; Seidl, R. 2018. Post-disturbance recovery of forest carbon in a temperate forest landscape under climate change. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 263: 308-322. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2018.08.028

Dobrowski, S.Z.; Abatzoglou, J.; Swanson, A.K.; Greenberg, J.A.; Mynsberge, A.R.; Holden, Z.A.; Schwartz, M.K. 2013. The climate velocity of the contiguous United States during the 20th century. Global Change Biology. 19(1): 241-251. doi:10.1111/gcb.12026

Dockerty, T.; Lovett, A.; Sünnenberg, G.; Appleton, K.; Parry, M. 2005. Visualising the potential impacts of climate change on rural landscapes. Computers, Environment and Urban Systems. 29(3): 297-320. doi:10.1016/j.compenvurbsys.2004.05.004

Dockry, M.J.; Gutterman, S.A.; Davenport, M.A. 2018. Building bridges: Perspectives on partnership and collaboration from the US Forest Service tribal relations program. Journal of Forestry. 116(2): 123-132. doi:10.5849/jof-20l6-106

Dodson, E.K.; Root, H.T. 2013. Conifer regeneration following stand-replacing wildfire varies along an elevation gradient in a ponderosa pine forest, Oregon, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 302: 163-170. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.03.050

Doerner, J.P.; Carrara, P.E. 1999. Deglaciation and postglacial vegetation history of the West Mountains, west-central Idaho, U.S.A. Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research. 31(3): 303-311. doi:10.1080/15230430.1999.12003313

Doerr, S.H.; Santín, C. 2016. Global trends in wildfire and its impacts: perceptions versus realities in a changing world. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences. 371(1696): 20150345 (10 p). doi:10.1098/rstb.2015.0345

Doherty, R.M.; Wild, O.; Shindell, D.T.; Zeng, G.; MacKenzie, I.A.; Collins, W.J.; Fiore, A.M.; Stevenson, D.S.; Dentener, F.J.; Schultz, M.G.; Hess, P.; Derwent, R.G.; Keating, T.J. 2013. Impacts of climate change on surface ozone and intercontinental ozone pollution: A multimodel study. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres. 118(9): 3744-3763. doi:10.1002/jgrd.50266

Doherty, M.; Klima, K.; Hellmann, J.J. 2016. Climate change in the urban environment: Advancing, measuring and achieving resiliency. Environmental Science & Policy. 66: 310-313. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2016.09.001

Domec, J.-C.; King, J.S.; Ward, E.; Christopher Oishi, A.; Palmroth, S.; Radecki, A.; Bell, D.M.; Miao, G.; Gavazzi, M.; Johnson, D.M.; McNulty, S.G.; Sun, G.; Noormets, A. 2015. Conversion of natural forests to managed forest plantations decreases tree resistance to prolonged droughts. Forest Ecology and Management. 355: 58-71. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.04.012

Domke, G.M.; Perry, C.H.; Walters, B.F.; Nave, L.E.; Woodall, C.W.; Swanston, C.W. 2017. Toward inventory-based estimates of soil organic carbon in forests of the United States. Ecological Applications. 27(4): 1223-1235. doi:10.1002/eap.1516

Domke, G., C.A. Williams, R. Birdsey, J. Coulston, A. Finzi, C. Gough, B. Haight, J. Hicke, M. Janowiak, B. de Jong, W.A. Kurz, M. Lucash, S. Ogle, M. Olguín-Álvarez, Y. Pan, M. Skutsch, C. Smyth, C. Swanston, P. Templer, D. Wear, and C.W. Woodall. 2018. Chapter 9: Forests. In:

Second State of the Carbon Cycle Report (SOCCR2): A sustained assessment report [Cavallaro, N., G. Shrestha, R. Birdsey, M.A. Mayes, R.G. Najjar, S.C. Reed, P. Romero-Lankao, and Z. Zhu (eds.)]. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program: 365-398. doi:10.7930/SOCCR2.2018.Ch9

Domke, G.M.; Walters, B.F.; Nowak, D.J.; Smith, J.; Ogle, S.M.; Coulston, J.W.; Wirth, T.C. 2020. Greenhouse gas emissions and removals from forest land, woodlands, and urban trees in the United States, 1990-2018. Madison, WI: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. https://www.nrs.fs.fed.us/pubs/59852

Donat, M.G.; King, A.D.; Overpeck, J.T.; Alexander, L.V.; Durre, I.; Karoly, D.J. 2016. Extraordinary heat during the 1930s US Dust Bowl and associated large-scale conditions. Climate Dynamics. 46(1-2): 413-426. doi:10.1007/s00382-015-2590-5

Donato, D.C.; Harvey, B.J.; Turner, M.G. 2016. Regeneration of montane forests 24 years after the 1988 Yellowstone fires: A fire-catalyzed shift in lower treelines? Ecosphere. 7(8): e01410 (16 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1410

Doney, S.C.; Schimel, D.S. 2007. Carbon and climate system coupling on timescales from the Precambrian to the Anthropocene. Annual Review of Environment and Resources. 32(1): 31-66. doi:10.1146/annurev.energy.32.041706.124700

Donley, E.E.; Naiman, R.J.; Marineau, M.D. 2012. Strategic planning for instream flow restoration: a case study of potential climate change impacts in the central Columbia River basin. Global Change Biology. 18(10): 3071-3086. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2012.02773.x

Dore, S.; Kolb, T.E.; Montes-Helu, M.; Sullivan, B.W.; Winslow, W.D.; Hart, S.C.; Kaye, J.P.; Koch, G.W.; Hungate, B.A. 2008. Long-term impact of a stand-replacing fire on ecosystem CO_2 exchange of a ponderosa pine forest. Global Change Biology. 14(8): 1801-1820. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01613.x

Dormann, C.F. 2007. Promising the future? Global change projections of species distributions. Basic and Applied Ecology. 8(5): 387-397. doi:10.1016/j.baae.2006.11.001

Dove, N.C.; Safford, H.D.; Bohlman, G.N.; Estes, B.L.; Hart, S.C. 2020. High-severity wildfire leads to multi-decadal impacts on soil biogeochemistry in mixed-conifer forests. Ecological Applications. 30(4): e02072 (18 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2072

Downing, W. 2018. Fire refugia function and composition in dry mixed-conifer forests of Oregon's Blue Mountains. M.S. thesis. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Department of Forest Ecosystems and Society. 143 p. https://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/concern/graduate_thesis_or_dissertations/fn107433f

Downing, W.M.; Krawchuk, M.A.; Meigs, G.W.; Haire, S.L.; Coop, J.D.; Walker, R.B.; Whitman, E.; Chong, G.; Miller, C. 2019. Influence of fire refugia spatial pattern on post-fire forest recovery in Oregon's Blue Mountains. Landscape Ecology. 34(4): 771-792. doi:10.1007/s10980-019-00802-1

Dryden, R.; Morgan, M.G.; Bostrom, A.; Bruine de Bruin, W. 2018. Public perceptions of how long air pollution and carbon dioxide remain in the atmosphere. Risk Analysis. 38(3): 525-534. doi:10.1111/risa.12856

Dudley, M.M.; Negron, J.; Tisserat, N.A.; Shepperd, W.D.; Jacobi, W.R. 2015. Influence of climate on the growth of quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) in Colorado and southern Wyoming. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 45(11): 1546-1563. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2015-0092

Dugan, A.J.; Birdsey, R.; Mascorro, V.S.; Magnan, M.; Smyth, C.E.; Olguin, M.; Kurz, W.A. 2018. A systems approach to assess climate change mitigation options in landscapes of the United

States forest sector. Carbon Balance and Management. 13(1): 13. doi:10.1186/s13021-018-0100-x

Duinker, P.N. 1990. Climate change and forest management, policy and land use. Land Use Policy. 7(2): 124-137. doi:10.1016/0264-8377(90)90004-I

Dullinger, S.; Dirnböck, T.; Grabherr, G. 2004. Modelling climate change-driven treeline shifts: relative effects of temperature increase, dispersal and invasibility. Journal of Ecology. 92(2): 241-252. doi:10.1111/j.0022-0477.2004.00872.x

Dumroese, R.K.; Williams, M.I.; Stanturf, J.A.; St. Clair, J.B. 2015. Considerations for restoring temperate forests of tomorrow: forest restoration, assisted migration, and bioengineering. New Forests. 46(5): 947-964. doi:10.1007/s11056-015-9504-6

Dunwiddie, P.W.; Hall, S.A.; Ingraham, M.W.; Bakker, J.D.; Nelson, K.S.; Fuller, R.; Gray, E. 2009. Rethinking conservation practice in light of climate change. Ecological Restoration. 27(3): 320-329. doi:10.3368/er.27.3.320

Dushku, A.; Brown, S.; Petrova, S.; Pearson, T.; Martin, N.; Winsten, J.; Kadyszewski, J. 2007. Carbon sequestration through changes in land use in Oregon: Costs and opportunities. PIER Collaborative Rep. CEC-500-2007-074. Arlington, VA: California Energy Commission, Public Interest Energy Research (PIER) Program. 84 p.

Duveneck, M.J.; Scheller, R.M.; White, M.A.; Handler, S.D.; Ravenscroft, C. 2014. Climate change effects on northern Great Lake (USA) forests: A case for preserving diversity. Ecosphere. 5(2): art23 (26 p). doi:10.1890/ES13-00370.1

Dwire, K.A.; Mellmann-Brown, S.; Gurrieri, J.T. 2018. Potential effects of climate change on riparian areas, wetlands, and groundwater-dependent ecosystems in the Blue Mountains, Oregon, USA. Climate Services. 10: 44-52. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2017.10.002

Easterday, K.; McIntyre, P.; Kelly, M. 2018. Land ownership and 20th century changes to forest structure in California. Forest Ecology and Management. 422: 137-146. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.04.012

Ehman, J.L.; Fan, W.; Randolph, J.C.; Southworth, J.; Welch, N.T. 2002. An integrated GIS and modeling approach for assessing the transient response of forests of the southern Great Lakes region to a doubled CO2 climate. Forest Ecology and Management. 155(1): 237-255. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(01)00561-8

Ellenwood, J.R.; Krist, F.J., Jr.; Romero, S.A. 2015. National individual tree species atlas. FHTET-15-01. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Forest Health Technology Enterprise Team. 320 p. National_Individual_Tree_Species_Atlas

Ellenwood, M.; Dilling, L.; Milford, J. 2012. Managing United States public lands in response to climate change: a view from the ground up. Environmental Management. 49(5): 954-967. doi:10.1007/s00267-012-9829-2

Ellison, D.; Lundblad, M.; Petersson, H. 2011. Carbon accounting and the climate politics of forestry. Environmental Science & Policy. 14(8): 1062-1078. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2011.07.001

Elsen, P.R.; Tingley, M.W. 2015. Global mountain topography and the fate of montane species under climate change. Nature Climate Change. 5(8): 772-776. doi:10.1038/nclimate2656

Elsner, M.M.; Cuo, L.; Voisin, N.; Deems, J.S.; Hamlet, A.F.; Vano, J.A.; Mickelson, K.E.B.; Lee, S.-Y.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2010. Implications of 21st century climate change for the hydrology of Washington State. Climatic Change. 102(1-2): 225-260. doi:10.1007/s10584-010-9855-0

Emelko, M.B.; Silins, U.; Bladon, K.D.; Stone, M. 2011. Implications of land disturbance on drinking water treatability in a changing climate: Demonstrating the need for “source water supply and protection” strategies. Water Research. 45(2): 461-472. doi:10.1016/j.watres.2010.08.051

Engel, R.A.; Marlier, M.E.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2019. On the causes of the summer 2015 eastern Washington wildfires. Environmental Research Communications. 1(1): 011009 (10 p). doi:10.1088/2515-7620/ab082e

Enright, N.J.; Fontaine, J.B.; Lamont, B.B.; Miller, B.P.; Westcott, V.C. 2014. Resistance and resilience to changing climate and fire regime depend on plant functional traits. Journal of Ecology. 102(6): 1572-1581. doi:10.1111/1365-2745.12306

Enright, N.J.; Fontaine, J.B.; Bowman, D.M.; Bradstock, R.A.; Williams, R.J. 2015. Interval squeeze: altered fire regimes and demographic responses interact to threaten woody species persistence as climate changes. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 13(5): 265-272. doi:10.1890/140231

Erickson, C.C.; Waring, K.M. 2014. Old *Pinus ponderosa* growth responses to restoration treatments, climate and drought in a southwestern US landscape. Applied Vegetation Science. 17(1): 97-108. doi:10.1111/avsc.12056

Erickson, V.; Aubry, C.; Berrang, P.; Blush, T.; Bower, A.; Crane, B.; DeSpain, T.; Gwaze, D.; Hamlin, J.; Horning, M.; Johnson, R.; Mahalovich, M.; Maldonado, M.; Sniezko, R.; Clair, B.S. 2012. Genetic resource management and climate change: Genetic options for adapting national forests to climate change. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Forest Management. 19 p. https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb1077125.pdf

Eriksson, E.; Gillespie, A.R.; Gustavsson, L.; Langvall, O.; Olsson, M.; Sathre, R.; Stendahl, J. 2007. Integrated carbon analysis of forest management practices and wood substitution. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 37(3): 671-681. doi:10.1139/X06-257

Esper, J.; Wilson, R.J.S.; Frank, D.C.; Moberg, A.; Wanner, H.; Luterbacher, J. 2005. Climate: past ranges and future changes. Quaternary Science Reviews. 24(20-21): 2164-2166. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2005.07.001

Esther, A.; Groeneveld, J.; Enright, N.J.; Miller, B.P.; Lamont, B.B.; Perry, G.L.W.; Blank, F.B.; Jeltsch, F. 2010. Sensitivity of plant functional types to climate change: classification tree analysis of a simulation model. Journal of Vegetation Science. 21(3): 447-461. doi:10.1111/j.1654-1103.2009.01155.x

Etterson, J.R.; Cornett, M.W.; White, M.A.; Kavajecz, L.C. 2020. Assisted migration across fixed seed zones detects adaptation lags in two major North American tree species. Ecological Applications. 30(5): e02092 (20 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2092

Ettinger, A.K.; Ford, K.R.; HilleRisLambers, J. 2011. Climate determines upper, but not lower, altitudinal range limits of Pacific Northwest conifers. Ecology. 92(6): 1323-1331. doi:10.1890/10-1639.1

Ettl, G.J.; Peterson, D.L. 1991. Growth and genetic response of subalpine fir *(Abies lasiocarpa)* in a changing environment. Northwest Environmental Journal. 7(2): 357-359.

Evangelista, P.H.; Kumar, S.; Stohlgren, T.J.; Young, N.E. 2011. Assessing forest vulnerability and the potential distribution of pine beetles under current and future climate scenarios in the interior West of the US. Forest Ecology and Management. 262(3): 307-316. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.03.036

Everett, R.L.; Schellhaas, R.; Keenum, D.; Spurbeck, D.; Ohlson, P. 2000. Fire history in the ponderosa pine/Douglas-fir forests on the east slope of the Washington Cascades. Forest Ecology and Management. 129: 207-225. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(99)00168-1

Fagan, B. 2002. The little ice age: how climate made history, 1300-1850. New York: Basic Books. 246 p. isbn:0-465-02272-3

Fagre, D.B.; Peterson, D.L.; Hessl, A.E. 2003. Taking the pulse of mountains: ecosystem responses to climatic variability. Climatic Change. 59(1): 263-282. doi:10.1023/A:1024427803359

Fahey, T.J; Woodbury, P.B; Battles, J.J; Goodale, C.L; Hamburg, S.; Ollinger, S.; Woodall, C.W. 2009. Forest carbon storage: ecology, management, and policy. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. doi:10.1890/080169

Fahey, R.T.; Alveshere, B.C.; Burton, J.I.; D'Amato, A.W.; Dickinson, Y.L.; Keeton, W.S.; Kern, C.C.; Larson, A.J.; Palik, B.J.; Puettmann, K.J.; Saunders, M.R.; Webster, C.R.; Atkins, J.W.; Gough, C.M.; Hardiman, B.S. 2018. Shifting conceptions of complexity in forest management and silviculture. Forest Ecology and Management. 421: 59-71. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.01.011

Failey, E.L.; Dilling, L. 2010. Carbon stewardship: land management decisions and the potential for carbon sequestration in Colorado, USA. Environmental Research Letters. 5(2): 024005 (7 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/5/2/024005

Fain, S.J.; Kittler, B.; Chowyuk, A. 2018. Managing moist forests of the Pacific Northwest United States for climate positive outcomes. Forests. 9(10): 618 (20 p). doi:10.3390/f9100618

Fairfax, E.; Whittle, A. 2020. Smokey the Beaver: beaver-dammed riparian corridors stay green during wildfire throughout the western United States. Ecological Applications. 30(8): e02225 (8 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2225

Fann, N.; Alman, B.; Broome, R.A.; Morgan, G.G.; Johnston, F.H.; Pouliot, G.; Rappold, A.G. 2018. The health impacts and economic value of wildland fire episodes in the U.S.: 2008-2012. Science of The Total Environment. 610-611: 802-809. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.024

FAO. 2013. Climate change guidelines for forest managers. FAO Forestry Pap. No. 172. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. 104 p. http://www.fao.org/docrep/018/i3383e/i3383e.pdf

Fargione, J.E.; Bassett, S.; Boucher, T.; Bridgham, S.D.; Conant, R.T.; Cook-Patton, S.C.; Ellis, P.W.; Falcucci, A.; Fourqurean, J.W.; Gopalakrishna, T.; Gu, H.; Henderson, B.; Hurteau, M.D.; Kroeger, K.D.; Kroeger, T.; Lark, T.J.; Leavitt, S.M.; Lomax, G.; McDonald, R.I.; Megonigal, J.P.; Miteva, D.A.; Richardson, C.J.; Sanderman, J.; Shoch, D.; Spawn, S.A.; Veldman, J.W.; Williams, C.A.; Woodbury, P.B.; Zganjar, C.; Baranski, M.; Elias, P.; Houghton, R.A.; Landis, E.; McGlynn, E.; Schlesinger, W.H.; Siikamaki, J.V.; Sutton-Grier, A.E.; Griscom, B.W. 2018. Natural climate solutions for the United States. Science Advances. 4(11): eaat1869 (15 p). doi:10.1126/sciadv.aat1869

Favero, A.; Daigneault, A.; Sohngen, B. 2020. Forests: Carbon sequestration, biomass energy, or both? Science Advances. 6(13): eaay6792 (14 p). doi:10.1126/sciadv.aay6792

Feddema, J.J.; Mast, J.N.; Savage, M. 2013. Modeling high-severity fire, drought and climate change impacts on ponderosa pine regeneration. Ecological Modelling. 253: 56-69. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2012.12.029

Feldman, L.; Hart, P.S. 2018. Is there any hope? How climate change news imagery and text influence audience emotions and support for climate mitigation policies. Risk Analysis. 38(3):

585-602. doi:10.1111/risa.12868

Felgenhauer, T.; Webster, M. 2013. Multiple adaptation types with mitigation: A framework for policy analysis. Global Environmental Change. 23(6): 1556-1565. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.09.018

Fellows, A.W.; Goulden, M.L. 2008. Has fire suppression increased the amount of carbon stored in western U.S. forests? Geophysical Research Letters. 35: L12404. doi:10.1029/2008GL033965

Feng, S.; Fu, Q. 2013. Expansion of global drylands under a warming climate. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 13(19): 10081-10094. doi:10.5194/acp-13-10081-2013

Feng, S.; Hu, Q. 2007. Changes in winter snowfall/precipitation ratio in the contiguous United States. Journal of Geophysical Research. 112(D15): D15109 (12 p). doi:10.1029/2007JD008397

Ferguson, S.A. 1997. A climate-change scenario for the Columbia River basin. Res. Pap. PNW-RP-499. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 9 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/26876

Ferguson, S.A. 1998. Air quality climate in the Columbia River basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-434. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 23 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/5107

Ferguson, S.A. 1999. Climatology of the interior Columbia River basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-445. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 31 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/2994

Ferguson, S.A. 2001. Climatic variability in eastern Oregon and Washington. Northwest Science. 75(Special Issue): 62-69. https://research.libraries.wsu.edu/xmlui/handle/2376/982

Ferguson, S.A.; McKay, S.J.; Nagel, D.E.; Piepho, T.; Rorig, M.L.; Anderson, C.; Kellogg, L. 2003. Assessing values of air quality and visibility at risk from wildland fires. Res. Pap. PNW-GTR-550. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 59 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/5374

Fettig, C.J.; Klepzig, K.D.; Billings, R.F.; Munson, A.S.; Nebeker, T.E.; Negron, J.F.; Nowak, J.T. 2007. The effectiveness of vegetation management practices for prevention and control of bark beetle infestations in coniferous forests of the western and southern United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 238(1-3): 24-53. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2006.10.011

Fettig, C.J.; Reid, M.L.; Bentz, B.J.; Sevanto, S.; Spittlehouse, D.L.; Wang, T. 2013. Changing climates, changing forests: A western North American perspective. Journal of Forestry. 111(3): 214-228. doi:10.5849/jof.12-085

Fettig, C.J.; Mortenson, L.A.; Bulaon, B.M.; Foulk, P.B. 2019. Tree mortality following drought in the central and southern Sierra Nevada, California, U.S. Forest Ecology and Management. 432: 164-178. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.09.006

Fiedler, C.E. 2000. Restoration treatments promote growth and reduce mortality of old-growth ponderosa pine (Montana). Ecological Restoration. 18(2): 117-119. doi:10.3368/er.18.2.117

Fiedler, C.E.; Keegan, C.E.; Woodall, C.W.; Morgan, T.A. 2004. A strategic assessment of crown fire hazard in Montana: potential effectiveness and costs of hazard reduction treatments. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-622. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 48 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/7448

Finch, D.M.; Tainter, J.A. 1995. Ecology, diversity, and sustainability of the middle Rio Grande basin. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-GTR-268. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 186 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/37798

Finney, M.A.; McHugh, C.W.; Grenfell, I.C. 2005. Stand- and landscape-level effects of prescribed burning on two Arizona wildfires. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 35(7): 1714-1722. doi:10.1139/X05-090

Finney, M.A.; Seli, R.C.; McHugh, C.W.; Ager, A.A.; Bahro, B.; Agee, J.K. 2007. Simulation of long-term landscape-level fuel treatment effects on large wildfires. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 16(6): 712-727. doi:10.1071/WF06064

Fischer, A.P. 2019a. Adapting and coping with climate change in temperate forests. Global Environmental Change. 54: 160-171. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2018.10.011

Fischer, A.P. 2019b. Characterizing behavioral adaptation to climate change in temperate forests. Landscape and Urban Planning. 188: 72-79. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2018.09.024

Fischer, A.P.; Charnley, S. 2010. Social and cultural influences on management for carbon sequestration on US family forestlands: A literature synthesis. International Journal of Forestry Research. 2010: 960912 (15 p). doi:10.1155/2010/960912

Fischer, A.P.; Jasny, L. 2017. Capacity to adapt to environmental change: Evidence from a network of organizations concerned with increasing wildfire risk. Ecology and Society. 22(1): 23 (17 p). doi:10.5751/ES-08867-220123

Fissore, C.; Giardina, C.P.; Swanston, C.W.; King, G.M.; Kolka, R.K. 2009. Variable temperature sensitivity of soil organic carbon in North American forests. Global Change Biology. 15(9): 2295-2310. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01903.x

Flamenco, H.N.; Gonzalez-Benecke, C.A.; Wightman, M.G. 2019. Long-term effects of vegetation management on biomass stock of four coniferous species in the Pacific Northwest United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 432: 276-285. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.09.033

Flannigan, M.D.; Van Wagner, C.E. 1991. Climate change and wildfire in Canada. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 21(1): 66-72. doi:10.1139/x91-010

Flannigan, M.D.; Bergeron, Y.; Engelmark, O.; Wotton, B.M. 1998. Future wildfire in circumboreal forests in relation to global warming. Journal of Vegetation Science. 9(4): 469-476. doi:10.2307/3237261

Flannigan, M.D.; Stocks, B.J.; Wotton, B.M. 2000. Climate change and forest fires. Science of The Total Environment. 262(3): 221-229. doi:10.1016/S0048-9697(00)00524-6

Flannigan, M.D.; Amiro, B.D.; Logan, K.A.; Stocks, B.J.; Wotton, B.M. 2006. Forest fires and climate change in the 21st century. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change. 11(4): 847-859. doi:10.1007/s11027-005-9020-7

Flannigan, M.; Stocks, B.; Turetsky, M.; Wotton, M. 2009a. Impacts of climate change on fire activity and fire management in the circumboreal forest. Global Change Biology. 15(3): 549-560. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01660.x

Flannigan, M.D.; Krawchuk, M.A.; de Groot, W.J.; Wotton, B.M.; Gowman, L.M. 2009b. Implications of changing climate for global wildland fire. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 18(5): 483-507. doi:10.1071/WF08187

Flatley, W.T.; Fulé, P.Z. 2016. Are historical fire regimes compatible with future climate? Implications for forest restoration. Ecosphere. 7(10): e01471 (21 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1471

Fleming, R.A.; Volney, W.J.A. 1995. Effects of climate change on insect defoliator population processes in Canada's boreal forest: some plausible scenarios. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 82(1): 445-454. doi:10.1007/BF01182854

Flower, A.; Murdock, T.Q.; Taylor, S.W.; Zwiers, F.W. 2013. Using an ensemble of downscaled climate model projections to assess impacts of climate change on the potential distribution of spruce and Douglas-fir forests in British Columbia. Environmental Science and Policy. 26: 63-74. doi:10.1016/j.envsci.2012.07.024

Flower, A.; Gavin, D.G.; Heyerdahl, E.K.; Parsons, R.A.; Cohn, G.M. 2014. Drought-triggered western spruce budworm outbreaks in the interior Pacific Northwest: A multi-century dendrochronological record. Forest Ecology and Management. 324: 16-27. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.03.042

Ford, C.R.; Laseter, S.H.; Swank, W.T.; Vose, J.M. 2011. Can forest management be used to sustain water-based ecosystem services in the face of climate change? Ecological Applications. 21(6): 2049-2067. doi:10.1890/10-2246.1

Fornwalt, P.J.; Rocca, M.E.; Battaglia, M.A.; Rhoades, C.C.; Ryan, M.G. 2017. Mulching fuels treatments promote understory plant communities in three Colorado, USA, coniferous forest types. Forest Ecology and Management. 385: 214-224. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.11.047

Forrest, J.R.K. 2015. Plant–pollinator interactions and phenological change: What can we learn about climate impacts from experiments and observations? Oikos. 124(1): 4-13. doi:10.1111/oik.01386

Forrest, J.R.K. 2016. Complex responses of insect phenology to climate change. Current Opinion in Insect Science. 17: 49-54. doi:10.1016/j.cois.2016.07.002

Foster, J.R.; D'Amato, A.W. 2015. Montane forest ecotones moved downslope in northeastern USA in spite of warming between 1984 and 2011. Global Change Biology. 21(12): 4497-4507. doi:10.1111/gcb.13046

Foster, D.R.; Aber, J.D.; Melillo, J.M.; Bowden, R.D.; Bazzaz, F.A. 1997. Forest response to disturbance and anthropogenic stress. BioScience. 47(7): 437-445. doi:10.2307/1313059

Foster, C.N.; Barton, P.S.; Robinson, N.M.; MacGregor, C.I.; Lindenmayer, D.B. 2017. Effects of a large wildfire on vegetation structure in a variable fire mosaic. Ecological Applications. 27(8): 2369-2381. doi:10.1002/eap.1614

Foster, A.C.; Shuman, J.K.; Shugart, H.H.; Negron, J. 2018. Modeling the interactive effects of spruce beetle infestation and climate on subalpine vegetation. Ecosphere. 9(10): e02437 (21 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2437

Foti, R.; Ramirez, J.A.; Brown, T.C. 2012. Vulnerability of U.S. water supply to shortage: a technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 RPA Assessment. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-295. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 147 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/42363

Fox, D. 2007. Back to the no-analog future? Science. 316(5826): 823-825. doi:10.1126/science.316.5826.823

Franceschi, V.R.; Krokene, P.; Christiansen, E.; Krekling, T. 2005. Anatomical and chemical defenses of conifer bark against bark beetles and other pests. New Phytologist. 167(2): 353-376. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8137.2005.01436.x

Franklin, J.F.; Johnson, K.N. 2012. A restoration framework for federal forests in the Pacific Northwest. Journal of Forestry. 110(8): 429-439. doi:10.5849/jof.10-006

Franklin, J.; Davis, F.W.; Ikegami, M.; Syphard, A.D.; Flint, L.E.; Flint, A.L.; Hannah, L. 2013. Modeling plant species distributions under future climates: how fine scale do climate projections need to be? Global Change Biology. 19(2): 473-483. doi:10.1111/gcb.12051

Franks, P.J.; Adams, M.A.; Amthor, J.S.; Barbour, M.M.; Berry, J.A.; Ellsworth, D.S.; Farquhar, G.D.; Ghannoum, O.; Lloyd, J.; McDowell, N.; Norby, R.J.; Tissue, D.T.; von Caemmerer, S. 2013. Sensitivity of plants to changing atmospheric CO2 concentration: From the geological past to the next century. New Phytologist. 197(4): 1077-1094. doi:10.1111/nph.12104

Frankson, R.; Kunkel, K.E.; Champion, S.; Stevens, L.; Easterling, D.; Dello, K.; Dalton, M.; Sharp, D. 2017. Oregon State Climate Summary. Asheville, NC: NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information. 4 p. https://statesummaries.ncics.org/or

Frankson, R.; Kunkel, K.E.; Champion, S.; Easterling, D.; Stevens, L.; Bumbaco, K.; Bond, N.; Casola, J.; Sweet, W. 2017. Washington State Climate Summary. Asheville, NC: NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information. 4 p. https://statesummaries.ncics.org/wa

Frelich, L.E.; Reich, P.B. 2010. Will environmental changes reinforce the impact of global warming on the prairie–forest border of central North America? Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 8(7): 371-378. doi:10.1890/080191

Fried, J.S.; Gilless, J.K.; Riley, W.J.; Moody, T.J.; Simon de Blas, C.; Hayhoe, K.; Moritz, M.; Stephens, S.; Torn, M. 2008. Predicting the effect of climate change on wildfire behavior and initial attack success. Climatic Change. 87(1 Supplement): 251-264. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9360-2

Friedl, M.A.; Gray, J.M.; Melaas, E.K.; Richardson, A.D.; Hufkens, K.; Keenan, T.F.; Bailey, A.; O'Keefe, J. 2014. A tale of two springs: Using recent climate anomalies to characterize the sensitivity of temperate forest phenology to climate change. Environmental Research Letters. 9(5): 054006 (9 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/9/5/054006

Friend, A.D.; Lucht, W.; Rademacher, T.T.; Keribin, R.; Betts, R.; Cadule, P.; Ciais, P.; Clark, D.B.; Dankers, R.; Falloon, P.D.; Ito, A.; Kahana, R.; Kleidon, A.; Lomas, M.R.; Nishina, K.; Ostberg, S.; Pavlick, R.; Peylin, P.; Schaphoff, S.; Vuichard, N.; Warszawski, L.; Wiltshire, A.; Woodward, F.I. 2014. Carbon residence time dominates uncertainty in terrestrial vegetation responses to future climate and atmospheric CO_2. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 111(9): 3280-3285. doi:10.1073/pnas.1222477110

Friggens, M.M.; Finch, D.M. 2015. Implications of climate change for bird conservation in the southwestern U.S. under three alternative futures. PLoS ONE. 10(12): e0144089 (22 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0144089

Friggens, M.M.; Bagne, K.E.; Finch, D.M.; Falk, D.; Triepke, J.; Lynch, A. 2013. Review and recommendations for climate change vulnerability assessment approaches with examples from the Southwest. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-309. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 106 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/44184

Fritts, H.C. 1974. Relationships of ring widths in arid-site conifers to variations in monthly temperature and precipitation. Ecological Monographs. 44(4): 411-440. doi:10.2307/1942448

Fritts, H.C.; Swetnam, T.W. 1989. Dendroecology: a tool for evaluating variations in past and present forest environments. Advances in Ecological Research. 19: 111-188. doi:10.1016/S0065-2504(08)60158-0

Fuhlendorf, S.D.; Briske, D.D.; Smeins, F.E. 2001. Herbaceous vegetation change in variable rangeland environments: The relative contribution of grazing and climatic variability. Applied Vegetation Science. 4(2): 177-188. doi:10.1111/j.1654-109X.2001.tb00486.x

Fuhlendorf, S.D.; Engle, D.M.; Kerby, J.; Hamilton, R. 2009. Pyric herbivory: rewilding landscapes through the recoupling of fire and grazing. Conservation Biology. 23(3): 588-598. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2008.01139.x

Furniss, M.J.; Millar, C.I.; Peterson, D.L.; Joyce, L.A.; Neilson, R.P.; Halofsky, J.E.; Kerns, B.K. 2009. Adapting to climate change: A short course for land managers. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-789. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. DVD, and online. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/34229

Furniss, M.J.; Staab, B.P.; Hazelhurst, S.; Clifton, C.F.; Roby, K.B.; Ilhadrt, B.L.; Larry, E.B.; Todd, A.H.; Reid, L.M.; Hines, S.J.; Bennett, K.A.; Luce, C.H.; Edwards, P.J. 2010. Water, climate change, and forests: watershed stewardship for a changing climate. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-812. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 75 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/35295

Furniss, M.J.; Roby, K.B.; Cenderelli, D.; Chatel, J.; Clifton, C.F.; Clingenpeel, A.; Hays, P.E.; Higgins, D.; Hodges, K.; Howe, C.; Jungst, L.; Louie, J.; Mai, C.; Martinez, R.; Overton, K.; Staab, B.P.; Steinke, R.; Weinhold, M. 2013. Assessing the vulnerability of watersheds to climate change: Results of national forest watershed vulnerability pilot assessments. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-884. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 308 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/43898

Gaines, W.L.; Peterson, D.W.; Thomas, C.A.; Harrod, R.J. 2012. Adaptations to climate change: Colville and Okanogan-Wenatchee National Forests. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-862. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 34 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/42153

Galik, C.S.; Jackson, R.B. 2009. Risks to forest carbon offset projects in a changing climate. Forest Ecology and Management. 257(11): 2209-2216. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.03.017

Galik, C.S.; DeCarolis, J.F.; Fell, H. 2017. Evaluating the US mid-century strategy for deep decarbonization amidst early century uncertainty. Climate Policy. 17(8): 1046-1056. doi:10.1080/14693062.2017.1340257

Galler, C.; Albert, C.; von Haaren, C. 2016. From regional environmental planning to implementation: Paths and challenges of integrating ecosystem services. Ecosystem Services. 18: 118-129. doi:10.1016/j.ecoser.2016.02.031

Gallinat, A.S.; Primack, R.B.; Wagner, D.L. 2015. Autumn, the neglected season in climate change research. Trends in Ecology & Evolution. 30(3): 169-176. doi:10.1016/j.tree.2015.01.004

Gallopin, G.C. 2006. Linkages between vulnerability, resilience, and adaptive capacity. Global Environmental Change. 16(3): 293-303. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2006.02.004

Galloway, G.E. 2011. If stationarity is dead, what do we do now? Journal of the American Water Resources Association. 47(3): 563-570. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2011.00550.x

Ganey, J.L.; Vojta, S.C. 2011. Tree mortality in drought-stressed mixed-conifer and ponderosa pine forests, Arizona, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 261(1): 162-168. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.09.048

Ganey, J.L.; Witt, C. 2017. Changes in snag populations on National Forest System lands in Arizona, 1990s to 2000s. Journal of Forestry. 115(2): 103-111. doi:10.5849/2016-062

GAO (General Accounting Office). 1999. Western national forests: a cohesive strategy is needed to address catastrophic wildland fire threats. Rep. GAO/RCED-99-65. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office, Resources, Community, and Economic Development Division. 60

p. http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO/RCED-99-65

GAO (Government Accountability Office). 2009. Climate change adaptation: strategic federal planning could help government officials make more informed decisions. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Accountability Office. 80 p. http://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-10-113

Garcia-Gonzalo, J.; Peltola, H.; Zubizarreta, G.; Kellomäki, S. 2008. Analysing the effects of forest structure on carbon stocks and timber production under changing management and climate. In: Bravo, F.; LeMay, V.; Jandl, R.; von Gadow, K., eds. Managing forest ecosystems: the challenge of climate change. [Place of publication unknown]: Springer Science + Business Media B.V.: 195-218. isbn:978-1-4020-8342-6

Gardiner, B.; Berry, P.; Moulia, B. 2016. Review: Wind impacts on plant growth, mechanics and damage. Plant Science. 245: 94-118. doi:10.1016/j.plantsci.2016.01.006

Garfin, G.; Jardine, A.; Merideth, R.; Black, M.; LeRoy, S. 2013. Assessment of climate change in the southwest United States: A report prepared for the National Climate Assessment. Washington, DC: Island Press. 528 p. isbn: 9781610914468 http://swccar.org/sites/all/themes/files/SW-NCA-color-FINALweb.pdf

Garrett, K.A.; Dendy, S.P.; Frank, E.E.; Rouse, M.N.; Travers, S.E. 2006. Climate change effects on plant disease: genomes to ecosystems. Annual Review of Phytopathology. 44(1): 489-509. doi:10.1146/annurev.phyto.44.070505.143420

Garrity, S.R.; Allen, C.D.; Brumby, S.P.; Gangodagamage, C.; McDowell, N.G.; Cai, D.M. 2013. Quantifying tree mortality in a mixed species woodland using multitemporal high spatial resolution satellite imagery. Remote Sensing of Environment. 129: 54-65. doi:10.1016/j.rse.2012.10.029

Gärtner, S.; Reynolds, K.M.; Hessburg, P.F.; Hummel, S.; Twery, M. 2008. Decision support for evaluating landscape departure and prioritizing forest management activities in a changing environment. Forest Ecology and Management. 256(10): 1666-1676. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.05.053

Gauthier, S.; Bernier, P.; Burton, P.J.; Edwards, J.; Isaac, K.; Isabel, N.; Jayen, K.; Le Goff, H.; Nelson, E.A. 2014. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the managed Canadian boreal forest. Environmental Reviews. 22(3): 256-285. doi:10.1139/er-2013-0064

Gauthier, S.; Bernier, P.; Kuuluvainen, T.; Shvidenko, A.Z.; Schepaschenko, D.G. 2015. Boreal forest health and global change. Science. 349(6250): 819-822. doi:10.1126/science.aaa9092

Gavin, D.G.; Hu, F.S. 2006. Spatial variation of climatic and non-climatic controls on species distribution: the range limit of *Tsuga heterophylla*. Journal of Biogeography. 33(8): 1384-1396. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2699.2006.01509.x

Gedalof, Z.; Berg, A.A. 2010. Tree ring evidence for limited direct CO2 fertilization of forests over the 20th century. Global Biogeochemical Cycles. 24(3): GB3027 (6 p). doi:10.1029/2009GB003699

Gedalof, Z.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Mantua, N.J. 2005. Atmospheric, climatic, and ecological controls on extreme wildfire years in the northwestern United States. Ecological Applications. 15(1): 154-174. doi:10.1890/03-5116

Gergel, D.R.; Nijssen, B.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Lettenmaier, D.P.; Stumbaugh, M.R. 2017. Effects of climate change on snowpack and fire potential in the western USA. Climatic Change. 141(2): 287-299. doi:10.1007/s10584-017-1899-y

Ghimire, B.; Williams, C.A.; Collatz, G.J.; Vanderhoof, M. 2012. Fire-induced carbon emissions and regrowth uptake in western U.S. forests: Documenting variation across forest types, fire severity, and climate regions. Journal of Geophysical Research: Biogeosciences. 117(G3): G03036 (29 p). doi:10.1029/2011JG001935

Ghimire, B.; Williams, C.A.; Collatz, G.J.; Vanderhoof, M.; Rogan, J.; Kulakowski, D.; Masek, J.G. 2015. Large carbon release legacy from bark beetle outbreaks across western United States. Global Change Biology. 21(8): 3087-3101. doi:10.1111/gcb.12933

Gibson, R.K.; Bradstock, R.A.; Penman, T.D.; Keith, D.A.; Driscoll, D.A. 2014. Changing dominance of key plant species across a Mediterranean climate region: implications for fuel types and future fire regimes. Plant Ecology. 215(1): 83-95. doi:10.1007/s11258-013-0280-0

Giesen, T.W.; Perakis, S.S.; Cromack, K. 2008. Four centuries of soil carbon and nitrogen change after stand-replacing fire in a forest landscape in the western Cascade Range of Oregon. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 38(9): 2455-2464. doi:10.1139/X08-092

Gilani, H.R.; Innes, J.L.; De Grave, A. 2018. The effects of seasonal business diversification of British Columbia ski resorts on forest management. Journal of Outdoor Recreation and Tourism. 23: 51-58. doi:10.1016/j.jort.2018.07.005

Gill, A.M.; Stephens, S.L. 2009. Scientific and social challenges for the management of fire-prone wildland-urban interfaces. Environmental Research Letters. 4(3): 034014 (10 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/4/3/034014

Gillett, N.P.; Weaver, A.J.; Zwiers, F.W.; Flannigan, M.D. 2004. Detecting the effect of climate change on Canadian forest fires. Geophysical Research Letters. 31: L18211. doi:10.1029/2004GLO20876

Girardin, M.P.; Tardif, J.C.; Epp, B.; Conciatori, F. 2009. Frequency of cool summers in interior North America over the past three centuries. Geophysical Research Letters. 36(7): L07705. doi:10.1029/2009gl037242

Gitay, H.; Suárez, A.; Dokken, D.J.; Watson, R.T., editors. 2002. Climate change and biodiversity. IPCC Technical Paper V. [Place of publication unknown]: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 77 p.

Giuggiola, A.; Bugmann, H.; Zingg, A.; Dobbertin, M.; Rigling, A. 2013. Reduction of stand density increases drought resistance in xeric Scots pine forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 310: 827-835. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.09.030

Gleason, K.E.; Nolin, A.W. 2016. Charred forests accelerate snow albedo decay: Parameterizing the post-fire radiative forcing on snow for three years following fire. Hydrological Processes. 30(21): 3855-3870. doi:10.1002/hyp.10897

Gleick, P.H. 1998. Water in crisis: Paths to sustainable water use. Ecological Applications. 8(3): 571-579. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(1998)008[0571:Wicpts]2.0.Co;2

Glick, P.; Stein, B.A.; Edelson, N.A. 2011. Scanning the conservation horizon: a guide to climate change vulnerability assessment. Washington, DC: National Wildlife Federation. 168 p. Global-Warming/Climate-Smart-Conservation/Safeguarding-Wildlife

Godbold, D.L.; Berntson, G.M.; Bazzaz, F.A. 1997. Growth and mycorrhizal colonization of three North American tree species under elevated atmospheric CO_2. New Phytologist. 137(3): 433-440. doi:10.1046/j.1469-8137.1997.00842.x

Goeking, S.A.; Tarboton, D.G. 2020. Forests and water yield: A synthesis of disturbance effects on streamflow and snowpack in western coniferous forests. Journal of Forestry. 118(2): 172-192. doi:10.1093/jofore/fvz069

Golub, A.; Lubowski, R.; Piris-Cabezas, P. 2017. Balancing risks from climate policy uncertainties: The role of options and reduced emissions from deforestation and forest degradation. Ecological Economics. 138: 90-98. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.03.013

González-Cabán, A. 2013. Proceedings of the fourth international symposium on fire economics, planning, and policy: climate change and wildfires. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-245. Albany, CA. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 405 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/44244

Goodwin, J.; Dahlstrom, M.F. 2014. Communication strategies for earning trust in climate change debates. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 5(1): 151-160. doi:10.1002/wcc.262

Gordon, K.; Risky Business Project. 2014. The economic risks of climate change in the United States : A climate risk assessment for the United States. New York: Risky Business Project. 51 p. RiskyBusiness_Report_WEB_09_08_14

Goring, S.J.; Mladenoff, D.J.; Cogbill, C.V.; Record, S.; Paciorek, C.J.; Jackson, S.T.; Dietze, M.C.; Dawson, A.; Matthes, J.H.; McLachlan, J.S.; Williams, J.W. 2016. Novel and lost forests in the upper midwestern United States, from new estimates of settlement-era composition, stem density, and biomass. PLoS ONE. 11(12): e0151935 (34 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0151935

Gorte, R.W. 1995. Forest fires and forest health. Report for Congress 95-511 ENR. Washington, DC: Congressional Research Service. 5 p.

Gosnell, H.; Robinson-Maness, N.; Charnley, S. 2011. Profiting from the sale of carbon offsets: A case study of the Trigg Ranch. Rangelands. 33(5): 25-29. doi:10.2111/1551-501X-33.5.25

Gosz, J.R. 1992. Gradient analysis of ecological change in time and space: implications for forest management. Ecological Applications. 2(3): 248-261. doi:10.2307/1941859

Goudie, A.S. 2006. Global warming and fluvial geomorphology. Geomorphology. 79(3-4): 384-394. doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2006.06.023

Gower, S.T. 2003. Patterns and mechanisms of the forest carbon cycle. Annual Review of Environment and Resources. 28(1): 169-204. doi:10.1146/annurev.energy.28.050302.105515

Grabherr, G.; Gottfried, M.; Paull, H. 1994. Climate effects on mountain plants. Nature. 369(6480): 448. doi:10.1038/369448a0

Grace, J.; Berninger, F.; Nagy, L. 2002. Impacts of climate change on the tree line. Annals of Botany. 90(4): 537-544. doi:10.1093/aob/mcf222

Graham, R.L.; Turner, M.G.; Dale, V.H. 1990. How increasing CO_2 and climate change affect forests. BioScience. 40(8): 575-587. doi:10.2307/1311298

Graham, R.T.; Harvey, A.E.; Jain, T.B.; Tonn, J.R. 1999. The effects of thinning and similar stand treatments on fire behavior in western forests. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-463. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 27 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/2979

Graham, R.T.; McCaffrey, S.; Jain, T.B., tech. eds. 2004. Science basis for changing forest structure to modify wildfire behavior and severity. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-120. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 43 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6279

Graham, R.T.; Jain, T.B.; Sandquist, J. 2007. Free selection: a silvicultural option. In: Restoring fire-adapted ecosystems: proceedings of the 2005 National Silviculture Workshop; Albany, CA. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/25897

Grant, G.E.; Tague, C.L.; Allen, C.D. 2013. Watering the forest for the trees: an emerging priority for managing water in forest landscapes. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 11(6): 314-321. doi:10.1890/120209

Graumlich, L.J. 1987. Precipitation variation in the Pacific Northwest (1675-1975) as reconstructed from tree rings. Annals of the Association of American Geographers. 77(1): 19-29. doi:10.1111/j.1467-8306.1987.tb00142.x

Graumlich, L.J. 1991. Subalpine tree growth, climate, and increasing CO_2: an assessment of recent growth trends. Ecology. 72(1): 1-11. doi:10.2307/1938895

Gray, D.R. 2008. The relationship between climate and outbreak characteristics of the spruce budworm in eastern Canada. Climatic Change. 87(3): 361-383. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9317-5

Gray, A.N.; Whittier, T.R. 2014. Carbon stocks and changes on Pacific Northwest national forests and the role of disturbance, management, and growth. Forest Ecology and Management. 328: 167-178. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.05.015

Gray, S.T.; Jackson, S.T.; Betancourt, J.L. 2004. Tree-ring based reconstructions of interannual to decadal scale precipitation variability for northeastern Utah since 1226 A.D. JAWRA Journal of the American Water Resources Association. 40(4): 947-960. doi:10.1111/j.1752-1688.2004.tb01058.x

Gray, L.K.; Gylander, T.; Mbogga, M.S.; Chen, P.-y.; Hamann, A. 2010. Assisted migration to address climate change: recommendations for aspen reforestation in western Canada. Ecological Applications. 21(5): 1591-1603. doi:10.1890/10-1054.1

Gray, P.A.; Lemieux, C.J.; Beechey, T.J.; Scott, D.J. 2011. A model process for developing adaptation options for natural heritage areas in an era of rapid climate change. George Wright Forum. 28(3): 314-328. http://www.georgewright.org/283gray.pdf

Gray, A.N.; Whittier, T.R.; Azuma, D.L. 2014. Estimation of aboveground forest carbon flux in Oregon: Adding components of change to stock-difference assessments. Forest Science. 60(2): 317-326. doi:10.5849/forsci.12-139

Gray, A.N.; Whittier, T.R.; Harmon, M.E. 2016. Carbon stocks and accumulation rates in Pacific Northwest forests: role of stand age, plant community, and productivity. Ecosphere. 7(1): e01224 (19 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1224

Gregory, J.M.; Jones, C.D.; Cadule, P.; Friedlingstein, P. 2009. Quantifying carbon cycle feedbacks. Journal of Climate. 22(19): 5232-5250. doi:10.1175/2009JCLI2949.1

Greiner, S.M.; Grimm, K.E.; Waltz, A.E.M. 2020. Managing for resilience? Examining management implications of resilience in southwestern national forests. Journal of Forestry. 118(4): 433-443. doi:10.1093/jofore/fvaa006

Gren, I.-M.; Aklilu, A.Z. 2016. Policy design for forest carbon sequestration: A review of the literature. Forest Policy and Economics. 70: 128-136. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2016.06.008

Griesbauer, H.; Scott Green, D. 2010. Assessing the climatic sensitivity of Douglas-fir at its northern range margins in British Columbia, Canada. Trees. 24(2): 375-389. doi:10.1007/s00468-009-0407-z

Griesbauer, H.P.; Green, D.S. 2010. Regional and ecological patterns in interior Douglas-fir climate–growth relationships in British Columbia, Canada. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 40(2): 308-321. doi:10.1139/X09-197

Griesbauer, H.P.; Green, D.S.; O'Neill, G.A. 2011. Using a spatiotemporal climate model to assess population-level Douglas-fir growth sensitivity to climate change across large climatic gradients in British Columbia, Canada. Forest Ecology and Management. 261(3): 589-600. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.11.012

Griesbauer, H.P.; Klassen, H.; Saunders, S.C.; Spittlehouse, D.L. 2019. Variation in climate-growth relationships for Douglas-fir growth across spatial and temporal scales on southern Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Forest Ecology and Management. 444: 30-41. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2019.04.014

Griffin, J.M.; Simard, M.; Turner, M.G. 2013. Salvage harvest effects on advance tree regeneration, soil nitrogen, and fuels following mountain pine beetle outbreak in lodgepole pine. Forest Ecology and Management. 291: 228-239. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.11.029

Grimm, N.B.; Chapin, F.S., III; Bierwagen, B.; Gonzalez, P.; Groffman, P.M.; Luo, Y.; Melton, F.; Nadelhoffer, K.; Pairis, A.; Raymond, P.A.; Schimel, J.; Williamson, C.E. 2013. The impacts of climate change on ecosystem structure and function. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 11(9): 474-482. doi:10.1890/120282

Groffman, P.M.; Rustad, L.E.; Templer, P.H.; Campbell, J.L.; Christenson, L.M.; Lany, N.K.; Socci, A.M.; Vadeboncouer, M.A.; Schaberg, P.G.; Wilson, G.F.; Driscoll, C.T.; Fahey, T.J.; Fisk, M.C.; Goodale, C.L.; Green, M.B.; Hamburg, S.P.; Johnson, C.E.; Mitchell, M.J.; Morse, J.L.; Pardo, L.H.; Rodenhouse, N.L. 2012. Long-term integrated studies show complex and surprising effects of climate change in the northern hardwood forest. BioScience. 62(12): 1056-1066. doi:10.1525/bio.2012.62.12.7

Grulke, N.E. 2010. Plasticity in physiological traits in conifers: Implications for response to climate change in the western U.S. Environmental Pollution. 158(6): 2032-2042. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2009.12.010

Guarín, A.; Taylor, A.H. 2005. Drought triggered tree mortality in mixed conifer forests in Yosemite National Park, California, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 218(1-3): 229-244. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.07.014

Guisan, A.; Thuiller, W. 2005. Predicting species distribution: offering more than simple habitat models. Ecology Letters. 8(9): 993-1009. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00792.x

Guisan, A.; Zimmermann, N.E.; Elith, J.; Graham, C.H.; Phillips, S.; Peterson, A.T. 2007. What matters for predicting the occurrence of trees: techniques, data, or species' characteristics? Ecological Monographs. 77(4): 615-630. doi:10.1890/06-1060.1

Gustafson, E.J. 2013. When relationships estimated in the past cannot be used to predict the future: using mechanistic models to predict landscape ecological dynamics in a changing world. Landscape Ecology. 28(8): 1429-1437. doi:10.1007/s10980-013-9927-4

Gustafson, E.; Sturtevant, B. 2013. Modeling forest mortality caused by drought stress: Implications for climate change. Ecosystems. 16(1): 60-74. doi:10.1007/s10021-012-9596-1

Gustafson, E.J.; Shvidenko, A.Z.; Scheller, R.M. 2011. Effectiveness of forest management strategies to mitigate effects of global change in south-central Siberia. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 41(7): 1405-1421. doi:10.1139/x11-065

Gustafson, E.J.; Kern, C.C.; Miranda, B.R.; Sturtevant, B.R.; Bronson, D.R.; Kabrick, J.M. 2020. Climate adaptive silviculture strategies: How do they impact growth, yield, diversity and value in forested landscapes? Forest Ecology and Management. 470-471: 118208. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118208

Gustavsson, L.; Madlener, R.; Hoen, H.-F.; Jungmeier, G.; Karjalainen, T.; Klöhn, S.; Mahapatra,

K.; Pohjola, J.; Solberg, B.; Spelter, H. 2006.** The role of wood material for greenhouse gas mitigation. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change. 11(5): 1097-1127. doi:10.1007/s11027-006-9035-8

Gutschick, V.P.; BassiriRad, H. 2003. Extreme events as shaping physiology, ecology, and evolution of plants: toward a unified definition and evaluation of their consequences. New Phytologist. 160(1): 21-42. doi:10.1046/j.1469-8137.2003.00866.x

Guttmann-Bond, E. 2012. Lessons from the past: coping with natural hazards and climate change. Antiquity. 86(334): 1220-1223. http://antiquity.ac.uk/reviews/guttmann334.html

Haak, A.L.; Williams, J.E.; Isaak, D.; Todd, A.; Muhlfeld, C.C.; Kershner, J.L.; Gresswell, R.E.; Hostetler, S.W.; Neville, H.M. 2010. The potential influence of changing climate on the persistence of salmonids of the inland West. Open-File Rep. 2010-1236. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. 74 p. http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2010/1236/

Hagerman, S.; Dowlatabadi, H.; Satterfield, T.; McDaniels, T. 2010. Expert views on biodiversity conservation in an era of climate change. Global Environmental Change. 20(1): 192-207. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2009.10.005

Hagmann, R.K.; Merschel, A.G.; Reilly, M.J. 2019. Historical patterns of fire severity and forest structure and composition in a landscape structured by frequent large fires: Pumice Plateau ecoregion, Oregon, USA. Landscape Ecology. 34(3): 551-568. doi:10.1007/s10980-019-00791-1

Haire, S.L.; McGarigal, K. 2009. Changes in fire severity across gradients of climate, fire size, and topography: a landscape ecological perspective. Fire Ecology. 5(2): 86-103. doi:10.4996/fireecology.0502086

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L. 2016. Climate change vulnerabilities and adaptation options for forest vegetation management in the northwestern USA. Atmosphere. 7(3): 46 (14 p). doi:10.3390/atmos7030046

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L., eds. 2017. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the Blue Mountains region. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-939. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 331 p. https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/53937

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; O'Halloran, K.A.; Hawkins Hoffman, C. 2011a. Adapting to climate change at Olympic National Forest and Olympic National Park. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 130 p. http://treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/38702

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Furniss, M.J.; Joyce, L.A.; Millar, C.I.; Neilson, R.P. 2011b. Workshop approach for developing climate change adaptation strategies and actions for natural resource management agencies in the United States. Journal of Forestry. 109(4): 219-225. doi:10.1093/jof/109.4.219

Halofsky, J.E.; Hemstrom, M.A.; Conklin, D.R.; Halofsky, J.S.; Kerns, B.K.; Bachelet, D. 2013. Assessing potential climate change effects on vegetation using a linked model approach. Ecological Modelling. 266: 131-143. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2013.07.003

Halofsky, J.E.; Creutzburg, M.K.; Hemstrom, M.A. 2014. Integrating social, economic, and ecological values across large landscapes. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 206 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/47219

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Marcinkowski, K.W. 2015. Climate change adaptation in United States federal natural resource science and management agencies: a synthesis. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program. 80 p. http://www.globalchange.gov/sites/globalchange/files/ASIWG_Synthesis_4.28.15_final.pdf

Halofsky, J.; Peterson, D.; Metlen, K.; Myer, M.; Sample, V. 2016. Developing and implementing climate change adaptation options in forest ecosystems: A case study in southwestern Oregon, USA. Forests. 7(11): 268. doi:10.3390/f7110268

Halofsky, J.E.; Hoglund-Wyatt, K.; Dello, K.; Peterson, D.L.; Stevenson, J. 2018a. Assessing and adapting to climate change in the Blue Mountains, Oregon (USA): Overview, biogeography, and climate. Climate Services. 10: 1-8. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2018.03.002

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Prendeville, H.R. 2018b. Assessing vulnerabilities and adapting to climate change in northwestern U.S. forests. Climatic Change. 146(1-2): 89-102. doi:10.1007/s10584-017-1972-6

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Ho, J.J.; Little, N.; Joyce, L.A. 2018c. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the Intermountain region [Part 1]. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-375. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 1-197. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/56101

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Ho, J.J.; Little, N.; Joyce, L.A. 2018d. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the Intermountain region [Part 2]. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-375. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 199-513. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/56102

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Dante-Wood, S.K.; Hoang, L.; Ho, J.J.; Joyce, L.A. 2018e. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains [Part 1]. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-374. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 1-273. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/55974

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Dante-Wood, S.K.; Hoang, L.; Ho, J.J.; Joyce, L.A. 2018f. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the northern Rocky Mountains [Part 2]. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-374. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 275-475. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/55975

Halofsky, J.S.; Donato, D.C.; Franklin, J.F.; Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Harvey, B.J. 2018g. The nature of the beast: examining climate adaptation options in forests with stand-replacing fire regimes. Ecosphere. 9(3): e02140 (18 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2140

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Ho, J.J. 2019. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in south-central Oregon. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-974. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 473 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/58688

Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L.; Harvey, B.J. 2020. Changing wildfire, changing forests: the effects of climate change on fire regimes and vegetation in the Pacific Northwest, USA. Fire Ecology. 16(1): 1-26. doi:10.1186/s42408-019-0062-8

Hamann, A.; Wang, T.L. 2005. Models of climatic normals for genecology and climate change studies in British Columbia. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 128(3-4): 211-221. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2004.10.004

Hamann, A.; Wang, T. 2006. Potential effects of climate change on ecosystem and tree species distribution in British Columbia. Ecology. 87(11): 2773-2786. doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[2773:PEOCCO]2.0.CO;2

Hamilton, L.C.; Hartter, J.; Keim, B.D.; Boag, A.E.; Palace, M.W.; Stevens, F.R.; Ducey, M.J. 2016. Wildfire, climate, and perceptions in northeast Oregon. Regional Environmental Change. 16(6): 1819-1832. doi:10.1007/s10113-015-0914-y

Hamilton, L.C.; Hartter, J.; Lemcke-Stampone, M.; Moore, D.W.; Safford, T.G. 2015a. Tracking public beliefs about anthropogenic climate change. PLoS ONE. 10(9): e0138208.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0138208

Hamilton, L.C.; Hartter, J.; Saito, K. 2015b. Trust in scientists on climate change and vaccines. SAGE Open. 5(3): 1-13. doi:10.1177/2158244015602752

Hamilton, L.C.; Hartter, J.; Safford, T.G. 2015c. Validity of county-level estimates of climate change beliefs. Nature Climate Change. 5(8): 704-704. doi:10.1038/nclimate2720

Hamilton, L.C.; Hartter, J.; Keim, B.D.; Boag, A.E.; Palace, M.W.; Stevens, F.R.; Ducey, M.J. 2016. Wildfire, climate, and perceptions in northeast Oregon. Regional Environmental Change. 16(6): 1819-1832. doi:10.1007/s10113-015-0914-y

Hamilton, L.C.; Bell, E.; Hartter, J.; Salerno, J.D. 2018. A change in the wind? US public views on renewable energy and climate compared. Energy, Sustainability and Society. 8(1): 11. doi:10.1186/s13705-018-0152-5

Hamlet, A.F. 2011. Assessing water resources adaptive capacity to climate change impacts in the Pacific Northwest region of North America. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences. 15(5): 1427-1443. doi:10.5194/hess-15-1427-2011

Hamlet, A.F.; Mote, P.W.; Clark, M.P.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2005. Effects of temperature and precipitation variability on snowpack trends in the western United States. Journal of Climate. 18(21): 4545-4561. doi:10.1175/jcli3538.1

Hamlet, A.F.; Mote, P.W.; Clark, M.P.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2007. Twentieth-century trends in runoff, evapotranspiration, and soil moisture in the western United States. Journal of Climate. 20(8): 1468-1486. doi:10.1175/jcli4051.1

Hamlet, A.F.; Elsner, M.M.; Mauger, G.S.; Lee, S.-Y.; Tohver, I.; Norheim, R.A. 2013. An overview of the Columbia Basin climate change scenarios project: Approach, methods, and summary of key results. Atmosphere-Ocean. 51(4): 392-415. doi:10.1080/07055900.2013.819555

Hampe, A.; Petit, R.J. 2005. Conserving biodiversity under climate change: the rear edge matters. Ecology Letters. 8(5): 461-467. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00739.x

Hamrick, J.L. 2004. Response of forest trees to global environmental changes. Forest Ecology and Management. 197(1-3): 323-335. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2004.05.023

Hanberry, B.B.; Fraser, J.S. 2019. Visualizing current and future climate boundaries of the conterminous United States: Implications for forests. Forests. 10(3): 280 (12 p). doi:10.3390/f10030280

Hankin, L.E.; Higuera, P.E.; Davis, K.T.; Dobrowski, S.Z. 2019. Impacts of growing-season climate on tree growth and post-fire regeneration in ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir forests. Ecosphere. 10(4): e02679 (20 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2679

Hänninen, H.; Tanino, K. 2011. Tree seasonality in a warming climate. Trends in Plant Science. 16(8): 412-416. doi:10.1016/j.tplants.2011.05.001

Hansen, J. 2011. Storms of my grandchildren. New York: Bloomsbury USA. 320 p. isbn:978-1-60819-502-2

Hansen, A.; Dale, V. 2001. Biodiversity in US forests under global climate change. Ecosystems. 4(3): 161-163. doi:10.1007/s10021-001-0001-8

Hansen, L.J.; Hoffman, J.R. 2011. Climate savvy: adapting conservation and resource management to a changing world. Washington, DC: Island Press. 245 p. isbn:978-1-59726-686-4

Hansen, A.J.; Phillips, L.B. 2015. Which tree species and biome types are most vulnerable to climate change in the US Northern Rocky Mountains? Forest Ecology and Management. 338:

68-83. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.11.008

Hansen, A.J.; Neilson, R.P.; Dale, V.H.; Flather, C.H.; Iverson, L.R.; Currie, D.J.; Shafer, S.; Cook, R.; Bartlein, P.J. 2001. Global change in forests: responses of species, communities, and biomes. BioScience. 51(9): 765-779. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0765:GCIFRO]2.0.CO;2

Hansen, L.J.; Biringer, J.L.; Hoffmann, J.R. 2003. Buying time: a user's manual for building resistance and resilience to climate change in natural systems. Berlin, Germany: WWF Climate Change Program. 244 p. Hansen et al 2003

Hansen, J.; Sato, M.; Ruedy, R.; Lo, K.; Lea, D.W.; Medina-Elizade, M. 2006. Global temperature change. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 103(39): 14288-14293. doi:10.1073/pnas.0606291103

Hansen, M.C.; Potapov, P.V.; Moore, R.; Hancher, M.; Turubanova, S.A.; Tyukavina, A.; Thau, D.; Stehman, S.V.; Goetz, S.J.; Loveland, T.R.; Kommareddy, A.; Egorov, A.; Chini, L.; Justice, C.O.; Townshend, J.R.G. 2013. High-resolution global maps of 21st-century forest cover change. Science. 342(6160): 850-853. doi:10.1126/science.1244693

Hansen, J.; Sato, M.; Hearty, P.; Ruedy, R.; Kelley, M.; Masson-Delmotte, V.; Russell, G.; Tselioudis, G.; Cao, J.; Rignot, E.; Velicogna, I.; Tormey, B.; Donovan, B.; Kandiano, E.; von Schuckmann, K.; Kharecha, P.; Legrande, A.N.; Bauer, M.; Lo, K.-W. 2016. Ice melt, sea level rise and superstorms: evidence from paleoclimate data, climate modeling, and modern observations that 2 °C global warming could be dangerous. Atmos. Chem. Phys. 16(6): 3761-3812. doi:10.5194/acp-16-3761-2016

Hansen, W.D.; Abendroth, D.; Rammer, W.; Seidl, R.; Turner, M.G. 2020. Can wildland fire management alter 21st-century subalpine fire and forests in Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, USA? Ecological Applications. 30(2): e02030 (15 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2030

Hanson, C.T. 2018. Landscape heterogeneity following high-severity fire in California's forests. Wildlife Society Bulletin. 42(2): 264-271. doi:10.1002/wsb.871

Hanson, P.J.; Weltzin, J.F. 2000. Drought disturbance from climate change: response of United States forests. Science of the Total Environment. 262(3): 205-220. doi:10.1016/S0048-9697(00)00523-4

Hao, W.M.; Larkin, N.K. 2014. Wildland fire emissions, carbon, and climate: Wildland fire detection and burned area in the United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 317: 20-25. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.09.029

Hararuk, O.; Campbell, E.M.; Antos, J.A.; Parish, R. 2019. Tree rings provide no evidence of a CO2 fertilization effect in old-growth subalpine forests of western Canada. Global Change Biology. 25(4): 1222-1234. doi:10.1111/gcb.14561

Harpold, A.; Brooks, P.; Rajagopal, S.; Heidbuchel, I.; Jardine, A.; Stielstra, C. 2012. Changes in snowpack accumulation and ablation in the Intermountain West. Water Resources Research. 48(11): W11501 (11 p). doi:10.1029/2012WR011949

Harris, J.A.; Hobbs, R.J.; Higgs, E.; Aronson, J. 2006. Ecological restoration and global climate change. Restoration Ecology. 14(2): 170-176. doi:10.1111/j.1526-100X.2006.00136.x

Harris, L.B.; Scholl, A.E.; Young, A.B.; Estes, B.L.; Taylor, A.H. 2019. Spatial and temporal dynamics of 20th century carbon storage and emissions after wildfire in an old-growth forest landscape. Forest Ecology and Management. 449: 117461 (11 p). doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117461

Harrod, R.J.; McRae, B.H.; Hartl, W.E. 1999. Historical stand reconstruction in ponderosa pine forests to guide silvicultural prescriptions. Forest Ecology and Management. 114: 433-446.

doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(98)00373-9

Harsch, M.A.; Hulme, P.E.; McGlone, M.S.; Duncan, R.P. 2009. Are treelines advancing? A global meta-analysis of treeline response to climate warming. Ecology Letters. 12(10): 1040-1049. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2009.01355.x

Hart, S.J.; Schoennagel, T.; Veblen, T.T.; Chapman, T.B. 2015. Area burned in the western United States is unaffected by recent mountain pine beetle outbreaks. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. doi:10.1073/pnas.1424037112

Hart, S.J.; Veblen, T.T.; Schneider, D.; Molotch, N.P. 2017. Summer and winter drought drive the initiation and spread of spruce beetle outbreak. Ecology. 98(10): 2698-2707. doi:10.1002/ecy.1963

Hart, B.T.N.; Smith, J.E.; Luoma, D.L.; Hatten, J.A. 2018. Recovery of ectomycorrhizal fungus communities fifteen years after fuels reduction treatments in ponderosa pine forests of the Blue Mountains, Oregon. Forest Ecology and Management. 422: 11-22. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.03.050

Harte, J.; Shaw, R. 1995. Shifting dominance within a montane vegetation community: results of a climate-warming experiment. Science. 267(5199): 876-880. doi:10.1126/science.267.5199.876

Hartter, J.; Stevens, F.R.; Hamilton, L.C.; Oester, P.T.; Congalton, R.G.; Ducey, M.J.; Crowley, M.A. 2014. Forest management and wildfire risk in inland Northwest: Survey of landowners' concerns about public land management in northeastern Oregon. National Issue Brief #70. Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire, Carsey Institute. 8 p. https://scholars.unh.edu/carsey/211/

Hartter, J.; Hamilton, L.C.; Ducey, M.J.; Boag, A.E.; Christoffersen, N.D.; Belair, E.P.; Oester, P.T.; Palace, M.W.; Stevens, F.R. 2017. Drier conditions, more wildfire, and heightened concerns about forest management in eastern Oregon. National Issue Brief #127. Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire, Carsey School of Public Policy. 6 p. https://carsey.unh.edu/publication/forest-management-oregon

Hartter, J.; Hamilton, L.C.; Boag, A.E.; Stevens, F.R.; Ducey, M.J.; Christoffersen, N.D.; Oester, P.T.; Palace, M.W. 2018. Does it matter if people think climate change is human caused? Climate Services. 10: 53-62. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2017.06.014

Hartter, J.; Hamilton, L.C.; Ducey, M.J.; Boag, A.E.; Salerno, J.D.; Christoffersen, N.D.; Oester, P.T.; Palace, M.W.; Stevens, F.R. 2020. Finding common ground: agreement on increasing wildfire risk crosses political lines. Environmental Research Letters. 15(6): 065002 (12 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab7ace

Harvey, A.E.; Neuenschwander, L.F. 1991. Proceedings: management and productivity of western-montane forest soils. Ogden, UT. USDA Forest Service, Intermountain Research Station: 254 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/33908

Harvey, B.J.; Donato, D.C.; Turner, M.G. 2016. High and dry: post-fire tree seedling establishment in subalpine forests decreases with post-fire drought and large stand-replacing burn patches. Global Ecology and Biogeography. 25(6): 655-669. doi:10.1111/geb.12443

Harvey, J.E.; Axelson, J.N.; Smith, D.J. 2018. Disturbance–climate relationships between wildfire and western spruce budworm in interior British Columbia. Ecosphere. 9(3): e02126 (21 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2126

Hastrup, K. 2013. Anthropological contributions to the study of climate: past, present, future. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 4(4): 269-281. doi:10.1002/wcc.219

Haughian, S.R.; Burton, P.J.; Taylor, S.W.; Curry, C. 2012. Expected effects of climate change on forest disturbance regimes in British Columbia. BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management. 13(1): 1-24. http://jem.forrex.org/index.php/jem/article/view/152

Haugo, R.D.; Hall, S.A.; Gray, E.M.; Gonzalez, P.; Bakker, J.D. 2010. Influences of climate, fire, grazing, and logging on woody species composition along an elevation gradient in the eastern Cascades, Washington. Forest Ecology and Management. 260(12): 2204-2213. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.09.021

Hay, L.E.; Markstrom, S.L.; Ward-Garrison, C. 2011. Watershed-scale response to climate change through the twenty-first century for selected basins across the United States. Earth Interactions. 15: 17 (37 p). doi:10.1175/2010ei370.1

Hayes, J.L.; Lundquist, J.E. 2009. The Western Bark Beetle Research Group: a unique collaboration with Forest Health Protection-proceedings of a symposium at the 2007 Society of American Foresters conference. Portland, OR. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station: 134 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/32892

Haynes, R.W.; Alig, R.J.; Moore, E. 1994. Alternative simulations of forestry scenarios involving carbon sequestration options: investigation of impacts on regional and national timber markets. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 66 p.

Hays, J.D.; Imbrie, J.; Shackleton, N.J. 1976. Variations in the earth's orbit: pacemaker of the ice ages. Science. 194(4270): 1121-1132. doi:10.1126/science.194.4270.1121

He, H.S.; Mladenoff, D.J.; Gustafson, E.J. 2002. Study of landscape change under forest harvesting and climate warming-induced fire disturbance. Forest Ecology and Management. 155(1): 257-270. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(01)00563-1

Heal, G.; Kriström, B. 2002. Uncertainty and climate change. Environmental and Resource Economics. 22(1-2): 3-39. doi:10.1023/A:1015556632097

Healey, S.P.; Raymond, C.L.; Lockman, I.B.; Hernandez, A.J.; Garrard, C.; Huang, C. 2016. Root disease can rival fire and harvest in reducing forest carbon storage. Ecosphere. 7(11): e01569 (16 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1569

Heath, L.S.; Joyce, L.A. 1997. Carbon sequestration in forests as a national policy issue. In: USDA Forest Service. Communicating the role of silviculture in managing the national forests: Proceedings of the National Silviculture Workshop. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-238. Radnor, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station: 29-36. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/14989

Heath, L.S.; Kauppi, P.E.; Burschel, P.; Gregor, H.-D.; Guderian, R.; Kohlmaier, G.H.; Lorenz, S.; Overdieck, D.; Scholz, F.; Thomasius, H.; Weber, M. 1993. Contribution of temperate forests to the world's carbon budget. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 70(1-4): 55-69. doi:10.1007/BF01104988

Heath, L.S.; Smith, J.E.; Skog, K.E.; Nowak, D.J.; Woodall, C.W. 2011. Managed forest carbon estimates for the US greenhouse gas inventory, 1990-2008. Journal of Forestry. 109(3): 167-173. doi:10.1093/jof/109.3.167

Hebda, R. 1998. Atmospheric change, forests and biodiversity. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment. 49(2): 195-212. doi:10.1023/A:1005869808440

Heidmann, L.J.; King, R.M. 1992. Effect of prolonged drought on water relations of ponderosa seedlings growing in basalt and sedimentary soils. Res. Note RM-301. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 8 p. https://archive.org/download/IND92036500/IND92036500.pdf

Heil, L.J.; Burkle, L.A. 2018. Recent post-wildfire salvage logging benefits local and landscape floral and bee communities. Forest Ecology and Management. 424: 267-275. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.05.009

Heineman, J.L.; Sachs, D.L.; Simard, S.W.; Jean Mather, W. 2010. Climate and site characteristics affect juvenile trembling aspen development in conifer plantations across southern British Columbia. Forest Ecology and Management. 260(11): 1975-1984. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.08.045

Heinimann, H.R. 2010. A concept in adaptive ecosystem management—An engineering perspective. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(4): 848-856. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.09.032

Heinrichs, M.L.; Hebda, R.J.; Walker, I.R. 2001. Holocene vegetation and natural disturbance in the Engelmann spruce-subalpine fir biogeoclimatic zone at Mount Kobau, British Columbia. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 31(12): 2183-2199. doi:10.1139/x01-157

Hejazi, M.I.; Voisin, N.; Liu, L.; Bramer, L.M.; Fortin, D.C.; Hathaway, J.E.; Huang, M.; Kyle, P.; Leung, L.R.; Li, H.-Y.; Liu, Y.; Patel, P.L.; Pulsipher, T.C.; Rice, J.S.; Tesfa, T.K.; Vernon, C.R.; Zhou, Y. 2015. 21st century United States emissions mitigation could increase water stress more than the climate change it is mitigating. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 112(34): 10635-10640. doi:10.1073/pnas.1421675112

Helbig, M.; Waddington, J.M.; Alekseychik, P.; Amiro, B.D.; Aurela, M.; Barr, A.G.; Black, T.A.; Blanken, P.D.; Carey, S.K.; Chen, J.; Chi, J.; Desai, A.R.; Dunn, A.; Euskirchen, E.S.; Flanagan, L.B.; Forbrich, I.; Friborg, T.; Grelle, A.; Harder, S.; Heliasz, M.; Humphreys, E.R.; Ikawa, H.; Isabelle, P.-E.; Iwata, H.; Jassal, R.; Korkiakoski, M.; Kurbatova, J.; Kutzbach, L.; Lindroth, A.; Löfvenius, M.O.; Lohila, A.; Mammarella, I.; Marsh, P.; Maximov, T.; Melton, J.R.; Moore, P.A.; Nadeau, D.F.; Nicholls, E.M.; Nilsson, M.B.; Ohta, T.; Peichl, M.; Petrone, R.M.; Petrov, R.; Prokushkin, A.; Quinton, W.L.; Reed, D.E.; Roulet, N.T.; Runkle, B.R.K.; Sonnentag, O.; Strachan, I.B.; Taillardat, P.; Tuittila, E.-S.; Tuovinen, J.-P.; Turner, J.; Ueyama, M.; Varlagin, A.; Wilmking, M.; Wofsy, S.C.; Zyrianov, V. 2020. Increasing contribution of peatlands to boreal evapotranspiration in a warming climate. Nature Climate Change. doi:10.1038/s41558-020-0763-7

Heller, N.E.; Zavaleta, E.S. 2009. Biodiversity management in the face of climate change: A review of 22 years of recommendations. Biological Conservation. 142(1): 14-32. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2008.10.006

Hember, R.A.; Kurz, W.A.; Coops, N.C. 2017. Relationships between individual-tree mortality and water-balance variables indicate positive trends in water stress-induced tree mortality across North America. Global Change Biology. 23(4): 1691-1710. doi:10.1111/gcb.13428

Henderson, S.B.; Brauer, M.; Macnab, Y.C.; Kennedy, S.M. 2011. Three measures of forest fire smoke exposure and their associations with respiratory and cardiovascular health outcomes in a population-based cohort. Environmental Health Perspectives. 119(9): 1266-1271. doi:10.1289/ehp.1002288

Hennon, P.E.; McKenzie, C.M.; D'Amore, D.; Wittwer, D.T.; Mulvey, R.L.; Lamb, M.S.; Biles, F.E.; Cronn, R.C. 2016. A climate adaptation strategy for conservation and management of yellowcedar in Alaska. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 382 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/50115

Hess, J.J.; Malilay, J.N.; Parkinson, A.J. 2008. Climate change: The importance of place. American Journal of Preventive Medicine. 35(5): 468-478. doi:10.1016/j.amepre.2008.08.024

Hess, M.A.; Hess, J.E.; Matala, A.P.; French, R.A.; Steele, C.A.; Lovtang, J.C.; Narum, S.R. 2016. Migrating adult steelhead utilize a thermal refuge during summer periods with high water temperatures. ICES Journal of Marine Science. 73(10): 2616-2624. doi:10.1093/icesjms/fsw120

Hessburg, P.F.; Smith, B.G.; Kreiter, S.D.; Miller, C.A.; Salter, R.B.; McNicholl, C.H.; Hann, W.J. 1999a. Historical and current forest and range landscapes in the interior Columbia River basin and portions of the Klamath and Great basins. Part 1: linking vegetation patterns and landscape vulnerability to potential insect and pathogen disturbances. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-458. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 357 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/29638

Hessburg, P.F.; Smith, B.G.; Miller, C.A.; Kreiter, S.D.; Salter, R.B. 1999b. Modeling change in potential landscape vulnerability to forest insect and pathogen disturbances: methods for forested subwatersheds sampled in the midscale interior Columbia River basin assessment. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-454. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 56 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/2987

Hessburg, P.F.; Kuhlmann, E.E.; Swetnam, T.W. 2005. Examining the recent climate through the lens of ecology: inferences from temporal pattern analysis. Ecological Applications. 15(2): 440-457. doi:10.1890/03-5296

Hessburg, P.; Reynolds, K.; Salter, R.; Dickinson, J.; Gaines, W.; Harrod, R. 2013. Landscape evaluation for restoration planning on the Okanogan-Wenatchee National Forest, USA. Sustainability. 5(3): 805-840. doi:10.3390/su5030805

Hessburg, P.F.; Churchill, D.J.; Larson, A.J.; Haugo, R.D.; Miller, C.; Spies, T.A.; North, M.P.; Povak, N.A.; Belote, R.T.; Singleton, P.H.; Gaines, W.L.; Keane, R.E.; Aplet, G.H.; Stephens, S.L.; Morgan, P.; Bisson, P.A.; Rieman, B.E.; Salter, R.B.; Reeves, G.H. 2015. Restoring fire-prone Inland Pacific landscapes: Seven core principles. Landscape Ecology. 30(10): 1805-1835. doi:10.1007/s10980-015-0218-0

Hessburg, P.F.; Spies, T.A.; Perry, D.A.; Skinner, C.N.; Taylor, A.H.; Brown, P.M.; Stephens, S.L.; Larson, A.J.; Churchill, D.J.; Povak, N.A.; Singleton, P.H.; McComb, B.; Zielinski, W.J.; Collins, B.M.; Salter, R.B.; Keane, J.J.; Franklin, J.F.; Riegel, G. 2016. Tamm review: Management of mixed-severity fire regime forests in Oregon, Washington, and Northern California. Forest Ecology and Management. 366: 221-250. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.01.034

Hessburg, P.F.; Miller, C.L.; Parks, S.A.; Povak, N.A.; Taylor, A.H.; Higuera, P.E.; Prichard, S.J.; North, M.P.; Collins, B.M.; Hurteau, M.D.; Larson, A.J.; Allen, C.D.; Stephens, S.L.; Rivera-Huerta, H.; Stevens-Rumann, C.S.; Daniels, L.D.; Gedalof, Z.e.; Gray, R.W.; Kane, V.R.; Churchill, D.J.; Hagmann, R.K.; Spies, T.A.; Cansler, C.A.; Belote, R.T.; Veblen, T.T.; Battaglia, M.A.; Hoffman, C.; Skinner, C.N.; Safford, H.D.; Salter, R.B. 2019. Climate, environment, and disturbance history govern resilience of western North American forests. Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution. 7: 239 (27 p). doi:10.3389/fevo.2019.00239

Hessburg, P.F.; Charnley, S.; Wendel, K.L.; White, E.M.; Singleton, P.H.; Peterson, D.W.; Halofsky, J.E.; Gray, A.N.; Spies, T.A.; Flitcroft, R.L.; White, R. 2020. The 1994 Eastside Screens large-tree harvest limit: review of science relevant to forest planning 25 years later. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-990. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 114 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/60635

Hessl, A.E.; McKenzie, D.; Schellhaas, R. 2004a. Drought and Pacific Decadal Oscillation linked to fire occurrence in the inland Pacific Northwest. Ecological Applications. 14(2): 425-442. doi:10.1890/03-5019

Hessl, A.E.; Milesi, C.; White, M.A.; Peterson, D.L.; Keane, R.E. 2004b. Ecophysiological parameters for Pacific Northwest trees. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-618. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 14 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/7373

Heyerdahl, E.K. 1997. Spatial and temporal variation in historical fire regimes of the Blue Mountains, Oregon and Washington: the influence of climate. Ph.D. dissertation. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources. 224 p.

Heyerdahl, E.K.; Brubaker, L.B.; Agee, J.K. 2001. Spatial controls of historical fire regimes: a multiscale example from the interior west, USA. Ecology. 82(3): 660-678. doi:10.1890/0012-9658(2001)082[0660:SCOHFR]2.0.CO;2

Heyerdahl, E.K.; Brubaker, L.B.; Agee, J.K. 2002. Annual and decadal climate forcing of historical fire regimes in the interior Pacific Northwest, USA. Holocene. 12(5): 597-604. doi:10.1191/0959683602hl570rp

Heyerdahl, E.K.; McKenzie, D.; Daniels, L.D.; Hessl, A.E.; Littell, J.S.; Mantua, N.J. 2008. Climate drivers of regionally synchronous fires in the inland Northwest (1651-1900). International Journal of Wildland Fire. 17(1): 40-49. doi:10.1071/WF07024

Heyerdahl, E.K.; Morgan, P.; Riser, J.P. II. 2008. Multi-season climate synchronized historical fires in dry forests (1650-1900), northern Rockies, USA. Ecology. 89(3): 705-716. doi:10.1890/06-2047.1

Heyerdahl, E.K.; Loehman, R.A.; Falk, D.A. 2019. A multi-century history of fire regimes along a transect of mixed-conifer forests in central Oregon, U.S.A. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 49(1): 76-86. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2018-0193

Hicke, J.A.; Sherriff, R.L.; Veblen, T.T.; Asner, G.P. 2004. Carbon accumulation in Colorado ponderosa pine stands. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 34(6): 1283-1295. doi:10.1139/x04-011

Hicke, J.A.; Meddens, A.J.H.; Kolden, C.A. 2016. Recent tree mortality in the western United States from bark beetles and forest fires. Forest Science. 62(2): 141-153. doi:10.5849/forsci.15-086

Higuera, P.E.; Brubaker, L.B.; Anderson, P.M.; Hu, F.S.; Brown, T.A. 2009. Vegetation mediated the impacts of postglacial climate change on fire regimes in the south-central Brooks Range, Alaska. Ecological Monographs. 79(2): 201-219. doi:10.1890/07-2019.1

Higuera, P.E.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Littell, J.S.; Morgan, P. 2015. The changing strength and nature of fire-climate relationships in the northern Rocky Mountains, U.S.A., 1902-2008. PLoS ONE. 10(6): e0127563 (21 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0127563

HilleRisLambers, J.; Anderegg, L.D.L.; Breckheimer, I.; Burns, K.M.; Ettinger, A.K.; Franklin, J.F.; Freund, J.A.; Ford, K.R.; Krolss, S.J. 2015. Implications of climate change for turnover in forest composition. Northwest Science. 89(3): 201-218. doi:10.3955/046.089.0304

Hines, S.J.; Heath, L.S.; Birdsey, R.A. 2010. An annotated bibliography of scientific literature on managing forests for carbon benefits. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 49 (includes CD-ROM) p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/34886

Hitz, S.; Smith, J. 2004. Estimating global impacts from climate change. Global Environmental Change. 14(3): 201-218. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2004.04.010

Hobbs, R.J. 1994. Dynamics of vegetation mosaics: Can we predict responses to global change? Ecoscience. 1(4): 346-356. doi:10.1080/11956860.1994.11682262

Hoberg, G.; Peterson St-Laurent, G.; Schittecatte, G.; Dymond, C.C. 2016. Forest carbon mitigation policy: A policy gap analysis for British Columbia. Forest Policy and Economics. 69: 73-82. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2016.05.005

Hodgson, J.A.; Thomas, C.D.; Dytham, C.; Travis, J.M.J.; Cornell, S.J. 2012. The speed of range shifts in fragmented landscapes. PLoS ONE. 7(10): e47141 (8 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0047141

Hoff, H. 2009. Global water resources and their management. Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability. 1(2): 141-147. doi:10.1016/j.cosust.2009.10.001

Hogenbirk, J.C.; Sarrazin-Delay, C.L. 1995. Using fuel characteristics to estimate plant ignitability for fire hazard reduction. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 82(1-2): 161-170. doi:10.1007/bf01182830

Hogg, E.H.; Brandt, J.P.; Kochtubajda, B. 2002. Growth and dieback of aspen forest in northwestern Alberta, Canada, in relation to climate and insects. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 32(5): 823-832. doi:10.1139/x01-152

Hogg, E.H.; Hurdle, P.A. 1995. The aspen parkland in western Canada: a dry-climate analogue for the future boreal forest? Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 82(1-2): 391-400. doi:10.1007/BF01182849

Holden, Z.A.; Swanson, A.; Luce, C.H.; Jolly, W.M.; Maneta, M.; Oyler, J.W.; Warren, D.A.; Parsons, R.; Affleck, D. 2018. Decreasing fire season precipitation increased recent western US forest wildfire activity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 115(36): E8349-E8357. doi:10.1073/pnas.1802316115

Holling, C.S.; Meffe, G.K. 1996. Command and control and the pathology of natural resource management. Conservation Biology. 10(2): 328-337. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.1996.10020328.x

Holsinger, L.; Keane, R.E.; Isaak, D.J.; Eby, L.; Young, M.K. 2014. Relative effects of climate change and wildfires on stream temperatures: A simulation modeling approach in a Rocky Mountain watershed. Climatic Change. 124(1): 191-206. doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1092-5

Honig, K.A.; Fulé, P.Z. 2012. Simulating effects of climate change and ecological restoration on fire behaviour in a south-western USA ponderosa pine forest. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 21(6): 731-742. doi:10.1071/WF11082

Honnay, O.; Verheyen, K.; Butaye, J.; Jacquemyn, H.; Bossuyt, B.; Hermy, M. 2002. Possible effects of habitat fragmentation and climate change on the range of forest plant species. Ecology Letters. 5(4): 525-530. doi:10.1046/j.1461-0248.2002.00346.x

Hood, P.R.; Nelson, K.N.; Rhoades, C.C.; Tinker, D.B. 2017. The effect of salvage logging on surface fuel loads and fuel moisture in beetle-infested lodgepole pine forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 390: 80-88. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.01.003

Hoover, C.M.; Smith, J.E. 2017. Equivalence of live tree carbon stocks produced by three estimation approaches for forests of the western United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 385: 236-253. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.11.041

Hostetler, S.W.; Bartlein, P.J.; Holman, J.O. 2006. Atlas of climatic controls of wildfire in the western United States. Scientific Investigations Report 2006-5139. Reston, VA: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. 69 p. https://pubs.usgs.gov/sir/2006/5139/

Houghton, R.A.; Hackler, J.L.; Lawrence, K.T. 2000. Changes in terrestrial carbon storage in the United States. 2: The role of fire and fire management. Global Ecology & Biogeography. 9:145-170. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2699.2000.00164.x

Howe, P.D.; Leiserowitz, A. 2013. Who remembers a hot summer or a cold winter? The asymmetric effect of beliefs about global warming on perceptions of local climate conditions in the U.S. Global Environmental Change. 23(6): 1488-1500. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.09.014

Hudak, A.T.; Rickert, I.; Morgan, P.; Strand, E.; Lewis, S.A.; Robichaud, P.R.; Hoffman, C.; Holden, Z.A. 2011. Review of fuel treatment effectiveness in forests and rangelands and a case study from the 2007 megafires in central Idaho, USA. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-252. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 60 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37405

Hudak, A.T.; Strand, E.K.; Vierling, L.A.; Byrne, J.C.; Eitel, J.U.H.; Martinuzzi, S.; Falkowski, M.J. 2012. Quantifying aboveground forest carbon pools and fluxes from repeat LiDAR surveys. Remote Sensing of Environment. 123: 25-40. doi:10.1016/j.rse.2012.02.023

Hudak, A.T.; Fekety, P.A.; Kane, V.R.; Kennedy, R.E.; Filippelli, S.K.; Falkowski, M.J.; Tinkham, W.T.; Smith, A.M.S.; Crookston, N.L.; Domke, G.M.; Corrao, M.V.; Bright, B.C.; Churchill, D.J.; Gould, P.J.; McGaughey, R.J.; Kane, J.T.; Dong, J. 2020. A carbon monitoring system for mapping regional, annual aboveground biomass across the northwestern USA. Environmental Research Letters. 15(9): 095003 (17 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/ab93f9

Hudiburg, T.; Law, B.; Turner, D.P.; Campbell, J.; Donato, D.; Duane, M. 2009. Carbon dynamics of Oregon and northern California forests and potential land-based carbon storage. Ecological Applications. 19(1): 163-180. doi:10.1890/07-2006.1

Hudiburg, T.W.; Law, B.E.; Wirth, C.; Luyssaert, S. 2011. Regional carbon dioxide implications of forest bioenergy production. Nature Climate Change. 1(8): 419-423. doi:10.1038/nclimate1264

Hughes, L. 2000. Biological consequences of global warming: Is the signal already apparent? Trends in Ecology and Evolution. 15(2): 56-61. doi:10.1016/S0169-5347(99)01764-4

Hughes, S. 2015. A meta-analysis of urban climate change adaptation planning in the U.S. Urban Climate. 14, Part 1: 17-29. doi:10.1016/j.uclim.2015.06.003

Huntington, J.L.; Hegewisch, K.C.; Daudert, B.; Morton, C.G.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; McEvoy, D.J.; Erickson, T. 2017. Climate engine: Cloud computing and visualization of climate and remote sensing data for advanced natural resource monitoring and process understanding. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. 98(11): 2397-2410. doi:10.1175/bams-d-15-00324.1

Hurteau, M.D. 2017. Quantifying the carbon balance of forest restoration and wildfire under projected climate in the fire-prone southwestern US. PLoS ONE. 12(1): e0169275 (18 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0169275

Hurteau, M.D.; Brooks, M.L. 2011. Short- and long-term effects of fire on carbon in US dry temperate forest systems. BioScience. 61(2): 139-146. doi:10.1525/bio.2011.61.2.9

Hurteau, M.; North, M. 2008. Mixed-conifer understory response to climate change, nitrogen, and fire. Global Change Biology. 14(7): 1543-1552. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01584.x

Hurteau, M.; North, M. 2009. Fuel treatment effects on tree-based forest carbon storage and emissions under modeled wildfire scenarios. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 7. doi:10.1890/080049

Hurteau, M.D.; North, M. 2010. Carbon recovery rates following different wildfire risk mitigation treatments. Forest Ecology and Management. 260(5): 930-937. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.06.015

Hurteau, M.D.; Koch, G.W.; Hungate, B.A. 2008. Carbon protection and fire risk reduction: toward a full accounting of forest carbon offsets. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 6(9): 493-498. doi:10.1890/070187

Hurteau, M.; Hungate, B.; Koch, G. 2009. Accounting for risk in valuing forest carbon offsets. Carbon Balance and Management. 4(1): 1 (5 p). doi:10.1186/1750-0680-4-1

Hurteau, M.D.; Stoddard, M.T.; Fulé, P.Z. 2011. The carbon costs of mitigating high-severity wildfire in southwestern ponderosa pine. Global Change Biology. 17(4): 1516-1521. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02295.x

Hurteau, M.D.; Bradford, J.B.; Fulé, P.Z.; Taylor, A.H.; Martin, K.L. 2014a. Climate change, fire management, and ecological services in the southwestern US. Forest Ecology and Management. 327: 280-289. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.08.007

Hurteau, M.D.; Robards, T.A.; Stevens, D.; Saah, D.; North, M.; Koch, G.W. 2014b. Modeling climate and fuel reduction impacts on mixed-conifer forest carbon stocks in the Sierra Nevada, California. Forest Ecology and Management. 315: 30-42. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.12.012

Hurteau, M.D.; Westerling, A.L.; Wiedinmyer, C.; Bryant, B.P. 2014c. Projected effects of climate and development on California wildfire emissions through 2100. Environmental Science & Technology. 48(4): 2298-2304. doi:10.1021/es4050133

Hurteau, M.D.; North, M.P.; Koch, G.W.; Hungate, B.A. 2019a. Opinion: Managing for disturbance stabilizes forest carbon. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 116(21): 10193-10195. doi:10.1073/pnas.1905146116

Hurteau, M.D.; Liang, S.; Westerling, A.L.; Wiedinmyer, C. 2019b. Vegetation-fire feedback reduces projected area burned under climate change. Scientific Reports. 9(1): 2838 (6 p). doi:10.1038/s41598-019-39284-1

Hurtt, G.C.; Pacala, S.W.; Moorcroft, P.R.; Caspersen, J.; Shevliakova, E.; Houghton, R.A.; Moore, B. 2002. Projecting the future of the U.S. carbon sink. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 99(3): 1389-1394. doi:10.1073/pnas.012249999

Hurtt, G.C.; Chini, L.P.; Frolking, S.; Betts, R.A.; Feddema, J.; Fischer, G.; Fisk, J.P.; Hibbard, K.; Houghton, R.A.; Janetos, A.; Jones, C.D.; Kindermann, G.; Kinoshita, T.; Klein Goldewijk, K.; Riahi, K.; Shevliakova, E.; Smith, S.; Stehfest, E.; Thomson, A.; Thornton, P.; van Vuuren, D.P.; Wang, Y.P. 2011. Harmonization of land-use scenarios for the period 1500–2100: 600 years of global gridded annual land-use transitions, wood harvest, and resulting secondary lands. Climatic Change. 109(1): 117 (45 p). doi:10.1007/s10584-011-0153-2

Huszár, T.; Mika, J.; Lóczy, D.; Molnár, K.; Kertész, Á. 1999. Climate change and soil moisture: A case study. Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Part A: Solid Earth and Geodesy. 24(10): 905-912. doi:10.1016/S1464-1895(99)00134-9

Idso, S.B.; Balling, R.C., Jr. 1992. United States drought trends of the past century. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 60(3-4): 279-284. doi:10.1016/0168-1923(92)90042-3

Ingerson, A. 2007. U.S. forest carbon and climate change: controversies and win-win policy approaches. Washington, DC: The Wilderness Society. 18 p.

Ingerson, A. 2009. Wood products and carbon storage: can increased production help solve the climate crisis? Washington, DC: The Wilderness Society. 39 p.

Inouye, D.W. 2008. Effects of climate change on phenology, frost damage, and floral abundance of montane wildflowers. Ecology. 89(2): 353-362. doi:10.1890/06-2128.1

Ionescu, C.; Klein, R.; Hinkel, J.; Kavi Kumar, K.; Klein, R. 2009. Towards a formal framework of vulnerability to climate change. Environmental Modeling and Assessment. 14(1): 1-16. doi:10.1007/s10666-008-9179-x

IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). [Date unknown]. Safeguarding the ozone layer and the global climate system: issues related to hydrofluorocarbons and perfluorocarbons; summary for policymakers and technical summary. [Place of publication unknown]: Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change; Technology and Economic Assessment Panel. 88 p.

IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 2007. Climate change 2007: synthesis report. Contribution of working groups I, II and III to the fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change [IPCC]. Geneva, Switzerland: IPCC. 104 p.

IPCC (Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change). 2014. Summary for policymakers. In: Edenhofer, O., R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, E. Farahani, S. Kadner, K. Seyboth, A. Adler, I. Baum, S. Brunner, P. Eickemeier, B. Kriemann, J. Savolainen, S. Schlömer, C. von Stechow, T. Zwickel and J.C. Minx, eds. Cambridge, UK and New York: Climate Change 2014: Mitigation of climate change. Contribution of Working Group III to the Fifth Assessment Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge University Press. 31 p.

Irland, L.C.; Adams, D.; Alig, R.; Betz, C.J.; Chen, C.-C.; Hutchins, M.; McCarl, B.A.; Skog, K.; Sohngen, B.L. 2001. Assessing socioeconomic impacts of climate change on US forests, wood-product markets, and forest recreation. BioScience. 51(9): 753-764. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0753:ASIOCC]2.0.CO;2

Irwin, L.L.; Riggs, R.A.; Verschuyl, J.P. 2018. Reconciling wildlife conservation to forest restoration in moist mixed-conifer forests of the inland northwest: A synthesis. Forest Ecology and Management. 424: 288-311. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.05.007

Isaac-Renton, M.G.; Roberts, D.R.; Hamann, A.; Spiecker, H. 2014. Douglas-fir plantations in Europe: A retrospective test of assisted migration to address climate change. Global Change Biology. 20(8): 2607-2617. doi:10.1111/gcb.12604

Isaak, D.J.; Luce, C.H.; Rieman, B.E.; Nagel, D.E.; Peterson, E.E.; Horan, D.L.; Parkes, S.; Chandler, G.L. 2010. Effects of climate change and wildfire on stream temperatures and salmonid thermal habitat in a mountain river network. Ecological Applications. 20(5): 1350-1371. doi:10.1890/09-0822.1

Isaak, D.J.; Wollrab, S.; Horan, D.; Chandler, G. 2012. Climate change effects on stream and river temperatures across the northwest US from 1980–2009 and implications for salmonid fishes. Climatic Change. 113(2): 499-524. doi:10.1007/s10584-011-0326-z

Isaak, D.J.; Young, M.K.; Nagel, D.E.; Horan, D.L.; Groce, M.C. 2015. The cold-water climate shield: Delineating refugia for preserving salmonid fishes through the 21st century. Global Change Biology. 21(7): 2540-2553. doi:10.1111/gcb.12879

Isaak, D.J.; Young, M.K.; Luce, C.H.; Hostetler, S.W.; Wenger, S.J.; Peterson, E.E.; Ver Hoef, J.M.; Groce, M.C.; Horan, D.L.; Nagel, D.E. 2016. Slow climate velocities of mountain streams portend their role as refugia for cold-water biodiversity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 113(16): 4374-4379. doi:10.1073/pnas.1522429113

Isaak, D.J.; Luce, C.H.; Horan, D.L.; Chandler, G.L.; Wollrab, S.P.; Nagel, D.E. 2018. Global warming of salmon and trout rivers in the northwestern U.S.: Road to ruin or path through purgatory? Transactions of the American Fisheries Society. 147(3): 566-587.

doi:10.1002/tafs.10059

Itter, M.S.; Finley, A.O.; D'Amato, A.W.; Foster, J.R.; Bradford, J.B. 2017. Variable effects of climate on forest growth in relation to climate extremes, disturbance, and forest dynamics. Ecological Applications. 27(4): 1082-1095. doi:10.1002/eap.1518

Iverson, L.R.; Prasad, A.M. 2001. Potential changes in tree species richness and forest community types following climate change. Ecosystems. 4(3): 186-199. doi:10.1007/s10021-001-0003-6

Iverson, L.R.; Prasad, A.M. 2002. Potential redistribution of tree species habitat under five climate change scenarios in the eastern US. Forest Ecology and Management. 155(1): 205-222. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(01)00559-X

Iverson, L.; Prasad, A.; Matthews, S.; Peters, M. 2011. Lessons learned while integrating habitat, dispersal, disturbance, and life-history traits into species habitat models under climate change. Ecosystems. 14(6): 1005-1020. doi:10.1007/s10021-011-9456-4

Iverson, L.R.; Matthews, S.N.; Prasad, A.M.; Peters, M.P.; Yohe, G. 2012. Development of risk matrices for evaluating climatic change responses of forested habitats. Climatic Change. 114(2): 231-243. doi:10.1007/s10584-012-0412-x

Jackson, R.B.; Baker, J.S. 2010. Opportunities and constraints for forest climate mitigation. BioScience. 60(9): 698-707. doi:10.1525/bio.2010.60.9.7

Jackson, R.B.; Jobbagy, E.G.; Avissar, R.; Roy, S.B.; Barrett, D.J.; Cook, C.W.; Farley, K.A.; le Maitre, D.C.; McCarl, B.A.; Murray, B.C. 2005. Trading water for carbon with biological carbon sequestration. Science. 310(5756): 1944-1947. doi:10.1126/science.1119282

Jackson, R.B.; Randerson, J.T.; Canadell, J.G.; Anderson, R.G.; Avissar, R.; Baldocchi, D.D.; Bonan, G.B.; Caldeira, K.; Diffenbaugh, N.S.; Field, C.B.; Hungate, B.A.; Jobbágy, E.G.; Kueppers, L.M.; Nosetto, M.D.; Pataki, D.E. 2008. Protecting climate with forests. Environmental Research Letters. 3(4): 044006 (5 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/3/4/044006

Jacobson, G.L., Jr.; Dieffenbacher, K. 1995. White pine and climate change: insights from the past. Journal of Forestry. 93(7): 39-42. doi:10.1093/jof/93.7.39

Jactel, H.; Petit, J.; Desprez-Loustau, M.-L.; Delzon, S.; Piou, D.; Battisti, A.; Koricheva, J. 2012. Drought effects on damage by forest insects and pathogens: A meta-analysis. Global Change Biology. 18(1): 267-276. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02512.x

Jain, T.B.; Graham, R.T.; Sandquist, J. 2010. Integrated management of carbon sequestration and biomass utilization opportunities in a changing climate: proceedings of the 2009 National Silviculture Workshop; 2009 June 15-18; Boise, ID. Fort Collins, CO. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 351 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/36839

James, J.N.; Kates, N.; Kuhn, C.D.; Littlefield, C.E.; Miller, C.W.; Bakker, J.D.; Butman, D.E.; Haugo, R.D. 2018. The effects of forest restoration on ecosystem carbon in western North America: A systematic review. Forest Ecology and Management. 429: 625-641. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.07.029

Jandl, R.; Lindner, M.; Vesterdal, L.; Bauwens, B.; Baritz, R.; Hagedorn, F.; Johnson, D.W.; Minkkinen, K.; Byrne, K.A. 2007. How strongly can forest management influence soil carbon sequestration? Geoderma. 137(3-4): 253-268. doi:10.1016/j.geoderma.2006.09.003

Janowiak, M.K.; Swanston, C.W.; Nagel, L.M.; Webster, C.R.; Palik, B.J.; Twery, M.J.; Bradford, J.B.; Parker, L.R.; Hille, A.T.; Johnson, S.M. 2011. Silvicultural decisionmaking in an uncertain climate future: a workshop-based exploration of considerations, strategies, and approaches. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 14 p.

http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37881

Janowiak, M.K.; Swanston, C.W.; Nagel, L.M.; Brandt, L.A.; Butler, P.R.; Handler, S.D.; Shannon, P.D.; Iverson, L.R.; Matthews, S.N.; Prasad, A.; Peters, M.P. 2014a. A practical approach for translating climate change adaptation principles into forest management actions. Journal of Forestry. 112(5): 424-433. doi:10.5849/jof.13-094

Janowiak, M.K.; Iverson, L.R.; Mladenoff, D.J.; Peters, E.; Wythers, K.R.; Xi, W.; Brandt, L.A.; Butler, P.R.; Handler, S.D.; Shannon, P.D.; Swanston, C.; Parker, L.R.; Amman, A.J.; Bogaczyk, B.; Handler, C.; Lesch, E.; Reich, P.B.; Matthews, S.; Peters, M.; Prasad, A.; Khanal, S.; Liu, F.; Bal, T.; Bronson, D.; Burton, A.; Ferris, J.; Fosgitt, J.; Hagan, S.; Johnston, E.; Kane, E.; Matula, C.; O'Connor, R.; Higgins, D.; St. Pierre, M.; Daley, J.; Davenport, M.; Emery, M.R.; Fehringer, D.; Hoving, C.L.; Johnson, G.; Neitzel, D.; Notaro, M.; Rissman, A.; Rittenhouse, C.; Ziel, R. 2014b. Forest ecosystem vulnerability assessment and synthesis for northern Wisconsin and western upper Michigan: A report from the northwoods climate change response framework project. Newtown Square, PA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 247 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/46393

Jantarasami, L.C.; Lawler, J.J.; Thomas, C.W. 2010. Institutional barriers to climate change adaptation in US national parks and forests. Ecology and Society. 15(4): 33 (16 p). http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol15/iss4/art33/

Janzen, H.H. 2004. Carbon cycling in earth systems—a soil science perspective. Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment. 104(3): 399-417. doi:10.1016/j.agee.2004.01.040

Jenkins, J.C.; Chojnacky, D.C.; Heath, L.S.; Birdsey, R.A. 2003. National-scale biomass indicators for United States tree species. Forest Science. 49(1): 12-35. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6996

Jeong, S.-J.; Medvigy, D.; Shevliakova, E.; Malyshev, S. 2013. Predicting changes in temperate forest budburst using continental-scale observations and models. Geophysical Research Letters. 40(2): 359-364. doi:10.1029/2012Gl054431

Johnson, C.G., Jr.; Clausnitzer, R.R. 1992. Plant associations of the Blue and Ochoco Mountains. Tech. Pub. R6-ERW-TP-036-92. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Wallowa-Whitman National Forest. 164 p. http://ecoshare.info/wp-content/uploads/2011/02/Plant-Associations-of-the-blue-and-Ochoco-Mountains.pdf

Johnson, D.W.; Curtis, P.S. 2001. Effects of forest management on soil C and N storage: meta analysis. Forest Ecology and Management. 140(2-3): 227-238. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(00)00282-6

Johnson, E.A.; Larsen, C.P.S. 1991. Climatically induced change in fire frequency in the southern Canadian Rockies. Ecology. 72(1): 194-201. doi:10.2307/1938914

Johnson, E.A.; Miyanishi, K.; Bridge, S.R.J. 2001. Wildfire regime in the boreal forest and the idea of suppression and fuel buildup. Conservation Biology. 15(6): 1554-1557. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.2001.01005.x

Johnson, D.W.; Susfalk, R.B.; Caldwell, T.G.; Murphy, J.D.; Miller, W.W.; Walker, R.F. 2004. Fire effects on carbon and nitrogen budgets in forests. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution: Focus. 4(2-3): 263-275. doi:10.1023/B:WAFO.0000028359.17442.d1

Johnson, D.; Hoylman, A.; Ball, J.; Walker, R. 2006. Ponderosa pine responses to elevated CO2 and nitrogen fertilization. Biogeochemistry. 77(2): 157-175. doi:10.1007/s10533-005-5235-7

Johnson, M.C.; Kennedy, M.C.; Peterson, D.L. 2011. Simulating fuel treatment effects in dry forests of the western United States: testing the principles of a fire-safe forest. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 41(5): 1018-1030. doi:10.1139/x11-032

Johnson, T.; Butcher, J.; Deb, D.; Faizullabhoy, M.; Hummel, P.; Kittle, J.; McGinnis, S.; Mearns, L.O.; Nover, D.; Parker, A.; Sarkar, S.; Srinivasan, R.; Tuppad, P.; Warren, M.; Weaver, C.; Witt, J. 2015. Modeling streamflow and water quality sensitivity to climate change and urban development in 20 U.S. watersheds. JAWRA Journal of the American Water Resources Association. 51(5): 1321-1341. doi:10.1111/1752-1688.12308

Johnston, C.M.T.; Withey, P. 2017. Managing forests for carbon and timber: A markov decision model of uneven-aged forest management with risk. Ecological Economics. 138: 31-39. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2017.03.023

Johnston, M.; Lindner, M.; Parrotta, J.; Giessen, L. 2012a. Adaptation and mitigation options for forests and forest management in a changing climate. Forest Policy and Economics. 24: 1-2. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2012.09.007

Johnston, F.H.; Henderson, S.B.; Chen, Y.; Randerson, J.T.; Marlier, M.; DeFries, R.S.; Kinney, P.; Bowman, D.M.J.S.; Brauer, M. 2012b. Estimated global mortality attributable to smoke from landscape fires. Environmental Health Perspectives. 120(5): 695-701. doi:10.1289/ehp.1104422

Johnston, J.D.; Bailey, J.D.; Dunn, C.J.; Lindsay, A.A. 2017. Historical fire-climate relationships in contrasting interior Pacific Northwest forest types. Fire Ecology. 13(2): 18-36. doi:10.4996/fireecology.130257453

Johnston, J.D.; Dunn, C.J.; Vernon, M.J.; Bailey, J.D.; Morrissette, B.A.; Morici, K.E. 2018. Restoring historical forest conditions in a diverse inland Pacific Northwest landscape. Ecosphere. 9(8): e02400 (23 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2400

Johnston, J.D.; Dunn, C.J.; Vernon, M.J. 2019. Tree traits influence response to fire severity in the western Oregon Cascades, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 433: 690-698. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.11.047

Johnstone, J.F.; Chapin, F.S. 2003. Non-equilibrium succession dynamics indicate continued northern migration of lodgepole pine. Global Change Biology. 9(10): 1401-1409. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.2003.00661.x

Johnstone, J.A.; Mantua, N.J. 2014. Atmospheric controls on northeast Pacific temperature variability and change, 1900-2012. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 111(40): 14360-14365. doi:10.1073/pnas.1318371111

Johnstone, J.F.; McIntire, E.J.B.; Pedersen, E.J.; King, G.; Pisaric, M.J.F. 2010. A sensitive slope: estimating landscape patterns of forest resilience in a changing climate. Ecosphere. 1(6): art14 (21 p). doi:10.1890/ES10-00102.1

Jolly, W.M.; Cochrane, M.A.; Freeborn, P.H.; Holden, Z.A.; Brown, T.J.; Williamson, G.J.; Bowman, D.M.J.S. 2015. Climate-induced variations in global wildfire danger from 1979 to 2013. Nature Communications. 6: 7537 (11 p). doi:10.1038/ncomms8537

Jones, R.N.; Preston, B.L. 2011. Adaptation and risk management. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 2(2): 296-308. doi:10.1002/wcc.97

Jones, H.P.; Hole, D.G.; Zavaleta, E.S. 2012. Harnessing nature to help people adapt to climate change. Nature Climate Change. 2(7): 504-509. doi:10.1038/nclimate1463

Joslin, J.D.; Wolfe, M.H.; Hanson, P.J. 2000. Effects of altered water regimes on forest root systems. New Phytologist. 147(1): 117-129. doi:10.1046/j.1469-8137.2000.00692.x

Jost, G.; Weiler, M.; Gluns, D.R.; Alila, Y. 2007. The influence of forest and topography on snow accumulation and melt at the watershed-scale. Journal of Hydrology. 347(1-2): 101-115. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2007.09.006

Jovan, S. 2008. Lichen bioindication of biodiversity, air quality, and climate: baseline results from monitoring in Washington, Oregon, and California. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 115 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/29523

Joyce, L.A.; Birdsey, R. 2000. The impact of climate change on America's forests: a technical document supporting the 2000 USDA Forest Service RPA assessment. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 133 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/4567

Joyce, L.A.; Nungesser, M. 2000. Ecosystem productivity and the impact of climate change. In: Joyce, L.A.; Birdsey, R., tech. eds. The impact of climate change on America's forests: A technical document supporting the 2000 USDA Forest Service RPA assessment. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-59. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 45-68. https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/21426

Joyce, L.; Haynes, R.; White, R.; Barbour, R.J. 2007. Bringing climate change into natural resource management: proceedings of a workshop. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-706. Portland, OR. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station: 150 p. https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27014

Joyce, L.A.; Blate, G.M.; Littell, J.S.; McNulty, S.G.; Millar, C.I.; Moser, S.C.; Neilson, R.P.; O'Halloran, K.; Peterson, D.L. 2008. National forests. In: Julius, S.H.; West, J.M., editors. Preliminary review of adaptation options for climate-sensitive ecosystems and resources. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency: 3-1 to 3-127. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/30612

Joyce, L.; Blate, G.; McNulty, S.; Millar, C.; Moser, S.; Neilson, R.; Peterson, D. 2009. Managing for multiple resources under climate change: national forests. Environmental Management. 44(6): 1022-1032. doi:10.1007/s00267-009-9324-6

Joyce, L.A.; Price, D.T.; McKenney, D.W.; Siltanen, R.M.; Papadopol, P.; Lawrence, K.; Coulson, D.P. 2011. High resolution interpolation of climate scenarios for the conterminous USA and Alaska derived from general circulation model simulations. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 87 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/39710

Joyce, L.A.; Running, S.W.; Breshears, D.D.; Dale, V.H.; Malmsheimer, R.W.; Sampson, R.N.; Sohngen, B.; Woodall, C.W. 2014. Chapter 7: Forests. In: Melillo, J.M.; Terese, R.; Yohe, G.W., eds. Climate change impacts in the United States: The Third National Climate Assessment. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program: 175-194. doi:10.7930/J0Z60KZC http://nca2014.globalchange.gov/report/sectors/forests

Joyce, L.A.; Bentrup, G.; Cheng, A.S.; Kolb, P.; Schoeneberger, M.; Derner, J. 2018. Native and agricultural forests at risk to a changing climate in the northern Plains. Climatic Change. 146(1): 59-74. doi:10.1007/s10584-017-2070-5

Julius, S.H.; West, J.M. 2008. Preliminary review of adaptation options for climate-sensitive ecosystems and resources; final report, Synthesis and Assessment Product 4.4. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 873 p. http://www.climatescience.gov/Library/sap/sap4-4/final-report/

Jump, A.S.; Peñuelas, J. 2005. Running to stand still: adaptation and the response of plants to rapid climate change. Ecology Letters. 8(9): 1010-1020. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00796.x

Jump, A.S.; Cavin, L.; Hunter, P.D. 2010. Monitoring and managing responses to climate change at the retreating range edge of forest trees. Journal of Environmental Monitoring. 12(10): 1791-1798. doi:10.1039/B923773A

Jurasinski, G.; Kreyling, J. 2007. Upward shift of alpine plants increases floristic similarity of mountain summits. Journal of Vegetation Science. 18: 711-718. doi:10.1111/j.1654-1103.2007.tb02585.x

Justice, D.C. 2009a. Climate change scenarios for primary conifer species of the South George planning area. Unpub. Rep. Pendleton, OR: USDA Forest Service, Umatilla National Forest, Supervisor's Office. 14 p.

Kalabokidis, K.D.; Omi, P.N. 1998. Reduction of fire hazard through thinning/residue disposal in the urban interface. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 8(1): 29-35. doi:10.1071/WF9980029

Kane, J.M.; Kolb, T.E.; McMillin, J.D. 2014. Stand-scale tree mortality factors differ by site and species following drought in southwestern mixed conifer forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 330: 171-182. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.06.042

Karl, T.R.; Melillo, J.M.; Peterson, T.C. 2009. Global climate change impacts in the United States. New York: Cambridge University Press. 188 p. isbn:978-0-521-14407-0

Kasbohm, J.; Schoene, B. 2018. Rapid eruption of the Columbia River flood basalt and correlation with the mid-Miocene climate optimum. Science Advances. 4(9): eaat8223 (9 p). doi:10.1126/sciadv.aat8223

Kashian, D.M.; Romme, W.H.; Tinker, D.B.; Turner, M.G.; Ryan, M.G. 2006. Carbon storage on landscapes with stand-replacing fires. BioScience. 56(7): 598-606. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2006)56[598:CSOLWS]2.0.CO;2

Kashian, D.M.; Romme, W.H.; Tinker, D.B.; Turner, M.G.; Ryan, M.G. 2013. Postfire changes in forest carbon storage over a 300-year chronosequence of *Pinus contorta*-dominated forests. Ecological Monographs. 83(1): 49-66. doi:10.1890/11-1454.1

Katz, R.W.; Brown, B.G. 1992. Extreme events in a changing climate: variability is more important than averages. Climatic Change. 21(3): 289-302. doi:10.1007/BF00139728

Kaushal, S.S.; Likens, G.E.; Jaworski, N.A.; Pace, M.L.; Sides, A.M.; Seekell, D.; Belt, K.T.; Secor, D.H.; Wingate, R.L. 2010. Rising stream and river temperatures in the United States. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 8(9): 461-466. doi:10.1890/090037

Keane, R.E.; Holsinger, L.M.; Parsons, R.A.; Gray, K. 2008. Climate change effects on historical range and variability of two large landscapes in western Montana, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 254(3): 375-389. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.08.013

Keane, R.E.; Hessburg, P.F.; Landres, P.B.; Swanson, F.J. 2009. The use of historical range and variability (HRV) in landscape management. Forest Ecology and Management. 258(7): 1025-1037. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.05.035

Keane, R.E.; Loehman, R.A.; Holsinger, L.M. 2011. The FireBGCv2 landscape fire and succession model: a research simulation platform for exploring fire and vegetation dynamics. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 137 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37464

Keane, R.E.; Tomback, D.F.; Aubry, C.A.; Bower, A.D.; Campbell, E.M.; Cripps, C.L.; Jenkins,

M.B.; Mahalovich, M.F.; Manning, M.; McKinney, S.T.; Murray, M.P.; Perkins, D.L.; Reinhart, D.P.; Ryan, C.; Schoettle, A.W.; Smith, C.M. 2012. A range-wide restoration strategy for whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis*). Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 108 p. http://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs/rmrs_gtr279.html

Keane, R.E.; Mahalovich, M.F.; Bollenbacher, B.L.; Manning, M.E.; Loehman, R.A.; Jain, T.B.; Holsinger, L.M.; Larson, A.J. 2018. Effects of climate change on forest vegetation in the northern Rockies [Chapter 5]. In: Halofsky, J.; Peterson D.L., eds. Climate change and Rocky Mountain ecosystems. Advances in Global Change Research, Vol. 63. Cham, Switzerland: Springer Nature: 59-95. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/55073

Keeling, E.G.; Sala, A. 2012. Changing growth response to wildfire in old-growth ponderosa pine trees in montane forests of north central Idaho. Global Change Biology. 18(3): 1117-1126. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02574.x

Keen, F.P. 1937. Climatic cycles in eastern Oregon as indicated by tree rings. Monthly Weather Review. 65(5): 175-188. doi:10.1175/1520-0493(1937)65<175:CCIEOA>2.0.CO;2

Keenan, T.F.; Hollinger, D.Y.; Bohrer, G.; Dragoni, D.; Munger, J.W.; Schmid, H.P.; Richardson, A.D. 2013. Increase in forest water-use efficiency as atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations rise. Nature. 499(7458): 324-327. doi:10.1038/nature12291

Keenan, T.F.; Gray, J.; Friedl, M.A.; Toomey, M.; Bohrer, G.; Hollinger, D.Y.; Munger, J.W.; O'Keefe, J.; Schmid, H.P.; Wing, I.S.; Yang, B.; Richardson, A.D. 2014. Net carbon uptake has increased through warming-induced changes in temperate forest phenology. Nature Climate Change. 4(7): 598-604. doi:10.1038/nclimate2253

Keith, H.; Mackey, B.G.; Lindenmayer, D.B. 2009. Re-evaluation of forest biomass carbon stocks and lessons from the world's most carbon-dense forests. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 106(28): 11635-11640. doi:10.1073/pnas.0901970106

Kellomäki, S.; Hänninen, H.; Kolström, M. 1995. Computations on frost damage to scots pine under climatic warming in boreal conditions. Ecological Applications. 5(1): 42-52. doi:10.2307/1942050

Kelly, A.E.; Goulden, M.L. 2008. Rapid shifts in plant distribution with recent climate change. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 105(33): 11823-11826. doi:10.1073/pnas.0802891105

Kelly, E.C.; Schmitz, M.B. 2016. Forest offsets and the California compliance market: Bringing an abstract ecosystem good to market. Geoforum. 75: 99-109. doi:10.1016/j.geoforum.2016.06.021

Kemp, K.B.; Higuera, P.E.; Morgan, P. 2016. Fire legacies impact conifer regeneration across environmental gradients in the U.S. northern Rockies. Landscape Ecology. 31(3): 619-636. doi:10.1007/s10980-015-0268-3

Kemp, K.B.; Higuera, P.E.; Morgan, P.; Abatzoglou, J.T. 2019. Climate will increasingly determine post-fire tree regeneration success in low-elevation forests, Northern Rockies, USA. Ecosphere. 10(1): e02568 (17 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2568

Kennedy, M.C.; Johnson, M.C.; Fallon, K.; Mayer, D. 2019. How big is enough? Vegetation structure impacts effective fuel treatment width and forest resiliency. Ecosphere. 10(2): e02573 (11 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2573

Kerchner, C.D.; Keeton, W.S. 2015. California's regulatory forest carbon market: Viability for northeast landowners. Forest Policy and Economics. 50: 70-81. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2014.09.005

Kerns, B.K.; Ager, A. 2007. Risk assessment for biodiversity conservation planning in Pacific Northwest forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 246(1): 38-44. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2007.03.049

Kerns, B.K.; Shlisky, A.J.; Daniel, C.J. 2012. Proceedings of the First Landscape State-and-Transition Simulation Modeling Conference, June 14-16, 2011, Portland, Oregon. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 215 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/42539

Kerns, B.K.; Kim, J.B.; Kline, J.D.; Day, M.A. 2016. US exposure to multiple landscape stressors and climate change. Regional Environmental Change. 16(7): 2129-2140. doi:10.1007/s10113-016-0934-2

Kerns, B.K.; Powell, D.C.; Mellmann-Brown, S.; Carnwath, G.; Kim, J.B. 2017. Chapter 6: Effects of climatic variability and change on upland vegetation in the Blue Mountains. In: Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L., eds. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the Blue Mountains region. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-939. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station: 149-250. https://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/53937

Kerns, B.K.; Powell, D.C.; Mellmann-Brown, S.; Carnwath, G.; Kim, J.B. 2018. Effects of projected climate change on vegetation in the Blue Mountains ecoregion, USA. Climate Services. 10: 33-43. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2017.07.002

Kerns, B.K.; Tortorelli, C.; Day, M.A.; Nietupski, T.; Barros, A.M.G.; Kim, J.B.; Krawchuk, M.A. 2020. Invasive grasses: A new perfect storm for forested ecosystems? Forest Ecology and Management. 463: 117985. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2020.117985

Kerr, J.T.; Pindar, A.; Galpern, P.; Packer, L.; Potts, S.G.; Roberts, S.M.; Rasmont, P.; Schweiger, O.; Colla, S.R.; Richardson, L.L.; Wagner, D.L.; Gall, L.F.; Sikes, D.S.; Pantoja, A. 2015. Climate change impacts on bumblebees converge across continents. Science. 349(6244): 177-180. doi:10.1126/science.aaa7031

Keskitalo, E.C.H. 2011. How can forest management adapt to climate change? Possibilities in different forestry systems. Forests. 2(1): 415-430. doi:10.3390/f2010415

Keyes, C.R.; O'Hara, K.L. 2002. Quantifying stand targets for silvicultural prevention of crown fires. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 17(2): 101-109. doi:10.1093/wjaf/17.2.101

Keyser, A.R.; Westerling, A.L. 2019. Predicting increasing high severity area burned for three forested regions in the western United States using extreme value theory. Forest Ecology and Management. 432: 694-706. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.09.027

Keyser, A.R.; Kimball, J.S.; Nemani, R.R.; Running, S.W. 2000. Simulating the effects of climate change on the carbon balance of North American high-latitude forests. Global Change Biology. 6(S1): 185-195. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.2000.06020.x

Kim, J. 2005. A projection of the effects of the climate change induced by increased CO_2 on extreme hydrologic events in the western U.S. Climatic Change. 68(1): 153-168. doi:10.1007/s10584-005-4787-9

Kim, J.B.; Kerns, B.K.; Drapek, R.J.; Pitts, G.S.; Halofsky, J.E. 2018. Simulating vegetation response to climate change in the Blue Mountains with MC2 dynamic global vegetation model. Climate Services. 10: 20-32. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2018.04.001

Kimball, K.D.; Keifer, M. 1988. Climatic comparisons with tree-ring data from montane forests: are the climatic data appropriate? Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 18(4): 385-390. doi:10.1139/x88-057

Kipfmueller, K.F.; Salzer, M.W. 2010. Linear trend and climate response of five-needle pines in the western United States related to treeline proximity. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 40(1): 134-142. doi:10.1139/X09-187

Kirilenko, A.P.; Sedjo, R.A. 2007. Climate change impacts on forestry. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 104(50): 19697-19702. doi:10.1073/pnas.0701424104

Kirschbaum, M.U.F. 2000. Forest growth and species distribution in a changing climate. Tree Physiology. 20(5-6): 309-322. doi:10.1093/treephys/20.5-6.309

Kirschbaum, M. 2006. Temporary carbon sequestration cannot prevent climate change. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change. 11(5): 1151-1164. doi:10.1007/s11027-006-9027-8

Kirtland Turner, S.; Sexton, P.F.; Charles, C.D.; Norris, R.D. 2014. Persistence of carbon release events through the peak of early Eocene global warmth. Nature Geoscience. 7(10): 748-751. doi:10.1038/ngeo2240

Kitzberger, T.; Brown, P.M.; Heyerdahl, E.K.; Swetnam, T.W.; Veblen, T.T. 2007. Contingent Pacific–Atlantic Ocean influence on multicentury wildfire synchrony over western North America. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 104(2): 543-548. doi:10.1073/pnas.0606078104

Kitzberger, T.; Aráoz, E.; Gowda, J.; Mermoz, M; Morales, J. 2012. Decreases in fire spread probability with forest age promotes alternative community states, reduced resilience to climate variability and large fire regime shifts. Ecosystems. 15(1): 97-112. doi:10.1007/s10021-011-9494-y

Kitzberger, T.; Falk, D.A.; Westerling, A.L.; Swetnam, T.W. 2017. Direct and indirect climate controls predict heterogeneous early-mid 21st century wildfire burned area across western and boreal North America. PLoS ONE. 12(12): e0188486 (25 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0188486

Kleppe, J.A.; Brothers, D.S.; Kent, G.M.; Biondi, F.; Jensen, S.; Driscoll, N.W. 2011. Duration and severity of Medieval drought in the Lake Tahoe Basin. Quaternary Science Reviews. 30(23): 3269-3279. doi:10.1016/j.quascirev.2011.08.015

Kliejunas, J.T. 2011. A risk assessment of climate change and the impact of forest diseases on forest ecosystems in the western United States and Canada. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 31 p. http://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw_gtr236/

Kliejunas, J.T.; Geils, B.W.; Glaeser, J.M.; Goheen, E.M.; Hennon, P.; Kim, M.-S.; Kope, H.; Stone, J.; Sturrock, R.; Frankel, S.J. 2009. Review of literature on climate change and forest diseases of western North America. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 54 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/33904

Kline, J.D.; Harmon, M.E.; Spies, T.A.; Morzillo, A.T.; Pabst, R.J.; McComb, B.C.; Schnekenburger, F.; Olsen, K.A.; Csuti, B.; Vogeler, J.C. 2016. Evaluating carbon storage, timber harvest, and habitat possibilities for a western Cascades (USA) forest landscape. Ecological Applications. 26(7): 2044-2059. doi:10.1002/eap.1358

Klinka, K.; Worrall, J.; Skoda, L.; Varga, P. 2000. The distribution and synopsis of ecological and silvical characteristics of tree species of British Columbia's forests. Coquitlam, BC: Canadian Cartographics Ltd. 180 p. isbn:0-921259-27-1

Klopfenstein, N.B.; Kim, M.-S.; Hanna, J.W.; Richardson, B.A.; Lundquist, J.E. 2009. Approaches to predicting potential impacts of climate change on forest disease: an example with Armillaria root disease. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.

10 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/33179

Klos, P.Z.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Bean, A.; Blades, J.; Clark, M.A.; Dodd, M.; Hall, T.E.; Haruch, A.; Higuera, P.E.; Holbrook, J.D.; Jansen, V.S.; Kemp, K.; Lankford, A.; Link, T.E.; Magney, T.; Meddens, A.J.H.; Mitchell, L.; Moore, B.; Morgan, P.; Newingham, B.A.; Niemeyer, R.J.; Soderquist, B.; Suazo, A.A.; Vierling, K.T.; Walden, V.; Walsh, C. 2015. Indicators of climate change in Idaho: An assessment framework for coupling biophysical change and social perception. Weather, Climate, and Society. 7(3): 238-254. doi:10.1175/wcas-d-13-00070.1

Knapp, E.E.; Ritchie, M.W. 2016. Response of understory vegetation to salvage logging following a high-severity wildfire. Ecosphere. 7(11): e01550 (17 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1550

Knapp, P.A.; Soulé, P.T. 1996. Vegetation change and the role of atmospheric CO_2 enrichment on a relict site in central Oregon: 1960-1994. Annals of the Association of American Geographers. 86(3): 387-411. doi:10.1111/j.1467-8306.1996.tb01759.x

Knapp, P.A.; Soulé, P.T. 2011. Increasing water-use efficiency and age-specific growth responses of old-growth ponderosa pine trees in the northern Rockies. Global Change Biology. 17(1): 631-641. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2010.02209.x

Knapp, C.N.; Trainor, S.F. 2013. Adapting science to a warming world. Global Environmental Change. 23(5): 1296-1306. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.07.007

Knapp, P.A.; Soulé, P.T.; Grissino-Mayer, H.D. 2001. Detecting potential regional effects of increased atmospheric CO_2 on growth rates of western juniper. Global Change Biology. 7(8): 903-917. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.2001.00452.x

Knapp, P.A.; Grissino-Mayer, H.D.; Soulé, P.T. 2002. Climatic regionalization and the spatio-temporal occurrence of extreme single-year drought events (1500-1998) in the interior Pacific Northwest, USA. Quaternary Research. 58(3): 226-233. doi:10.1006/qres.2002.2376

Knapp, A.K.; Beier, C.; Briske, D.D.; Classen, A.T.; Luo, Y.; Reichstein, M.; Smith, M.D.; Smith, S.D.; Bell, J.E.; Fay, P.A.; Heisler, J.L.; Leavitt, S.W.; Sherry, R.; Smith, B.; Weng, E. 2008. Consequences of more extreme precipitation regimes for terrestrial ecosystems. BioScience. 58(9): 811-821. doi:10.1641/B580908

Knapp, E.E.; Bernal, A.A.; Kane, J.M.; Fettig, C.J.; North, M.P. 2021. Variable thinning and prescribed fire influence tree mortality and growth during and after a severe drought. Forest Ecology and Management. 479: 118595 (12 p). doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118595

Knight, T.M.; McCoy, M.W.; Chase, J.M.; McCoy, K.A.; Holt, R.D. 2005. Trophic cascades across ecosystems. Nature. 437(7060): 880-883. doi:10.1038/nature03962

Knowles, N.; Dettinger, M.D.; Cayan, D.R. 2006. Trends in snowfall versus rainfall in the western United States. Journal of Climatology. 19(18): 4545-4559. doi:10.1175/JCLI3850.1

Knutson, K.C.; Pyke, D.A. 2008. Western juniper and ponderosa pine ecotonal climate–growth relationships across landscape gradients in southern Oregon. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 38(12): 3021-3032. doi:10.1139/X08-142

Kolb, T.E.; Holmberg, K.M.; Wagner, M.R.; Stone, J.E. 1998. Regulation of ponderosa pine foliar physiology and insect resistance mechanisms by basal area treatments. Tree Physiology. 18(6): 375-381. doi:10.1093/treephys/18.6.375

Kolb, T.E.; Fettig, C.J.; Ayres, M.P.; Bentz, B.J.; Hicke, J.A.; Mathiasen, R.; Stewart, J.E.; Weed, A.S. 2016. Observed and anticipated impacts of drought on forest insects and diseases in the United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 380: 321-334. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.04.051

Kominoski, J.S.; Shah, J.J.F.; Canhoto, C.; Fischer, D.G.; Giling, D.P.; González, E.; Griffiths, N.A.; Larrañaga, A.; LeRoy, C.J.; Mineau, M.M.; McElarney, Y.R.; Shirley, S.M.; Swan, C.M.; Tiegs, S.D. 2013. Forecasting functional implications of global changes in riparian plant communities. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 11(8): 423-432. doi:10.1890/120056

Kondolf, G.M.; Boulton, A.J.; O'Daniel, S.; Poole, G.C.; Rahel, F.J.; Stanley, E.H.; Wohl, E.; Bång, A.; Carlstrom, J.; Cristoni, C.; Huber, H.; Koljonen, S.; Louhi, P.; Nakamura, K. 2006. Process-based ecological river restoration: Visualizing three-dimensional connectivity and dynamic vectors to recover lost linkages. Ecology and Society. 11(2): 5 (17 p). doi:10.5751/ES-01747-110205

Konkin, D.; Hopkins, K. 2009. Learning to deal with climate change and catastrophic forest disturbances. Unasylva. 60(231/232): 17-23. http://www.fao.org/docrep/011/i0670e/i0670e04.htm

Koplitz, S.N.; Nolte, C.G.; Pouliot, G.A.; Vukovich, J.M.; Beidler, J. 2018. Influence of uncertainties in burned area estimates on modeled wildland fire PM2.5 and ozone pollution in the contiguous U.S. Atmospheric Environment. 191: 328-339. doi:10.1016/j.atmosenv.2018.08.020

Koralewski, T.E.; Wang, H.-H.; Grant, W.E.; Byram, T.D. 2015. Plants on the move: Assisted migration of forest trees in the face of climate change. Forest Ecology and Management. 344: 30-37. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.02.014

Korb, J.E.; Bombaci, S.; Siegel, R. 2014. The effect of sudden aspen decline on understory microclimate and vegetation in southwestern Colorado. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 44(8): 914-921. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2014-0087

Kormos, P.R.; Luce, C.H.; Wenger, S.J.; Berghuijs, W.R. 2016. Trends and sensitivities of low streamflow extremes to discharge timing and magnitude in Pacific Northwest mountain streams. Water Resources Research. 52(7): 4990-5007. doi:10.1002/2015WR018125

Körner, C. 2006. Plant CO_2 responses: an issue of definition, time and resource supply. New Phytologist. 172(3): 393-411. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8137.2006.01886.x

Krajick, K. 2004. Climate change: All downhill from here? Science. 303(5664): 1600-1602. doi:10.1126/science.303.5664.1600

Kralicek, K.; Sánchez Meador, A.J.; Rathbun, L.C. 2018. Development and assessment of regeneration imputation models for national forests of Oregon and Washington. Forest Ecology and Management. 409: 667-682. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.12.004

Krantz, S.A.; Monroe, M.C. 2016. Message framing matters: Communicating climate change with forest landowners. Journal of Forestry. 114(2): 108-115. doi:10.5849/jof.14-057

Krawchuk, M.A.; Moritz, M.A.; Parisien, M.-A.; Van Dorn, J.; Hayhoe, K. 2009. Global pyrogeography: the current and future distribution of wildfire. PLoS ONE. 4(4): e5102 (12 p). doi:10.1371%2Fjournal.pone.0005102

Krawchuk, M.A.; Meigs, G.W.; Cartwright, J.M.; Coop, J.D.; Davis, R.; Holz, A.; Kolden, C.; Meddens, A.J. 2020. Disturbance refugia within mosaics of forest fire, drought, and insect outbreaks. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 18(5): 235-244. doi:10.1002/fee.2190

Kray, J.A.; Cooper, D.J.; Sanderson, J.S. 2012. Groundwater use by native plants in response to changes in precipitation in an intermountain basin. Journal of Arid Environments. 83: 25-34. doi:10.1016/j.jaridenv.2012.03.009

Kretchun, A.M.; Loudermilk, E.L.; Scheller, R.M.; Hurteau, M.D.; Belmecheri, S. 2016. Climate and bark beetle effects on forest productivity — linking dendroecology with forest landscape modeling. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 46(8): 1026-1034. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2016-0103

Kreuzwieser, J.; Gessler, A. 2010. Global climate change and tree nutrition: influence of water availability. Tree Physiol. 30(9): 1221-1234. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpq055

Kreye, J.K.; Varner, J.M.; Hiers, J.K.; Mola, J. 2013. Toward a mechanism for eastern North American forest mesophication: Differential litter drying across 17 species. Ecological Applications. 23(8): 1976-1986. doi:10.1890/13-0503.1

Krofcheck, D.J.; Hurteau, M.D.; Scheller, R.M.; Loudermilk, E.L. 2017. Restoring surface fire stabilizes forest carbon under extreme fire weather in the Sierra Nevada. Ecosphere. 8(1): e01663 (18 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1663

Krofcheck, D.J.; Hurteau, M.D.; Scheller, R.M.; Loudermilk, E.L. 2018. Prioritizing forest fuels treatments based on the probability of high-severity fire restores adaptive capacity in Sierran forests. Global Change Biology. 24(2): 729-737. doi:10.1111/gcb.13913

Kronland, W.J.; Restani, M. 2012. Effects of post-fire salvage logging on cavity-nesting birds and small mammals in southeastern Montana. Canadian Field-Naturalist. 125(4): 316-326. doi:10.22621/cfn.v125i4.1260

Kucharik, C.J.; Foley, J.A.; Delire, C.; Fisher, V.A.; Coe, M.T.; Lenters, J.D.; Young-Molling, C.; Ramankutty, N.; Norman, J.M.; Gower, S.T. 2000. Testing the performance of a dynamic global ecosystem model: water balance, carbon balance, and vegetation structure. Global Biogeochemical Cycles. 14(3): 795-825. doi:10.1029/1999gb001138

Kueppers, L.M.; Harte, J. 2005. Subalpine forest carbon cycling: short- and long-term influence of climate and species. Ecological Applications. 15(6): 1984-1999. doi:10.1890/04-1769

Kueppers, L.; Southon, J.; Baer, P.; Harte, J. 2004. Dead wood biomass and turnover time, measured by radiocarbon, along a subalpine elevation gradient. Oecologia. 141(4): 641-651. doi:10.1007/s00442-004-1689-x

Kulakowski, D.; Jarvis, D. 2011. The influence of mountain pine beetle outbreaks and drought on severe wildfires in northwestern Colorado and southern Wyoming: A look at the past century. Forest Ecology and Management. 262(9): 1686-1696. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.07.016

Kullman, L. 2001. 20th century climate warming and tree-limit rise in the southern Scandes of Sweden. Ambio. 30(2): 72-80. doi:10.1579/0044-7447-30.2.72

Kulmatiski, A.; Beard, K.H. 2013. Woody plant encroachment facilitated by increased precipitation intensity. Nature Climate Change. 3(9): 833-837. doi:10.1038/nclimate1904

Kuparinen, A.; Savolainen, O.; Schurr, F.M. 2010. Increased mortality can promote evolutionary adaptation of forest trees to climate change. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(5): 1003-1008. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.12.006

Kurz, W.A.; Dymond, C.C.; Stinson, G.; Rampley, G.J.; Neilson, E.T.; Carroll, A.L.; Ebata, T.; Safranyik, L. 2008a. Mountain pine beetle and forest carbon feedback to climate change. Nature. 452(7190): 987-990. doi:10.1038/nature06777

Kurz, W.A.; Stinson, G.; Rampley, G.J.; Dymond, C.C.; Neilson, E.T. 2008b. Risk of natural disturbances makes future contribution of Canada's forests to the global carbon cycle highly uncertain. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 105(5): 1551-1555. doi:10.1073/pnas.0708133105

Lackey, R.; Lach, D.; Duncan, S. 2006. Wild salmon in western North America: Forecasting the most likely status in 2100. In: Lackey, R.; Lach, D.; Duncan, S., eds. Salmon 2100: The future of wild Pacific salmon. Bethesda, MD: American Fisheries Society: 57-70.

Lafond, V.; Lagarrigues, G.; Cordonnier, T.; Courbaud, B. 2014. Uneven-aged management options to promote forest resilience for climate change adaptation: effects of group selection and harvesting intensity. Annals of Forest Science. 71(2): 173-186. doi:10.1007/s13595-013-0291-y

Lal, R. 2005. Forest soils and carbon sequestration. Forest Ecology and Management. 220(1-3): 242-258. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2005.08.015

Landry, J.-S.; Ramankutty, N. 2015. Carbon cycling, climate regulation, and disturbances in Canadian forests: Scientific principles for management. Land. 4(1): 83-118. doi:10.3390/land4010083

Lapointe-Garant, M.-P.; Huang, J.-G.; Gea-Izquierdo, G.; Raulier, F.; Bernier, P.; Berninger, F. 2010. Use of tree rings to study the effect of climate change on trembling aspen in Québec. Global Change Biology. 16(7): 2039-2051. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.02048.x

Lasslop, G.; Kloster, S. 2017. Human impact on wildfires varies between regions and with vegetation productivity. Environmental Research Letters. 12(11): 115011. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aa8c82

Latif, Q.S.; Truex, R.L.; Sparks, R.A.; Pavlacky, D.C., Jr. 2020. Dry conifer forest restoration benefits Colorado Front Range avian communities. Ecological Applications. 30(6): e02142 (20 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2142

Latta, G.; Temesgen, H.; Adams, D.; Barrett, T. 2010. Analysis of potential impacts of climate change on forests of the United States Pacific Northwest. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(4): 720-729. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.09.003

Lauer, C.J.; Montgomery, C.A.; Dietterich, T.G. 2017. Spatial interactions and optimal forest management on a fire-threatened landscape. Forest Policy and Economics. 83: 107-120. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2017.07.006

Laverty, L.; Williams, J. 2000. Protecting people and sustaining resources in fire-adapted ecosystems: a cohesive strategy. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 85 p. http://purl.access.gpo.gov/GPO/LPS36187

Law, B.E.; Harmon, M.E. 2011. Forest sector carbon management, measurement and verification, and discussion of policy related to climate change. Carbon Management. 2(1): 73-84. doi:10.4155/cmt.10.40

Law, B.E.; Waring, R.H. 2015. Carbon implications of current and future effects of drought, fire and management on Pacific Northwest forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 355: 4-14. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.11.023

Law, B.E.; Ryan, M.G.; Anthoni, P.M. 1999. Seasonal and annual respiration of a ponderosa pine ecosystem. Global Change Biology. 5(2): 169-182. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.1999.00214.x

Law, B.E.; Hudiburg, T.W.; Berner, L.T.; Kent, J.J.; Buotte, P.C.; Harmon, M.E. 2018. Land use strategies to mitigate climate change in carbon dense temperate forests. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 115(14): 3663-3668. doi:10.1073/pnas.1720064115

Lawler, J.J. 2009. Climate change adaptation strategies for resource management and conservation planning. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences. 1162(The Year in Ecology and Conservation Biology 2009): 79-98. doi:10.1111/j.1749-6632.2009.04147.x

Lawler, J.J.; Mathias, M.; Yahnke, A.E.; Girvetz, E.H. 2008. Oregon's biodiversity in a changing climate. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources. 55 p. https://depts.washington.edu/landecol/PDFS/OR-CC-report.pdf

Lawler, J.J.; Tear, T.H.; Pyke, C.; Shaw, M.R.; Gonzalez, P.; Kareiva, P.; Hansen, L.; Hannah, L.; Klausmeyer, K.; Aldous, A.; Bienz, C.; Pearsall, S. 2010. Resource management in a changing and uncertain climate. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 8(1): 35-43. doi:10.1890/070146

Layser, E.F. 1980. Forestry and climatic change. Journal of Forestry. 78(11): 678-682. doi:10.1093/jof/78.11.678

Leaphart, C.D. 1959. Drought damage to western white pine and associated tree species. Plant Disease Reporter. 43(7): 809-813. https://hdl.handle.net/2027/mdp.39015001262479

LeBrun, J.J.; Schneiderman, J.E.; Thompson, F.R.; Dijak, W.D.; Fraser, J.S.; He, H.S.; Millspaugh, J.J. 2017. Bird response to future climate and forest management focused on mitigating climate change. Landscape Ecology. 32(7): 1433-1446. doi:10.1007/s10980-016-0463-x

Ledig, F.T.; Kitzmiller, J.H. 1992. Genetic strategies for reforestation in the face of global climate change. Forest Ecology and Management. 50(1-2): 153-169. doi:10.1016/0378-1127(92)90321-Y

Ledig, F.T.; Hodgskiss, P.D.; Johnson, D.R. 2006. The structure of genetic diversity in Engelmann spruce and a comparison with blue spruce. Canadian Journal of Botany. 84(12): 1806-1828. doi:10.1139/b06-106

Ledig, F.T.; Rehfeldt, G.E.; Jaquish, B. 2012. Projections of suitable habitat under climate change scenarios: Implications for trans-boundary assisted colonization. American Journal of Botany. 99(7): 1217-1230. doi:10.3732/ajb.1200059

Lee, X.; Goulden, M.L.; Hollinger, D.Y.; Barr, A.; Black, T.A.; Bohrer, G.; Bracho, R.; Drake, B.; Goldstein, A.; Gu, L.; Katul, G.; Kolb, T.; Law, B.E.; Margolis, H.; Meyers, T.; Monson, R.; Munger, W.; Oren, R.; Paw U, K.T.; Richardson, A.D.; Schmid, H.P.; Staebler, R.; Wofsy, S.; Zhao, L. 2011. Observed increase in local cooling effect of deforestation at higher latitudes. Nature. 479(7373): 384-387. doi:10.1038/nature10588

Lee, C.; Schlemme, C.; Murray, J.; Unsworth, R. 2015. The cost of climate change: Ecosystem services and wildland fires. Ecological Economics. 116: 261-269. doi:10.1016/j.ecolecon.2015.04.020

Leemans, R.; Eickhout, B. 2004. Another reason for concern: regional and global impacts on ecosystems for different levels of climate change. Global Environmental Change. 14(3): 219-228. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2004.04.009

Legner, K.; Andersen, H.-E.; Cooke, A.; Cohen, W. 2020. A cost-effective field measurement protocol to support lidar-assisted carbon monitoring programs—implementing a prototype design at six different sites in the United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-984. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 66 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/59714

Lehmann, J. 2007. A handful of carbon. Nature. 447(7141): 143-144. doi:10.1038/447143a

Lehmkuhl, J.F.; Hessburg, P.F.; Everett, R.L.; Huff, M.H.; Ottmar, R.D. 1994. Historical and current forest landscapes of eastern Oregon and Washington. Part 1: Vegetation pattern and insect and disease hazards. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-328. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 88 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/6407

Lemieux, C.J.; Thompson, J.L.; Dawson, J.; Schuster, R.M. 2013. Natural resource manager perceptions of agency performance on climate change. Journal of Environmental Management. 114: 178-189. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2012.09.014

Lempriere, T.C.; Bernier, P.Y.; Carroll, A.L.; Flannigan, M.D.; Gilsenan, R.P.; McKenney, D.W.; Hogg, E.H.; Pedlar, J.H.; Blain, D. 2008. The importance of forest sector adaptation to climate change. Edmonton, AB: Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Northern Forestry Centre. 57 p. http://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=29154

Lenart, M.; Jones, C. 2014. Perceptions on climate change correlate with willingness to undertake some forestry adaptation and mitigation practices. Journal of Forestry. 112(6): 553-563. doi:10.5849/jof.13-051

Lenihan, J.M.; Drapek, R.; Bachelet, D.; Neilson, R.P. 2003. Climate change effects on vegetation distribution, carbon, and fire in California. Ecological Applications. 13(6): 1667-1681. doi:10.1890/025295

Lenihan, J.M.; Bachelet, D.; Neilson, R.P.; Drapek, R. 2008. Response of vegetation distribution, ecosystem productivity, and fire to climate change scenarios for California. Climatic Change. 87(1): 215-230. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9362-0

Lenihan, J.M.; Bachelet, D.; Neilson, R.P.; Drapek, R. 2008. Simulated response of conterminous United States ecosystems to climate change at different levels of fire suppression, CO_2 emission rate, and growth response to CO_2. Global and Planetary Change. 64(1-2): 16-25. doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2008.01.006

Lenoir, J.; Gegout, J.C.; Marquet, P.A.; de Ruffray, P.; Brisse, H. 2008. A significant upward shift in plant species optimum elevation during the 20th century. Science. 320(5884): 1768-1771. doi:10.1126/science.1156831

Lensing, J.R.; Wise, D.H. 2006. Predicted climate change alters the indirect effect of predators on an ecosystem process. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 103(42): 15502-15505. doi:10.1073/pnas.0607064103

Leonelli, G.; Denneler, B.; Bergeron, Y. 2008. Climate sensitivity of trembling aspen radial growth along a productivity gradient in northeastern British Columbia, Canada. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 38(5): 1211-1222. doi:10.1139/X07-227

Lertzman, K.P. 1995. Forest dynamics, differential mortality and variable recruitment probabilities. Journal of Vegetation Science. 6(2): 191-204. doi:10.2307/3236214

Lesica, P.; Kittelson, P.M. 2010. Precipitation and temperature are associated with advanced flowering phenology in a semi-arid grassland. Journal of Arid Environments. 74(9): 1013-1017. doi:10.1016/j.jaridenv.2010.02.002

Lesica, P.; McCune, B. 2004. Decline of arctic-alpine plants at the southern margin of their range following a decade of climatic warming. Journal of Vegetation Science. 15(5): 679-690. doi:10.1658/1100-9233(2004)015[0679:DOAPAT]2.0.CO;2

Leslie, A.B.; Beaulieu, J.M.; Rai, H.S.; Crane, P.R.; Donoghue, M.J.; Mathews, S. 2012. Hemisphere-scale differences in conifer evolutionary dynamics. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 109(40): 16217-16221. doi:10.1073/pnas.1213621109

Lessard, G. 1998. An adaptive approach to planning and decision-making. Landscape and Urban Planning. 40(1-3): 81-87. doi:10.1016/S0169-2046(97)00100-X

Leturcq, P. 2014. Wood preservation (carbon sequestration) or wood burning (fossil-fuel substitution), which is better for mitigating climate change? Annals of Forest Science. 71(2): 117-124. doi:10.1007/s13595-013-0269-9

Leung, L.R.; Qian, Y.; Bian, X.; Washington, W.M.; Han, J.; Roads, J.O. 2004. Mid-century ensemble regional climate change scenarios for the western United States. Climatic Change. 62(1): 75-113. doi:10.1023/b:clim.0000013692.50640.55

Lewandowsky, S.; Gignac, G.E.; Vaughan, S. 2013. The pivotal role of perceived scientific consensus in acceptance of science. Nature Climate Change. 3(4): 399-404. doi:10.1038/nclimate1720

Lewis, K.; Hrinkevich, K. 2008. Using reconstructed outbreak histories of mountain pine beetle, fire and climate to predict the risk of future outbreaks. Mountain Pine Beetle Working Paper 2008-16. Victoria, BC: Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre. 10 p.

Li, C.; Flannigan, M.D.; Corns, I.G.W. 2000. Influence of potential climate change on forest landscape dynamics of west-central Alberta. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 30(12): 1905-1912. doi:10.1139/cjfr-30-12-1905

Li, Y.; Zhao, M.; Motesharrei, S.; Mu, Q.; Kalnay, E.; Li, S. 2015. Local cooling and warming effects of forests based on satellite observations. Nature Communications. 6: 6603 (8 p). doi:10.1038/ncomms7603

Li, D.; Wrzesien, M.L.; Durand, M.; Adam, J.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2017. How much runoff originates as snow in the western United States, and how will that change in the future? Geophysical Research Letters. 44(12): 6163-6172. doi:10.1002/2017GL073551

Liang, J.; Calkin, D.E.; Gebert, K.M.; Venn, T.J.; Silverstein, R.P. 2008. Factors influencing large wildland fire suppression expenditures. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 17(5): 650-659. doi:10.1071/WF07010

Liang, J.; Zhou, M.; Verbyla, D.L.; Zhang, L.; Springsteen, A.L.; Malone, T. 2011. Mapping forest dynamics under climate change: A matrix model. Forest Ecology and Management. 262(12): 2250-2262. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.08.017

Liang, S.; Hurteau, M.D.; Westerling, A.L. 2017a. Potential decline in carbon carrying capacity under projected climate-wildfire interactions in the Sierra Nevada. Scientific Reports. 7(1): 2420. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-02686-0

Liang, S.; Hurteau, M.D.; Westerling, A.L. 2017b. Response of Sierra Nevada forests to projected climate–wildfire interactions. Global Change Biology. 23(5): 2016-2030. doi:10.1111/gcb.13544

Liang, Y.; Duveneck, M.J.; Gustafson, E.J.; Serra-Diaz, J.M.; Thompson, J.R. 2018. How disturbance, competition, and dispersal interact to prevent tree range boundaries from keeping pace with climate change. Global Change Biology. 24(1): e335-e351. doi:10.1111/gcb.13847

Lichter, J.; Billings, S.A.; Ziegler, S.E.; Gaindh, D.; Ryals, R.; Finzi, A.C.; Jackson, R.B.; Stemmler, E.A.; Schlesinger, W.H. 2008. Soil carbon sequestration in a pine forest after 9 years of atmospheric CO2 enrichment. Global Change Biology. 14(12): 2910-2922. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01701.x

Lindner, M.; Sohngen, B.; Joyce, L.A.; Price, D.T.; Bernier, P.Y.; Karjalainen, T. 2002. Integrated forestry assessments for climate change impacts. Forest Ecology and Management. 162(1): 117-136. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(02)00054-3

Lintunen, J.; Laturi, J.; Uusivuori, J. 2016. How should a forest carbon rent policy be implemented? Forest Policy and Economics. 69: 31-39. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2016.04.005

Lippke, B.; Perez-Garcia, J.; Comnick, J. 2004. The role of northwest forests and forest management on carbon storage. CORRIM Fact Sheet 3. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of Forest Resources. 4 p.

Liski, J.; Pussinen, A.; Pingoud, K.; Mäkipää; Karjalainen, T. 2001. Which rotation length is favourable to carbon sequestration? Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 31(11): 2004-2013. doi:10.1139/cjfr-31-11-2004

Litschert, S.E.; Brown, T.C.; Theobald, D.M. 2012. Historic and future extent of wildfires in the southern Rockies ecoregion, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 269: 124-133. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.12.024

Littell, J.S.; Peterson, D.L. 2005. A method for estimating vulnerability of Douglas-fir growth to climate change in the northwestern U.S. Forestry Chronicle. 81(3): 369-374. doi:10.5558/tfc81369-3

Littell, J.S.; McKenzie, D.; Peterson, D.L.; Westerling, A.L. 2009. Climate and wildfire area burned in western U.S. ecoprovinces, 1916-2003. Ecological Applications. 19(4): 1003-1021. doi:10.1890/07-1183.1

Littell, J.; Oneil, E.; McKenzie, D.; Hicke, J.; Lutz, J.; Norheim, R.; Elsner, M. 2010. Forest ecosystems, disturbance, and climatic change in Washington State, USA. Climatic Change. 102(1): 129-158. doi:10.1007/s10584-010-9858-x

Littell, J.; Peterson, D.; Millar, C.; O'Halloran, K. 2012. U.S. National Forests adapt to climate change through science–management partnerships. Climatic Change. 110(1): 269-296. doi:10.1007/s10584-011-0066-0

Littell, J.S.; Peterson, D.L.; Riley, K.L.; Liu, Y.; Luce, C.H. 2016. A review of the relationships between drought and forest fire in the United States. Global Change Biology. 22(7): 2353-2369. doi:10.1111/gcb.13275

Littell, J.S.; McKenzie, D.; Wan, H.Y.; Cushman, S.A. 2018. Climate change and future wildfire in the western United States: An ecological approach to nonstationarity. Earth's Future. 6(8): 1097-1111. doi:10.1029/2018EF000878

Liu, Z.; Wimberly, M.C. 2016. Direct and indirect effects of climate change on projected future fire regimes in the western United States. Science of The Total Environment. 542: 65-75. doi:10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.10.093

Liu, J.; Peng, C.; Apps, M.; Dang, Q.; Banfield, E.; Kurz, W. 2002. Historic carbon budgets of Ontario's forest ecosystems. Forest Ecology and Management. 169(1-2): 103-114. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(02)00301-8

Liu, Y.; Stanturf, J.; Goodrick, S. 2010a. Trends in global wildfire potential in a changing climate. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(4): 685-697. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.09.002

Liu, Y.; Stanturf, J.; Goodrick, S. 2010b. Wildfire potential evaluation during a drought event with a regional climate model and NDVI. Ecological Informatics. 5(5): 418-428. doi:10.1016/j.ecoinf.2010.04.001

Liu, Y.; L. Goodrick, S.; A. Stanturf, J. 2013. Future U.S. wildfire potential trends projected using a dynamically downscaled climate change scenario. Forest Ecology and Management. 294: 120-135. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.06.049

Liu, Y.; Goodrick, S.; Heilman, W. 2014. Wildland fire emissions, carbon, and climate: Wildfire–climate interactions. Forest Ecology and Management. 317: 80-96. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.02.020

Liu, J.C.; Pereira, G.; Uhl, S.A.; Bravo, M.A.; Bell, M.L. 2015. A systematic review of the physical health impacts from non-occupational exposure to wildfire smoke. Environmental Research. 136: 120-132. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2014.10.015

Liu, Z.; Wimberly, M.C.; Lamsal, A.; Sohl, T.L.; Hawbaker, T.J. 2015. Climate change and wildfire risk in an expanding wildland-urban interface: A case study from the Colorado Front Range corridor. Landscape Ecology. 30(10): 1943-1957. doi:10.1007/s10980-015-0222-4

Liu, J.C.; Mickley, L.J.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Dominici, F.; Yue, X.; Ebisu, K.; Anderson, G.B.; Khan, R.F.A.; Bravo, M.A.; Bell, M.L. 2016. Particulate air pollution from wildfires in the western US under climate change. Climatic Change. 138(3): 655-666. doi:10.1007/s10584-016-1762-6

Liu, J.C.; Mickley, L.J.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Yue, X.; Peng, R.D.; Dominici, F.; Bell, M.L. 2016. Future respiratory hospital admissions from wildfire smoke under climate change in the western US. Environmental Research Letters. 11(12): 124018. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/12/124018

Liu, J.C.; Wilson, A.; Mickley, L.J.; Ebisu, K.; Sulprizio, M.P.; Wang, Y.; Peng, R.D.; Yue, X.; Dominici, F.; Bell, M.L. 2017. Who among the elderly is most vulnerable to exposure to and health risks of fine particulate matter from wildfire smoke? American Journal of Epidemiology. 186(6): 730-735. doi:10.1093/aje/kwx141

Lloret, F.; Keeling, E.G.; Sala, A. 2011. Components of tree resilience: effects of successive low-growth episodes in old ponderosa pine forests. Oikos. 120(12): 1909-1920. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0706.2011.19372.x

Lo, Y.-H.; Blanco, J.A.; Kimmins, J.P.H. 2010a. A word of caution when planning forest management using projections of tree species range shifts. Forestry Chronicle. 86(3): 312-316. doi:10.5558/tfc86312-3

Lo, Y.-H.; Blanco, J.A.; Seely, B.; Welham, C.; Kimmins, J.P. 2010b. Relationships between climate and tree radial growth in interior British Columbia, Canada. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(5): 932-942. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.11.033

Loehle, C. 1996. Forest response to climate change: Do simulations predict unrealistic dieback? Journal of Forestry. 94(9): 13-15. doi:10.1093/jof/94.9.13

Loehle, C. 2000. Forest ecotone response to climate change: sensitivity to temperature response functional forms. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 30(10): 1632-1645. doi:10.1139/x00-088

Loehle, C.; LeBlanc, D. 1996. Model-based assessments of climate change effects on forests: a critical review. Ecological Modelling. 90(1): 1-31. doi:10.1016/0304-3800(96)83709-4

Loehle, C.; Idso, C.; Bently Wigley, T. 2016. Physiological and ecological factors influencing recent trends in United States forest health responses to climate change. Forest Ecology and Management. 363: 179-189. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.12.042

Loehman, R.; Anderson, G. 2009. Understanding the science of climate change: talking points – impacts to western mountains and forests. Natural Resource Report NPS/NRPC/NRR—2009/090. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Natural Resource Program Center. 30 p.

Loehman, R.A.; Clark, J.A.; Keane, R.E. 2011. Modeling effects of climate change and fire management on western white pine (*Pinus monticola*) in the northern Rocky Mountains, USA. Forests. 2(4): 832-860. doi:10.3390/f2040832

Loehman, R.A.; Reinhardt, E.; Riley, K.L. 2014. Wildland fire emissions, carbon, and climate: Seeing the forest and the trees – A cross-scale assessment of wildfire and carbon dynamics in fire-prone, forested ecosystems. Forest Ecology and Management. 317: 9-19.

doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.04.014

Loehman, R.A.; Keane, R.E.; Holsinger, L.M.; Wu, Z. 2017. Interactions of landscape disturbances and climate change dictate ecological pattern and process: spatial modeling of wildfire, insect, and disease dynamics under future climates. Landscape Ecology. 32(7): 1447-1459. doi:10.1007/s10980-016-0414-6

Loepfe, L.; Martinez-Vilalta, J.; Piñol, J. 2011. An integrative model of human-influenced fire regimes and landscape dynamics. Environmental Modelling and Software. 26(8): 1028-1040. doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2011.02.015

Logan, J.A.; Régniere, J.; Powell, J.A. 2003. Assessing the impacts of global warming on forest pest dynamics. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 1(3): 130-137. doi:10.1890/1540-9295(2003)001[0130:ATIOGW]2.0.CO;2

Long, S.P.; Hutchin, P.R. 1991. Primary production in grasslands and coniferous forests with climate change: an overview. Ecological Applications. 1(2): 139-156. doi:10.2307/1941807

Loo, J.; Souvannavong, O.; Dawson, I.K. 2014. Seeing the trees as well as the forest: The importance of managing forest genetic resources. Forest Ecology and Management. 333: 1-8. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.08.014

Loudermilk, E.L.; Scheller, R.M.; Weisberg, P.J.; Kretchun, A. 2017. Bending the carbon curve: fire management for carbon resilience under climate change. Landscape Ecology. 32(7): 1461-1472. doi:10.1007/s10980-016-0447-x

Lovell, S.T.; Taylor, J.R. 2013. Supplying urban ecosystem services through multifunctional green infrastructure in the United States. Landscape Ecology. 28(8): 1447-1463. doi:10.1007/s10980-013-9912-y

Lubetkin, K.C.; Westerling, A.L.; Kueppers, L.M. 2017. Climate and landscape drive the pace and pattern of conifer encroachment into subalpine meadows. Ecological Applications. 27(6): 1876-1887. doi:10.1002/eap.1574

Lucash, M.S.; Scheller, R.M.; J. Gustafson, E.; R. Sturtevant, B. 2017. Spatial resilience of forested landscapes under climate change and management. Landscape Ecology. 32(5): 953-969. doi:10.1007/s10980-017-0501-3

Luce, C.; Morgan, P.; Dwire, K.; Isaak, D.; Holden, Z.; Rieman, B. 2012. Climate change, forests, fire, water, and fish: building resilient landscapes, streams, and managers. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-290. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 207 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/41932

Luce, C.H.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Holden, Z.A. 2013. The missing mountain water: Slower westerlies decrease orographic enhancement in the Pacific Northwest USA. Science. 342(6164): 1360-1364. doi:10.1126/science.1242335

Luce, C.H.; Vose, J.M.; Pederson, N.; Campbell, J.; Millar, C.; Kormos, P.; Woods, R. 2016. Contributing factors for drought in United States forest ecosystems under projected future climates and their uncertainty. Forest Ecology and Management. 380: 299-308. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.05.020

Luckai, N.; Larocque, G.R. 2002. Challenges in the application of existing process-based models to predict the effect of climate change on C pools in forest ecosystems. Climatic Change. 55(1-2): 39-60. doi:10.1023/A:1020269007045

Luckman, B.; Kavanagh, T. 2000. Impact of climate fluctuations on mountain environments in the Canadian Rockies. Ambio. 29(7): 371-380. doi:10.1579/0044-7447-29.7.371

Lugo, A.E. 2015. Forestry in the Anthropocene. Science. 349(6250): 771. doi:10.1126/science.aad2208

Lukac, M.; Calfapietra, C.; Lagomarsino, A.; Loreto, F. 2010. Global climate change and tree nutrition: effects of elevated CO2 and temperature. Tree Physiol. 30(9): 1209-1220. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpq040

Lundquist, J.D.; Dickerson-Lange, S.E.; Lutz, J.A.; Cristea, N.C. 2013. Lower forest density enhances snow retention in regions with warmer winters: A global framework developed from plot-scale observations and modeling. Water Resources Research. 49(10): 6356-6370. doi:10.1002/wrcr.20504

Luo, Y.; Chen, H.Y.H. 2013. Observations from old forests underestimate climate change effects on tree mortality. Nature Communications. 4(4): 1655. doi:10.1038/ncomms2681

Luo, L.; Tang, Y.; Zhong, S.; Bian, X.; Heilman, W.E. 2013. Will future climate favor more erratic wildfires in the western United States? Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology. 52(11): 2410-2417. doi:10.1175/JAMC-D-12-0317.1

Lutz, D.A.; Howarth, R.B. 2014. Valuing albedo as an ecosystem service: implications for forest management. Climatic Change. 124(1): 53-63. doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1109-0

Lutz, J.A.; van Wagtendonk, J.W.; Franklin, J.F. 2010. Climatic water deficit, tree species ranges, and climate change in Yosemite National Park. Journal of Biogeography. 37(5): 936-950. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2699.2009.02268.x

Luxmoore, R.J.; Wullschleger, S.D.; Hanson, P.J. 1993. Forest responses to CO_2 enrichment and climate warming. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 70(1-4): 309-323. doi:10.1007/BF01105004

Luyssaert, S.; Schulze, E.D.; Borner, A.; Knohl, A.; Hessenmoller, D.; Law, B.E.; Ciais, P.; Grace, J. 2008. Old-growth forests as global carbon sinks. Nature. 455(7210): 213-215. doi:10.1038/nature07276

Lynch, E.A. 1998. Origin of a park-forest vegetation mosaic in the Wind River Range, Wyoming. Ecology. 79(4): 1320-1338. doi:10.1890/0012-9658(1998)079[1320:OOAPFV]2.0.CO;2

Lynch, H.J.; Renkin, R.A.; Crabtree, R.L.; Moorcroft, P.R. 2006. The influence of previous mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus ponderosae*) activity on the 1988 Yellowstone fires. Ecosystems. 9(8): 1318-1327. doi:10.1007/s10021-006-0173-3

Lynn, K.; Daigle, J.; Hoffman, J.; Lake, F.; Michelle, N.; Ranco, D.; Viles, C.; Voggesser, G.; Williams, P. 2013. The impacts of climate change on tribal traditional foods. Climatic Change. 120(3): 545-556. doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0736-1

Lynn, K.; MacKendrick, K.; Donoghue, E.M. 2011. Social vulnerability and climate change: synthesis of literature. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 70 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/38465

Ma, W.; Liang, J.; Cumming, J.R.; Lee, E.; Welsh, A.B.; Watson, J.V.; Zhou, M. 2016. Fundamental shifts of central hardwood forests under climate change. Ecological Modelling. 332: 28-41. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2016.03.021

Ma, Z.; Steele, D.; Cutler, A.; Newcomb, K. 2020. Promoting sustainability in public natural-resource agencies: Insights from the USDA Forest Service. Journal of Forestry. 118(2): 105-123. doi:10.1093/jofore/fvz067

MacDonald, G.M.; Case, R.A. 2005. Variations in the Pacific Decadal Oscillation over the past millennium. Geophysical Research Letters. 32(8): L08703. doi:10.1029/2005gl022478

Macias Fauria, M.; Johnson, E.A. 2006. Large-scale climatic patterns control large lightning fire occurrence in Canada and Alaska forest regions. Journal of Geophysical Research. 111: G04008. doi:10.1029/2006JG000181

Macias Fauria, M.; Johnson, E.A. 2008. Climate and wildfires in the North American boreal forest. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences. 363(1501): 2315-2327. doi:10.1098/rstb.2007.2202

Macias Fauria, M.; Johnson, E.A. 2009. Large-scale climatic patterns and area affected by mountain pine beetle in British Columbia, Canada. Journal of Geophysical Research. 114: G01012. doi:10.1029/2008JG000760

Maciver, D.; Wheaton, E. 2005. Tomorrow's forests: adapting to a changing climate. Climatic Change. 70(1): 273-282. doi:10.1007/s10584-005-5950-z

Mackay, A.W.; Seddon, A.W.R.; Leng, M.J.; Heumann, G.; Morley, D.W.; Piotrowska, N.; Rioual, P.; Roberts, S.; Swann, G.E.A. 2017. Holocene carbon dynamics at the forest–steppe ecotone of southern Siberia. Global Change Biology. 23(5): 1942-1960. doi:10.1111/gcb.13583

Mahony, C.R.; MacKenzie, W.H.; Aitken, S.N. 2018. Novel climates: Trajectories of climate change beyond the boundaries of British Columbia's forest management knowledge system. Forest Ecology and Management. 410: 35-47. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.12.036

Mäkipää, R.; Karjalainen, T.; Pussinen, A.; Kellomäki, S. 1999. Effects of climate change and nitrogen deposition on the carbon sequestration of a forest ecosystem in the boreal zone. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 29(10): 1490-1501. doi:10.1139/cjfr-29-10-1490

Mäkipää, R.; Linkosalo, T.; Komarov, A.; Mäkelä, A. 2015. Mitigation of climate change with biomass harvesting in Norway spruce stands: are harvesting practices carbon neutral? Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 45(2): 217-225. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2014-0120

Malhi, Y.; Meir, P.; Brown, S. 2002. Forests, carbon and global climate. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences. 360(1797): 1567-1591. doi:10.1098/rsta.2002.1020

Mallia, D.V.; Lin, J.C.; Urbanski, S.; Ehleringer, J.; Nehrkorn, T. 2015. Impacts of upwind wildfire emissions on CO, CO2, and PM2.5 concentrations in Salt Lake City, Utah. Journal of Geophysical Research Atmospheres. 120(1): 147-166. doi:10.1002/2014JD022472

Malmsheimer, R.W.; Heffernan, P.; Brink, S.; Crandall, D.; Deneke, F.; Galik, C.; Gee, E.; Helms, J.A.; McClure, N.; Mortimer, M.; Ruddell, S.; Smith, M.; Stewart, J. 2008. Forest management solutions for mitigating climate change in the United States. Journal of Forestry. 106(3): 115-171. doi:10.1093/jof/106.3.115

Malmsheimer, R.W.; Bowyer, J.L.; Fried, J.S.; Gee, E.; Izlar, R.L.; Miner, R.A.; Munn, I.A.; Oneil, E.; Stewart, W.C. 2011. Managing forests because carbon matters: Integrating energy, products, and land management policy. Journal of Forestry. 109(7): S7-S7 doi:10.1093/jof/109.s1.S7

Man, R.; Kayahara, G.J.; Dang, Q.-L.; Rice, J.A. 2009. A case of severe frost damage prior to budbreak in young conifers in northeastern Ontario: Consequence of climate change? Forestry Chronicle. 85(3): 453-462. doi:10.5558/tfc85453-3

Man, C.D.; Lyons, K.C.; Nelson, J.D.; Bull, G.Q. 2013. Potential of alternate forest management practices to sequester and store carbon in two forest estates in British Columbia, Canada. Forest Ecology and Management. 305: 239-247. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.05.059

Mankin, J.S.; Viviroli, D.; Singh, D.; Hoekstra, A.Y.; Diffenbaugh, N.S. 2015. The potential for snow to supply human water demand in the present and future. Environmental Research

Letters. 10(11): 114016. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/10/11/114016

Mann, M.E.; Bradley, R.S.; Hughes, M.K. 1999. Northern hemisphere temperatures during the past millennium: inferences, uncertainties, and limitations. Geophysical Research Letters. 26(6): 759-762. doi:10.1029/1999gl900070

Margolis, E.Q.; Woodhouse, C.A.; Swetnam, T.W. 2017. Drought, multi-seasonal climate, and wildfire in northern New Mexico. Climatic Change. 142(3-4): 433-446. doi:10.1007/s10584-017-1958-4

Markgraf, V.; Scott, L. 1981. Lower timberline in central Colorado during the past 15,000 yr. Geology. 9(5): 231-234. doi:10.1130/0091-7613(1981)9%3C231:LTICCD%3E2.0.CO;2

Marland, G.; Schlamadinger, B. 1997. Forests for carbon sequestration or fossil fuel substitution? A sensitivity analysis. Biomass and Bioenergy. 13(6): 389-397. doi:10.1016/S0961-9534(97)00027-5

Marland, G.; Fruit, K.; Sedjo, R. 2001. Accounting for sequestered carbon: the question of permanence. Environmental Science and Policy. 4(6): 259-268. doi:10.1016/s1462-9011(01)00038-7

Marlon, J.R.; Bartlein, P.J.; Carcaillet, C.; Gavin, D.G.; Harrison, S.P.; Higuera, P.E.; Joos, F.; Power, M.J.; Prentice, I.C. 2008. Climate and human influences on global biomass burning over the past two millennia. Nature Geoscience. 1(10): 697-702. doi:10.1038/ngeo313

Marlon, J.R.; Bartlein, P.J.; Walsh, M.K.; Harrison, S.P.; Brown, K.J.; Edwards, M.E.; Higuera, P.E.; Power, M.J.; Anderson, R.S.; Briles, C.; Brunelle, A.; Carcaillet, C.; Daniels, M.; Hu, F.S.; Lavoie, M.; Long, C.; Minckley, T.; Richard, P.J.H.; Scott, A.C.; Shafer, D.S.; Tinner, W.; Umbanhowar, C.E.; Whitlock, C. 2009. Wildfire responses to abrupt climate change in North America. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 106(8): 2519-2524. doi:10.1073/pnas.0808212106

Marlon, J.R.; Bartlein, P.J.; Gavin, D.G.; Long, C.J.; Anderson, R.S.; Briles, C.E.; Brown, K.J.; Colombaroli, D.; Hallett, D.J.; Power, M.J.; Scharf, E.A.; Walsh, M.K. 2012. Long-term perspective on wildfires in the western USA. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 109(9): E535-E543. doi:10.1073/pnas.1112839109

Maron, M.; Simmonds, J.S.; Watson, J.E.M.; Sonter, L.J.; Bennun, L.; Griffiths, V.F.; Quétier, F.; von Hase, A.; Edwards, S.; Rainey, H.; Bull, J.W.; Savy, C.E.; Victurine, R.; Kiesecker, J.; Puydarrieux, P.; Stevens, T.; Cozannet, N.; Jones, J.P.G. 2020. Global no net loss of natural ecosystems. Nature Ecology & Evolution. 4(1): 46-49. doi:10.1038/s41559-019-1067-z

Marris, E. 2009. Planting the forest of the future. Nature. 459(7249): 906-908. doi:10.1038/459906a

Marshall, L.A.; Falk, D.A. 2020. Demographic trends in community functional tolerance reflect tree responses to climate and altered fire regimes. Ecological Applications. 30(8): e02197 (16 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2197

Marshall, A.M.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Link, T.E.; Tennant, C.J. 2019. Projected changes in interannual variability of peak snowpack amount and timing in the western United States. Geophysical Research Letters. Early View. doi:10.1029/2019gl083770

Martin, P.H. 1996. Will forest preserves protect temperate and boreal biodiversity from climate change? Forest Ecology and Management. 85(1-3): 335-341. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(96)03767-X

Martin, P.A.; Newton, A.C.; Cantarello, E.; Evans, P. 2015. Stand dieback and collapse in a temperate forest and its impact on forest structure and biodiversity. Forest Ecology and Management. 358: 130-138. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.08.033

Martin, J.T.; Pederson, G.T.; Woodhouse, C.A.; Cook, E.R.; McCabe, G.J.; Anchukaitis, K.J.; Wise, E.K.; Erger, P.J.; Dolan, L.; McGuire, M.; Gangopadhyay, S.; Chase, K.J.; Littell, J.S.; Gray, S.T.; St. George, S.; Friedman, J.M.; Sauchyn, D.J.; St-Jacques, J.-M.; King, J. 2020. Increased drought severity tracks warming in the United States' largest river basin. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 117(21): 11328-11336. doi:10.1073/pnas.1916208117

Martinson, E.J.; Omi, P.N. 2013. Fuel treatments and fire severity: A meta-analysis. Res. Pap. RMRS-RP-103WWW. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 38 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/43632

Mason, S.J. 2004. Simulating climate over western North America using stochastic weather generators. Climatic Change. 62(1): 155-187. doi:10.1023/B:CLIM.0000013700.12591.ca

Masson, V.; Marchadier, C.; Adolphe, L.; Aguejdad, R.; Avner, P.; Bonhomme, M.; Bretagne, G.; Briottet, X.; Bueno, B.; de Munck, C.; Doukari, O.; Hallegatte, S.; Hidalgo, J.; Houet, T.; Le Bras, J.; Lemonsu, A.; Long, N.; Moine, M.P.; Morel, T.; Nolorgues, L.; Pigeon, G.; Salagnac, J.L.; Viguié, V.; Zibouche, K. 2014. Adapting cities to climate change: A systemic modelling approach. Urban Climate. 10: 407-429. doi:10.1016/j.uclim.2014.03.004

Mathys, A.S.; Coops, N.C.; Waring, R.H. 2017. An ecoregion assessment of projected tree species vulnerabilities in western North America through the 21st century. Global Change Biology. 23(2): 920-932. doi:10.1111/gcb.13440

Matthews, S.N.; O'Connor, R.J.; Iverson, L.R.; Prasad, A.M. 2004. Atlas of climate change effects in 150 bird species of the eastern United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-318. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Research Station. 340 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/7514

Matthews, S.N.; Iverson, L.R. 2017. Managing for delicious ecosystem service under climate change: Can United States sugar maple (Acer saccharum) syrup production be maintained in a warming climate? International Journal of Biodiversity Science, Ecosystem Services & Management. 13(2): 40-52. doi:10.1080/21513732.2017.1285815

Mauger, G.S.; Mantua, N. 2011. Climate change projections for USFS lands in Oregon and Washington. Seattle, WA: University of Washington, College of the Environment, Climate Impacts Group. Not paginated.

Maxwell, J.D.; Call, A.; St. Clair, S.B. 2019. Wildfire and topography impacts on snow accumulation and retention in montane forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 432: 256-263. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.09.021

May C., C. Luce, J. Casola, M. Chang, J. Cuhaciyan, M. Dalton, S. Lowe, G. Morishima, P. Mote, A. Petersen, G. Roesch-McNally, and E. York. 2018. Northwest. In: Impacts, risks, and adaptation in the United States: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume II. [Reidmiller, D.R., C.W. Avery, D.R. Easterling, K.E. Kunkel, K.L.M. Lewis, T.K. Maycock, and B.C. Stewart (eds.)]. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program: 1036-1100. doi:10.7930/NCA4.2018.CH24 https://nca2018.globalchange.gov/chapter/northwest

Mayer, A.L.; Khalyani, A.H. 2011. Grass trumps trees with fire. Science. 334(6053): 188-189. doi:10.1126/science.1213908

Mayer, A.L.; Rietkerk, M. 2004. The dynamic regime concept for ecosystem management and restoration. BioScience. 54(11): 1013-1020.

doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2004)054[1013:TDRCFE]2.0.CO;2

McCabe, G.J.; Clark, M.P. 2005. Trends and variability in snowmelt runoff in the western United States. Journal of Hydrometeorology. 6(4): 476-482. doi:10.1175/jhm428.1

McCabe, G.J.; Wolock, D.M. 2016. Variability and trends in runoff efficiency in the conterminous United States. Journal of the American Water Resources Association. 52(5): 1046-1055. doi:10.1111/1752-1688.12431

McCabe, G.J.; Palecki, M.A.; Betancourt, J.L. 2004. Pacific and Atlantic Ocean influences on multidecadal drought frequency in the United States. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 101(12): 4136-4141. doi:10.1073/pnas.0306738101

McCabe, G.J.; Wolock, D.M.; Pederson, G.T.; Woodhouse, C.A.; McAfee, S. 2017a. Evidence that recent warming is reducing upper Colorado River flows. Earth Interactions. 21(10): 1-14. doi:10.1175/ei-d-17-0007.1

McCabe, G.J.; Wolock, D.M.; Austin, S.H. 2017b. Variability of runoff-based drought conditions in the conterminous United States. International Journal of Climatology. 37(2): 1014-1021. doi:10.1002/joc.4756

McCarl, B.A.; Schneider, U.A. 2001. Greenhouse gas mitigation in U.S. agriculture and forestry. Science. 294(5551): 2481-2482. doi:10.1126/science.1064193

McCarty, J.P. 2001. Ecological consequences of recent climate change. Conservation Biology. 15(2): 320-331. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.2001.015002320.x

McCauley, L.A.; Robles, M.D.; Woolley, T.; Marshall, R.M.; Kretchun, A.; Gori, D.F. 2019. Large-scale forest restoration stabilizes carbon under climate change in southwest United States. Ecological Applications. 29(8): e01979 (14 p). doi:10.1002/eap.1979

McCluney, K.E.; Sabo, J.L. 2016. Animal water balance drives top-down effects in a riparian forest—Implications for terrestrial trophic cascades. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences. 283(1836): 20160881 (8 p). doi:10.1098/rspb.2016.0881

McDowell, N.G.; Allen, C.D. 2015. Darcy's law predicts widespread forest mortality under climate warming. Nature Climate Change. 5(7): 669-672. doi:10.1038/nclimate2641

McDowell, N.G.; Balster, N.J.; Marshall, J.D. 2001. Belowground carbon allocation of Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 31(8): 1425-1436. doi:10.1139/x01-067

McDowell, N.; Brooks, J.R.; Fitzgerald, S.A.; Bond, B.J. 2003. Carbon isotope discrimination and growth response of old *Pinus ponderosa* trees to stand density reductions. Plant, Cell and Environment. 26(4): 631-644. doi:10.1046/j.1365-3040.2003.00999.x

McDowell, N.G.; Adams, H.D.; Bailey, J.D.; Hess, M.; Kolb, T.E. 2006. Homeostatic maintenance of ponderosa pine gas exchange in response to stand density changes. Ecological Applications. 16(3): 1164-1182. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2006)016[1164:HMOPPG]2.0.CO;2

McDowell, N.G.; Adams, H.D.; Bailey, J.D.; Kolb, T.E. 2007. The role of stand density on growth efficiency, leaf area index, and resin flow in southwestern ponderosa pine forests. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 37(2): 343-355. doi:10.1139/X06-233

McDowell, N.; Pockman, W.T.; Allen, C.D.; Breshears, D.D.; Cobb, N.; Kolb, T.; Plaut, J.; Sperry, J.; West, A.; Williams, D.G.; Yepez, E.A. 2008. Mechanisms of plant survival and mortality during drought: why do some plants survive while others succumb to drought? New Phytologist. 178(4): 719-739. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8137.2008.02436.x

McDowell, N.G.; Williams, A.P.; Xu, C.; Pockman, W.T.; Dickman, L.T.; Sevanto, S.; Pangle, R.; Limousin, J.; Plaut, J.; Mackay, D.S.; Ogee, J.; Domec, J.C.; Allen, C.D.; Fisher, R.A.; Jiang, X.; Muss, J.D.; Breshears, D.D.; Rauscher, S.A.; Koven, C. 2016. Multi-scale predictions of massive conifer mortality due to chronic temperature rise. Nature Climate Change. 6(3): 295-300. doi:10.1038/nclimate2873

McElligott, K.; Dumroese, D.; Coleman, M. 2011. Bioenergy production systems and biochar application in forests: Potential for renewable energy, soil enhancement, and carbon sequestration. Res. Note RMRS-RN-46. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 14 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/39454

McGuire, J.L.; Lawler, J.J.; McRae, B.H.; Nuñez, T.A.; Theobald, D.M. 2016. Achieving climate connectivity in a fragmented landscape. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 113(26): 7195-7200. doi:10.1073/pnas.1602817113

McIlroy, S.K.; Shinneman, D.J. 2020. Post-fire aspen (Populus tremuloides) regeneration varies in response to winter precipitation across a regional climate gradient. Forest Ecology and Management. 455: 117681 (9 p). doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117681

McIver, J.D.; Stephens, S.L.; Agee, J.K.; Barbour, J.; Boerner, R.E.J.; Edminster, C.B.; Erickson, K.L.; Farris, K.L.; Fettig, C.J.; Fiedler, C.E.; Haase, S.; Hart, S.C.; Keeley, J.E.; Knapp, E.E.; Lehmkuhl, J.F.; Moghaddas, J.J.; Otrosina, W.; Outcalt, K.W.; Schwilk, D.W.; Skinner, C.N.; Waldrop, T.A.; Weatherspoon, C.P.; Yaussy, D.A.; Youngblood, A.; Zack, S. 2013. Ecological effects of alternative fuel-reduction treatments: highlights of the National Fire and Fire Surrogate study (FFS). International Journal of Wildland Fire. 22(1): 63-82. doi:10.1071/WF11130

McKenney, D.W.; Pedlar, J.H.; Lawrence, K.; Campbell, K.; Hutchinson, M.F. 2007. Potential impacts of climate change on the distribution of North American trees. BioScience. 57(11): 939-948. doi:10.1641/B571106

McKenzie, D.; Littell, J.S. 2017. Climate change and the eco-hydrology of fire: Will area burned increase in a warming western USA? Ecological Applications. 27(1): 26-36. doi:10.1002/eap.1420

McKenzie, D.; Hessl, A.E.; Peterson, D.L. 2001. Recent growth of conifer species of western North America: assessing spatial patterns of radial growth trends. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 31(3): 526-538. doi:10.1139/x00-191

McKenzie, D.; Peterson, D.W.; Peterson, D.L.; Thornton, P.E. 2003. Climatic and biophysical controls on conifer species distributions in mountain forests of Washington state, USA. Journal of Biogeography. 30(7): 1093-1108. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2699.2003.00921.x

McKenzie, D.; Gedalof, Z.e.; Peterson, D.L.; Mote, P. 2004. Climatic change, wildfire, and conservation. Conservation Biology. 18(4): 890-902. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2004.00492.x

McKenzie, D.; Peterson, D.L.; Littell, J.J. 2009. Global warming and stress complexes in forests of western North America. Chapter 15. In: Bytnerowicz, A.; Arbaugh, M.; Andersen, C.; Riebau, A. Wildland fires and air pollution. Developments in Environmental Science, volume 8. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier: 319-338.

McKenzie, D.; Miller, C.; Falk, D.A. 2011. The landscape ecology of fire. Ecological Studies; Analysis and Synthesis. New York: Springer. 312 p. isbn:978-94-007-0300-1

McKinley, D.C.; Ryan, M.G.; Birdsey, R.A.; Giardina, C.P.; Harmon, M.E.; Heath, L.S.; Houghton, R.A.; Jackson, R.B.; Morrison, J.F.; Murray, B.C.; Pataki, D.E.; Skog, K.E. 2011. A synthesis of current knowledge on forests and carbon storage in the United States. Ecological Applications. 21(6): 1902-1924. doi:10.1890/10-0697.1

McLane, S.C.; Daniels, L.D.; Aitken, S.N. 2011. Climate impacts on lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*) radial growth in a provenance experiment. Forest Ecology and Management. 262(2): 115-123. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.03.007

McMahon, S.M.; Arellano, G.; Davies, S.J. 2019. The importance and challenges of detecting changes in forest mortality rates. Ecosphere. 10(2): e02615 (10 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2615

McNeeley, S.M.; Beeton, T.A.; Ojima, D.S. 2016. Drought risk and adaptation in the interior United States: Understanding the importance of local context for resource management in times of drought. Weather, Climate, and Society. 8(2): 147-161. doi:10.1175/wcas-d-15-0042.1

McNie, E.C. 2012. Delivering climate services: Organizational strategies and approaches for producing useful climate-science information. Weather, Climate, and Society. 5(1): 14-26. doi:10.1175/WCAS-D-11-00034.1

McNulty, S.G.; Boggs, J.L. 2010. A conceptual framework: Redefining forest soil's critical acid loads under a changing climate. Environmental Pollution. 158(6): 2053-2058. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2009.11.028

McPherson, E.G.; Xiao, Q.; Aguaron, E. 2013. A new approach to quantify and map carbon stored, sequestered and emissions avoided by urban forests. Landscape and Urban Planning. 120: 70-84. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2013.08.005

McWethy, D.B.; Gray, S.T.; Higuera, P.E.; Littell, J.S.; Pederson, G.T.; Ray, A.J.; Whitlock, C. 2010. Climate and terrestrial ecosystem change in the U.S. Rocky Mountains and upper Columbia Basin: historical and future perspectives for natural resource management. Natural Resource Report NPS/GRYN/NRR-2010/260. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Natural Resource Program Center. 79 p. https://irma.nps.gov/DataStore/DownloadFile/419538

Meehl, G.A.; Tebaldi, C. 2004. More intense, more frequent, and longer lasting heat waves in the 21st century. Science. 305(5686): 994-997. doi:10.1126/science.1098704

Meigs, G.; Donato, D.; Campbell, J.; Martin, J.; Law, B. 2009. Forest fire impacts on carbon uptake, storage, and emission: the role of burn severity in the eastern Cascades, Oregon. Ecosystems. 12(8): 1246-1267. doi:10.1007/s10021-009-9285-x

Meigs, G.W.; Zald, H.S.J.; Campbell, J.L.; Keeton, W.S.; Kennedy, R.E. 2016. Do insect outbreaks reduce the severity of subsequent forest fires? Environmental Research Letters. 11(4): 045008 (10 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/4/045008

Melillo, J.M.; Richmond, T.C.; Yohe, G.W., eds. 2014. Climate change impacts in the United States: The third National Climate Assessment. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program. 841 p. doi:10.7930/J0Z31WJ2

Merschel, A.G.; Heyerdahl, E.K.; Spies, T.A.; Loehman, R.A. 2018. Influence of landscape structure, topography, and forest type on spatial variation in historical fire regimes, Central Oregon, USA. Landscape Ecology. 33(7): 1195-1209. doi:10.1007/s10980-018-0656-6

Merschel, A.; Vora, R.S.; Spies, T. 2019. Conserving dry old-growth forest in central Oregon, USA. Journal of Forestry. 117(2): 128-135. doi:10.1093/jofore/fvy085

Mery, G.; Katila, P.; Galloway, G.; Alfaro, R.I.; Kanninen, M.; Lobovikov, M.; Varjo, J. 2010. Forests and society – responding to global drivers of change. IUFRO World Series Volume 25. Vienna, Austria: International Union of Forest Research Organizations. 509 p.

isbn:978-3-901347-93-1

Messier, C.; Puettmann, K.J.; Coates, K.D. 2013. Managing forests as complex adaptive systems: Building resilience to the challenge of global change. Earthscan Forest Library. New York: Routledge. 353 p. isbn:978-0-415-51977-9

Messier, C.; Puettmann, K.; Chazdon, R.; Andersson, K.P.; Angers, V.A.; Brotons, L.; Filotas, E.; Tittler, R.; Parrott, L.; Levin, S.A. 2015. From management to stewardship: Viewing forests as complex adaptive systems in an uncertain world. Conservation Letters. 8(5): 368-377. doi:10.1111/conl.12156

Metlen, K.L.; Skinner, C.N.; Olson, D.R.; Nichols, C.; Borgias, D. 2018. Regional and local controls on historical fire regimes of dry forests and woodlands in the Rogue River Basin, Oregon, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 430: 43-58. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.07.010

Metsaranta, J.M.; Dymond, C.C.; Kurz, W.A.; Spittlehouse, D.L. 2011. Uncertainty of 21st century growing stocks and GHG balance of forests in British Columbia, Canada resulting from potential climate change impacts on ecosystem processes. Forest Ecology and Management. 262(5): 827-837. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.05.016

Metz, B.; Davidson, O.; de Coninck, H.; Loos, M.; Meyer, L., eds. [2006]. Carbon dioxide capture and storage: summary for policymakers and technical summary. IPCC Special Report. [Place of publication unknown]: World Meteorological Organization; United Nations Environment Programme; Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 53 p. isbn:92-9169-119-4

Meyer, W.H. 1932. Growth cycles in the western yellow pine region of Oregon and Washington. Journal of Forestry. 30(4): 507-508. doi:10.1093/jof/30.4.499

Michaels, P.J.; Hayden, B.P. 1987. Modeling the climate dynamics of tree death. BioScience. 37(8): 603-610. doi:10.2307/1310671

Middel, A.; Chhetri, N.; Quay, R. 2015. Urban forestry and cool roofs: Assessment of heat mitigation strategies in Phoenix residential neighborhoods. Urban Forestry & Urban Greening. 14(1): 178-186. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2014.09.010

Miesel, J.R.; Boerner, R.E.J.; Skinner, C.N. 2009. Mechanical restoration of California mixed-conifer forests: Does it matter which trees are cut? Restoration Ecology. 17(6): 784-795. doi:10.1111/j.1526-100X.2008.00414.x

Mikkelson, K.M.; Dickenson, E.R.V.; Maxwell, R.M.; McCray, J.E.; Sharp, J.O. 2013. Water-quality impacts from climate-induced forest die-off. Nature Climate Change. 3(3): 218-222. doi:10.1038/nclimate1724

Mildrexler, D.J.; Berner, L.T.; Law, B.E.; Birdsey, R.A.; Moomaw, W.R. 2020. Large trees dominate carbon storage in forests east of the Cascade crest in the United States Pacific Northwest. Frontiers in Forests and Global Change. 3(127): 594274 (15 p). doi:10.3389/ffgc.2020.594274

Millar, C.I.; Stephenson, N.L. 2015. Temperate forest health in an era of emerging megadisturbance. Science. 349(6250): 823-826. doi:10.1126/science.aaa9933

Millar, C.I.; Woolfenden, W.B. 1999. Sierra Nevada forests. Where did they come from? Where are they going? What does it mean? In: Transactions of the 64th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference. Washington, DC: Wildlife Management Institute: 206-236. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/24289

Millar, C.I.; Woolfenden, W.B. 1999. The role of climate change in interpreting historical variability. Ecological Applications. 9(4): 1207-1216. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(1999)009[1207:TROCCI]2.0.CO;2

Millar, C.I.; Westfall, R.D.; Delany, D.L.; King, J.C.; Graumlich, L.J. 2004. Response of subalpine conifers in the Sierra Nevada, California, U.S.A., to 20th-century warming and decadal climate variability. Arctic, Antarctic, and Alpine Research. 36(2): 181-200. doi:10.1657/1523-0430(2004)036[0181:ROSCIT]2.0.CO;2

Millar, C.I.; Stephenson, N.L.; Stephens, S.L. 2007. Climate change and forests of the future: managing in the face of uncertainty. Ecological Applications. 17(8): 2145-2151. doi:10.1890/06-1715.1

Miller, E.A.; Halpern, C.B. 1998. Effects of environment and grazing disturbance on tree establishment in meadows of the central Cascade Range, Oregon, USA. Journal of Vegetation Science. 9(2): 265-282. doi:10.2307/3237126

Miller, C.; Urban, D.L. 2000. Modeling the effects of fire management alternatives on Sierra Nevada mixed-conifer forests. Ecological Applications. 10(1): 85-94. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2000)010[0085:MTEOFM]2.0.CO;2

Miller, J.; Safford, H.; Crimmins, M.; Thode, A. 2009. Quantitative evidence for increasing forest fire severity in the Sierra Nevada and southern Cascade Mountains, California and Nevada, USA. Ecosystems. 12:16-32. doi:10.1007/s10021-008-9201-9

Miller, F.; Osbahr, H.; Boyd, E.; Thomalla, F.; Bharwani, S.; Ziervogel, G.; Walker, B.; Birkmann, J.; Leeuw, S.V.D.; Rockström, J.; Hinkel, J.; Downing, T.; Folke, C.; Nelson, D. 2010. Resilience and vulnerability: complementary or conflicting concepts? Ecology and Society. 15(3): article11 (25 p). http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol15/iss3/art11/

Miller, K.A.; Snyder, S.A.; Kilgore, M.A. 2012. An assessment of forest landowner interest in selling forest carbon credits in the Lake States, USA. Forest Policy and Economics. 25: 113-122. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2012.09.009

Miller, C.; O'Neill, S.; Rorig, M.; Alvarado, E. 2019. Air-quality challenges of prescribed fire in the complex terrain and wildland urban interface surrounding Bend, Oregon. Atmosphere. 10(9): 515 (35 p). doi:10.3390/atmos10090515

Miller-Rushing, A.J.; Inouye, D.W. 2009. Variation in the impact of climate change on flowering phenology and abundance: an examination of two pairs of closely related wildflower species. American Journal of Botany. 96(10): 1821-1829. doi:10.3732/ajb.0800411

Mills, D.; Schwartz, J.; Lee, M.; Sarofim, M.; Jones, R.; Lawson, M.; Duckworth, M.; Deck, L. 2015. Climate change impacts on extreme temperature mortality in select metropolitan areas in the United States. Climatic Change. 131(1): 83-95. doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1154-8

Mills, D.; Jones, R.; Wobus, C.; Ekstrom, J.; Jantarasami, L.; St. Juliana, A.; Crimmins, A. 2018. Projecting age-stratified risk of exposure to inland flooding and wildfire smoke in the United States under two climate scenarios. Environmental Health Perspectives. 126(4): 047007. doi:10.1289/EHP2594

Milly, P.C.D.; Dunne, K.A.; Vecchia, A.V. 2005. Global pattern of trends in streamflow and water availability in a changing climate. Nature. 438(7066): 347-350. doi:10.1038/nature04312

Milly, P.C.D.; Betancourt, J.; Falkenmark, M.; Hirsch, R.M.; Kundzewicz, Z.W.; Lettenmaier, D.P.; Stouffer, R.J. 2008. Stationarity is dead: Whither water management? Science. 319(5863): 573-574. doi:10.1126/science.1151915

Miner, R.; Perez-Garcia, J. 2007. The greenhouse gas and carbon profile of the global forest products industry. Forest Products Journal. 57(10): 80-90. https://www.ncasi.org/Downloads/Download.ashx?id=1016

Miner, R.A.; Abt, R.C.; Bowyer, J.L.; Buford, M.A.; Malmsheimer, R.W.; O'Laughlin, J.; Oneil,

E.E.; Sedjo, R.A.; Skog, K.E. 2014. Forest carbon accounting considerations in US bioenergy policy. Journal of Forestry. 112(6): 591-606. doi:10.5849/jof.14-009

Minihan, E.S.; Wu, Z. 2012. Economic structure and strategies for greenhouse gas mitigation. Energy Economics. 34(1): 350-357. doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2011.05.011

Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry. 2009. Standards and guidelines for the sustainable management of indigenous forests. Fourth ed. Wellington, New Zealand: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, MAF Policy. 219 p.

Minore, D. 1979. Comparative autecological characteristics of northwestern tree species – a literature review. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-87. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. 72 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/25175

Minteer, B.A.; Collins, J.P. 2010. Move it or lose it? The ecological ethics of relocating species under climate change. Ecological Applications. 20(7): 1801-1804. doi:10.1890/10-0318.1

Mitchell, R.G.; Waring, R.H.; Pitman, G.B. 1983. Thinning lodgepole pine increases tree vigor and resistance to mountain pine beetle. Forest Science. 29(1): 204-211. doi:10.1093/forestscience/29.1.204

Miyamoto, Y.; Griesbauer, H.P.; Scott Green, D. 2010. Growth responses of three coexisting conifer species to climate across wide geographic and climate ranges in Yukon and British Columbia. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(3): 514-523. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.11.008

Mizrach, B. 2012. Integration of the global carbon markets. Energy Economics. 34(1): 335-349. doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2011.10.011

Mockta, T.K.; Fulé, P.Z.; Sánchez Meador, A.; Padilla, T.; Kim, Y.-S. 2018. Sustainability of culturally important teepee poles on Mescalero Apache Tribal Lands: Characteristics and climate change effects. Forest Ecology and Management. 430: 250-258. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.08.017

Moeltner, K.; Kim, M.K.; Zhu, E.; Yang, W. 2013. Wildfire smoke and health impacts: A closer look at fire attributes and their marginal effects. Journal of Environmental Economics and Management. 66(3): 476-496. doi:10.1016/j.jeem.2013.09.004

Molnar, P.; England, P. 1990. Late Cenozoic uplift of mountain ranges and global climate change: Chicken or egg? Nature. 346: 29-34. doi:10.1038/346029a0

Monleon, V.J.; Lintz, H.E. 2015. Evidence of tree species' range shifts in a complex landscape. PLoS ONE. 10(1): e0118069. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0118069

Monserud, R.A.; Yang, Y.; Huang, S.; Tchebakova, N. 2008. Potential change in lodgepole pine site index and distribution under climate change in Alberta. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 38(2): 343-352. doi:10.1139/X07-166

Moore, G.W.K.; Holdsworth, G.; Alverson, K. 2002. Climate change in the North Pacific region over the past three centuries. Nature. 420(6914): 401-403. doi:10.1038/nature01229

Mora, C.; Frazier, A.G.; Longman, R.J.; Dacks, R.S.; Walton, M.M.; Tong, E.J.; Sanchez, J.J.; Kaiser, L.R.; Stender, Y.O.; Anderson, J.M.; Ambrosino, C.M.; Fernandez-Silva, I.; Giuseffi, L.M.; Giambelluca, T.W. 2013. The projected timing of climate departure from recent variability. Nature. 502(7470): 183-187. doi:10.1038/nature12540

Moran, E.V.; Ormond, R.A. 2015. Simulating the interacting effects of intraspecific variation, disturbance, and competition on climate-driven range shifts in trees. PLoS ONE. 10(11):

e0142369. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0142369

Morecroft, M.D.; Crick, H.Q.P.; Duffield, S.J.; Macgregor, N.A. 2012. Resilience to climate change: translating principles into practice. Journal of Applied Ecology. 49(3): 547-551. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2664.2012.02136.x

Morehouse, K.; Johns, T.; Kaye, J.; Kaye, M. 2008. Carbon and nitrogen cycling immediately following bark beetle outbreaks in southwestern ponderosa pine forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 255(7): 2698-2708. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.01.050

Morelli, T.L.; Carr, S.C. 2011. A review of the potential effects of climate change on quaking aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) in the western United States and a new tool for surveying sudden aspen decline. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-235. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 31 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/38186

Morelli, T.L.; McGlinchy, M.C.; Neilson, R.P. 2011. A climate change primer for land managers: an example from the Sierra Nevada. Res. Pap. PSW-RP-262. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 44 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/38418

Morelli, T.L.; Yeh, S.; Smith, K.; McGlinchy, M.C.; Neilson, R.P. 2012. Climate project screening tool: an aid for climate change adaptation. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 29 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/40319

Morgan, M.G.; Dowlatabadi, H.; Henrion, M.; Keith, D.; Lempert, R.; McBride, S.; Small, M.; Wilbanks, T., eds. 2009. Best practice approaches for characterizing, communicating, and incorporating scientific uncertainty in climate decision making. Synthesis and Assessment Product 5.2. Washington, DC: National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration; U.S. Climate Change Science Program. 96 p.

Mori, A.S.; Johnson, E.A. 2013. Assessing possible shifts in wildfire regimes under a changing climate in mountainous landscapes. Forest Ecology and Management. 310: 875-886. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.09.036

Mori, A.S.; Spies, T.A.; Sudmeier-Rieux, K.; Andrade, A. 2013. Reframing ecosystem management in the era of climate change: Issues and knowledge from forests. Biological Conservation. 165(0): 115-127. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2013.05.020

Moritz, M.A.; Stephens, S.L. 2008. Fire and sustainability: considerations for California's altered future climate. Climatic Change. 87(1): 265-271. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9361-1

Moritz, M.A.; Parisien, M.-A.; Batllori, E.; Krawchuk, M.A.; Van Dorn, J.; Ganz, D.J.; Hayhoe, K. 2012. Climate change and disruptions to global fire activity. Ecosphere. 3(6): art49. doi:10.1890/es11-00345.1

Moritz, M.A.; Batllori, E.; Bradstock, R.A.; Gill, A.M.; Handmer, J.; Hessburg, P.F.; Leonard, J.; McCaffrey, S.; Odion, D.C.; Schoennagel, T.; Syphard, A.D. 2014. Learning to coexist with wildfire. Nature. 515(7525): 58-66. doi:10.1038/nature13946

Morris, J.L.; Cottrell, S.; Fettig, C.J.; Hansen, W.D.; Sherriff, R.L.; Carter, V.A.; Clear, J.L.; Clement, J.; DeRose, R.J.; Hicke, J.A.; Higuera, P.E.; Mattor, K.M.; Seddon, A.W.R.; Seppä, H.T.; Stednick, J.D.; Seybold, S.J. 2017. Managing bark beetle impacts on ecosystems and society: Priority questions to motivate future research. Journal of Applied Ecology. 54(3): 750-760. doi:10.1111/1365-2664.12782

Morris, J.L.; Cottrell, S.; Fettig, C.J.; DeRose, R.J.; Mattor, K.M.; Carter, V.A.; Clear, J.; Clement, J.; Hansen, W.D.; Hicke, J.A.; Higuera, P.E.; Seddon, A.W.R.; Seppä, H.; Sherriff, R.L.; Stednick, J.D.; Seybold, S.J. 2018. Bark beetles as agents of change in social–ecological systems. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 16(S1): S34-S43. doi:10.1002/fee.1754

Moser, S.C. 2010. Communicating climate change: history, challenges, process and future directions. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 1(1): 31-53. doi:10.1002/wcc.11

Moser, S.C.; Ekstrom, J.A. 2010. A framework to diagnose barriers to climate change adaptation. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 107(51): 22026-22031. doi:10.1073/pnas.1007887107

Moser, S.C.; Luers, A.L. 2008. Managing climate risks in California: the need to engage resource managers for successful adaptation to change. Climatic Change. 87(1 Supplement): 309-322. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9384-7

Mosier, S.L.; Kane, E.S.; Richter, D.L.; Lilleskov, E.A.; Jurgensen, M.F.; Burton, A.J.; Resh, S.C. 2017. Interactive effects of climate change and fungal communities on wood-derived carbon in forest soils. Soil Biology and Biochemistry. 115: 297-309. doi:10.1016/j.soilbio.2017.08.028

Moss, R.H.; Edmonds, J.A.; Hibbard, K.A.; Manning, M.R.; Rose, S.K.; van Vuuren, D.P.; Carter, T.R.; Emori, S.; Kainuma, M.; Kram, T.; Meehl, G.A.; Mitchell, J.F.B.; Nakicenovic, N.; Riahi, K.; Smith, S.J.; Stouffer, R.J.; Thomson, A.M.; Weyant, J.P.; Wilbanks, T.J. 2010. The next generation of scenarios for climate change research and assessment. Nature. 463(7282): 747-756. doi:10.1038/nature08823

Mote, P.W. 2003a. Trends in snow water equivalent in the Pacific Northwest and their climatic causes. Geophysical Research Letters. 30(12): 1601 (4 p). doi:10.1029/2003gl017258

Mote, P.W. 2003b. Trends in temperature and precipitation in the Pacific Northwest during the twentieth century. Northwest Science. 77(4): 271-282. https://research.libraries.wsu.edu:8443/xmlui/handle/2376/1032

Mote, P.W.; Hatfield, S.C. 2015. Assessing the cultural effects of climate change on northwest tribes. Project summary [web site]. https://cascprojects.org/#/project/4f8c64d2e4b0546c0c397b46/52af603ce4b0978c01d10392

Mote, P.; Salathé, E. 2010. Future climate in the Pacific Northwest. Climatic Change. 102(1): 29-50. doi:10.1007/s10584-010-9848-z

Mote, P.W.; Canning, D.J.; Fluharty, D.L.; Francis, R.C.; Franklin, J.F. 1999. Impacts of climate variability and change in the Pacific Northwest. JISAO Contribution #715. Seattle, WA: National Atmospheric and Oceanic Administration, Office of Global Programs; University of Washington, JISAO/SMA Climate Impacts Group. 109 p.

Mote, P.W.; Parson, E.A.; Hamlet, A.F.; Keeton, W.S.; Lettenmaier, D.; Mantua, N.; Miles, E.L.; Peterson, D.W.; Peterson, D.L.; Slaughter, R.; Snover, A.K. 2003. Preparing for climatic change: the water, salmon, and forests of the Pacific Northwest. Climatic Change. 61(1-2): 45-88. doi:10.1023/A:1026302914358

Mote, P.W.; Hamlet, A.F.; Clark, M.P.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2005. Declining mountain snowpack in western North America. Bulletin of American Meteorological Society. 86(1): 39-49. doi:10.1175/BAMS-86-1-39

Mote, P.; Snover, A.K.; Capalbo, S.; Eigenbrode, S.D.; Glick, P.; Littell, J.; Raymondi, R.; Reeder, S. 2014. Chapter 21: Northwest. In: Melillo, J.M.; Richmond, T.C.; Yohe, G.W., eds. Climate change impacts in the United States: The Third National Climate Assessment. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program: 487-513. http://nca2014.globalchange.gov/report/regions/northwest

Mote, P.W.; Rupp, D.E.; Li, S.; Sharp, D.J.; Otto, F.; Uhe, P.F.; Xiao, M.; Lettenmaier, D.P.; Cullen, H.; Allen, M.R. 2016. Perspectives on the causes of exceptionally low 2015 snowpack in the western United States. Geophysical Research Letters. 43(20): 10,980-10,988. doi:10.1002/2016GL069965

Mote, P.W.; Li, S.; Lettenmaier, D.P.; Xiao, M.; Engel, R. 2018. Dramatic declines in snowpack in the western US. npj Climate and Atmospheric Science. 1(1): 2 (6 p). doi:10.1038/s41612-018-0012-1

Mucken, A.; Bateman, B. 2017. Oregon's 2017 Integrated Water Resources Strategy. Salem, OR: Oregon Water Resources Department. 186 p. https://www.oregon.gov/owrd/wrdpublications1/2017_IWRS_Final.pdf

Mueller, R.C.; Scudder, C.M.; Porter, M.E.; III, R.T.T.; Gehring, C.A.; Whitham, T.G. 2005. Differential tree mortality in response to severe drought: evidence for long-term vegetation shifts. Journal of Ecology. 93(6): 1085-1093. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2745.2005.01042.x

Mueller, B.; Zhang, X.; Zwiers, F.W. 2016. Historically hottest summers projected to be the norm for more than half of the world's population within 20 years. Environmental Research Letters. 11(4): 044011 (15 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/4/044011

Muñoz-Erickson, T.A.; Aguilar-González, B.; Sisk, T.D. 2007. Linking ecosystem health indicators and collaborative management: A systematic framework to evaluate ecological and social outcomes. Ecology and Society. 12(2): 6 (19 p). doi:10.5751/ES-02092-120206

Munson, S.M.; Yackulic, E.O.; Bair, L.S.; Copeland, S.M.; Gunnell, K.L. 2020. The biggest bang for the buck: cost-effective vegetation treatment outcomes across drylands of the western United States. Ecological Applications. 30(7): e02151 (14 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2151

Murray, B.C.; Sohngen, B.; Sommer, A.J.; Depro, B.; Jones, K.; McCarl, B.; Gillig, D.; DeAngelo, B.; Andrasko, K. 2005. Greenhouse gas mitigation potential in U.S. forestry and agriculture. EPA 430-R-05-006. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Atmospheric Programs. 154 p.

Murray, S.J.; Foster, P.N.; Prentice, I.C. 2012. Future global water resources with respect to climate change and water withdrawals as estimated by a dynamic global vegetation model. Journal of Hydrology. 448-449: 14-29. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2012.02.044

Mutch, R.W.; Arno, S.F.; Brown, J.K.; Carlson, C.E.; Ottmar, R.D.; Peterson, J.L. 1993. Forest health in the Blue Mountains: a management strategy for fire-adapted ecosystems. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-310. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 14 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/9056

Myneni, R.B.; Keeling, C.D.; Tucker, C.J.; Asrar, G.; Nemani, R.R. 1997. Increased plant growth in the northern high latitudes from 1981 to 1991. Nature. 386(6626): 698-702. doi:10.1038/386698a0

NABCI (North American Bird Conservation Initiative). 2010. The state of the birds 2010 report on climate change, United States of America. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior. 31 p.

Nabuurs, G.J.; Masera, O.; Andrasko, K.; Benitez-Ponce, P.; Boer, R.; Dutschke, M.; Elsiddig, E.; Ford-Robertson, J.; Frumhoff, P.; Karjalainen, T.; Krankina, O.; Kurz, W.A.; Matsumoto, M.; Oyhantcabal, W.; Ravindranath, N.H.; Sanz Sanchez, M.J.; Zhang, X. 2007. Forestry. Chapter 9. In: Climate change 2007: mitigation. Contribution of Working Group III to the fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press: 541-584. http://www.ipcc.ch/pdf/assessment-report/ar4/wg3/ar4-wg3-chapter9.pdf

Nagel, L.M.; Palik, B.J.; Battaglia, M.A.; D'Amato, A.W.; Guldin, J.M.; Swanston, C.W.; Janowiak, M.K.; Powers, M.P.; Joyce, L.A.; Millar, C.I.; Peterson, D.L.; Ganio, L.M.; Kirschbaum, C.; Roske, M.R. 2017. Adaptive silviculture for climate change: A national experiment in manager-scientist partnerships to apply an adaptation framework. Journal of Forestry. 115(3): 167-178. doi:10.5849/jof.16-039

Nash, J.M. 2004. Why the west is burning. Time. 164(7): 46-48, 51.

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. 2016a. Attribution of extreme weather events in the context of climate change. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. 186 p. isbn:978-0-309-38094-2

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. 2016b. Characterizing risk in climate change assessments: Proceedings of a workshop. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. 100 p. isbn:978-0-309-44551-1

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. 2016c. Transportation resilience: Adaptation to climate change. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. 100 p. isbn:9780309441476

National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. 2017. Valuing climate damages: Updating estimation of the social cost of carbon dioxide. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. 280 p. isbn:978-0-309-45420-9

National Drought Policy Commission. 2000. Preparing for drought in the 21st century. [Place of publication unknown]: U.S. Department of Agriculture. 48 p.

National Research Council. 2008. Understanding and responding to climate change: Highlights of National Academies reports. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. 24 p.

National Research Council. 2009. Ecological impacts of climate change. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. 32 p.

National Research Council. 2010. Adapting to the impacts of climate change. Washington, DC: National Academies Press. 292 p. isbn:978-0-309-14591-6

National Research Council. 2011. Climate stabilization targets: Emissions, concentrations, and impacts over decades to millennia. Washington, DC: The National Academies Press. 286 p. isbn:9780309151764

Navarro-Cerrillo, R.M.; Sánchez-Salguero, R.; Rodriguez, C.; Duque Lazo, J.; Moreno-Rojas, J.M.; Palacios-Rodriguez, G.; Camarero, J.J. 2019. Is thinning an alternative when trees could die in response to drought? The case of planted *Pinus nigra* and *P. sylvestris* stands in southern Spain. Forest Ecology and Management. 433: 313-324. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.11.006

Nave, L.E.; Vance, E.D.; Swanston, C.W.; Curtis, P.S. 2010. Harvest impacts on soil carbon storage in temperate forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(5): 857-866. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.12.009

Nave, L.E.; Domke, G.M.; Hofmeister, K.L.; Mishra, U.; Perry, C.H.; Walters, B.F.; Swanston, C.W. 2018. Reforestation can sequester two petagrams of carbon in US topsoils in a century. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 115(11): 2776-2781. doi:10.1073/pnas.1719685115

Neilson, R.P.; Drapek, R.J. 1998. Potentially complex biosphere responses to transient global warming. Global Change Biology. 4(5): 505-521. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.1998.t01-1-00202.x

Neilson, R.P.; Pitelka, L.F.; Solomon, A.M.; Nathan, R.A.N.; Midgley, G.F.; Fragoso, J.M.V.; Lischke, H.; Thompson, K.E.N. 2005. Forecasting regional to global plant migration in response to climate change. BioScience. 55(9): 749-759. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2005)055[0749:frtgpm]2.0.co;2

Nelson, R.; Howden, M.; Hayman, P. 2013. Placing the power of real options analysis into the hands of natural resource managers – Taking the next step. Journal of Environmental Management. 124: 128-136. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2013.03.031

Neuvonen, S.; Niemelä, P.; Virtanen, T. 1999. Climatic change and insect outbreaks in boreal forests: the role of winter temperatures. Ecological Bulletins. 47: 63-67. https://www-jstor-org.nal.idm.oclc.org/stable/20113228

Newell, R.G.; Stavins, R.N. 1999. Climate change and forest sinks: factors affecting the costs of carbon sequestration. Discussion Paper 99-31-REV. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future. 40 p.

Newell, R.G.; Stavins, R.N. 2000. Climate change and forest sinks: factors affecting the costs of carbon sequestration. Journal of Environmental Economics and Management. 40(3): 211-235. doi:10.1006/jeem.1999.1120

Nielsen-Pincus, M.; Moseley, C.; Gebert, K. 2014. Job growth and loss across sectors and time in the western US: The impact of large wildfires. Forest Policy and Economics. 38: 199-206. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2013.08.010

NIFC. 2017. Historical wildland fire information: Suppression costs (1985-2016). Boise, ID: National Interagency Fire Center (NIFC). 1 p. https://www.nifc.gov/fireInfo/fireInfo_documents/SuppCosts.pdf

Nigh, G.D.; Ying, C.C.; Qian, H. 2004. Climate and productivity of major conifer species in the interior of British Columbia, Canada. Forest Science. 50(5): 659-671. doi:10.1093/forestscience/50.5.659

Nitschke, C.R.; Innes, J.L. 2008a. Climatic change and fire potential in south-central British Columbia, Canada. Global Change Biology. 14(4): 841-855. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01517.x

Nitschke, C.R.; Innes, J.L. 2008b. Integrating climate change into forest management in south-central British Columbia: an assessment of landscape vulnerability and development of a climate-smart framework. Forest Ecology and Management. 256(3): 313-327. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.04.026

Nitschke, C.R.; Amoroso, M.; Coates, K.D.; Astrup, R. 2012. The influence of climate change, site type, and disturbance on stand dynamics in northwest British Columbia, Canada. Ecosphere. 3(1): art11. doi:10.1890/es11-00282.1

Nolan, R.H.; Drew, D.M.; O'Grady, A.P.; Pinkard, E.A.; Paul, K.; Roxburgh, S.H.; Mitchell, P.J.; Bruce, J.; Battaglia, M.; Ramp, D. 2018. Safeguarding reforestation efforts against changes in climate and disturbance regimes. Forest Ecology and Management. 424: 458-467. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.05.025

Norby, R.J.; DeLucia, E.H.; Gielen, B.; Calfapietra, C.; Giardina, C.P.; King, J.S.; Ledford, J.; McCarthy, H.R.; Moore, D.J.P.; Ceulemans, R.; De Angelis, P.; Finzi, A.C.; Karnosky, D.F.; Kubiske, M.E.; Lukac, M.; Pregitzer, K.S.; Scarascia-Mugnozza, G.E.; Schlesinger, W.H.; Oren, R. 2005. Forest response to elevated CO_2 is conserved across a broad range of productivity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 102(50): 18052-18056. doi:10.1073/pnas.0509478102

North, M.P.; Hurteau, M.D. 2011. High-severity wildfire effects on carbon stocks and emissions in fuels treated and untreated forest. Forest Ecology and Management. 261(6): 1115-1120. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.12.039

North, M.; Stine, P.; O'Hara, K.; Zielinski, W.; Stephens, S. 2009a. An ecosystem management strategy for Sierran mixed-conifer forests. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 49 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/32916

North, M.; Hurteau, M.; Innes, J. 2009b. Fire suppression and fuels treatment effects on mixed-conifer carbon stocks and emissions. Ecological Applications. 19(6): 1385-1396. doi:10.1890/08-1173.1

North, M.; Collins, B.M.; Stephens, S. 2012. Using fire to increase the scale, benefits, and future maintenance of fuels treatments. Journal of Forestry. 110(7): 392-401. doi:10.5849/jof.12-021

North, M.P.; Stevens, J.T.; Greene, D.F.; Coppoletta, M.; Knapp, E.E.; Latimer, A.M.; Restaino, C.M.; Tompkins, R.E.; Welch, K.R.; York, R.A.; Young, D.J.N.; Axelson, J.N.; Buckley, T.N.; Estes, B.L.; Hager, R.N.; Long, J.W.; Meyer, M.D.; Ostoja, S.M.; Safford, H.D.; Shive, K.L.; Tubbesing, C.L.; Vice, H.; Walsh, D.; Werner, C.M.; Wyrsch, P. 2019. Tamm Review: Reforestation for resilience in dry western U.S. forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 432: 209-224. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.09.007

Norton-Smith, K.; Lynn, K.; Chief, K.; Cozzetto, K.; Donatuto, J.; Redsteer, M.H.; Kruger, L.E.; Maldonado, J.; Viles, C.; Whyte, K.P. 2016. Climate change and indigenous peoples: A synthesis of current impacts and experiences. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-944. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 136 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/53156

Noss, R.F. 2001. Beyond Kyoto: forest management in a time of rapid climate change. Conservation Biology. 15(3): 578-590. doi:10.1046/j.1523-1739.2001.015003578.x

Notaro, M.; Mauss, A.; Williams, J.W. 2012. Projected vegetation changes for the American Southwest: combined dynamic modeling and bioclimatic-envelope approach. Ecological Applications. 22(4): 1365-1388. doi:10.1890/11-1269.1

Nowak, D.J.; Crane, D.E. 2002. Carbon storage and sequestration by urban trees in the USA. Environmental Pollution. 116(3): 381-389. doi:10.1016/S0269-7491(01)00214-7

Nowak, D.J.; Greenfield, E.J.; Hoehn, R.E.; Lapoint, E. 2013. Carbon storage and sequestration by trees in urban and community areas of the United States. Environmental Pollution. 178: 229-236. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2013.03.019

Nowak, D.J.; Hirabayashi, S.; Bodine, A.; Greenfield, E. 2014. Tree and forest effects on air quality and human health in the United States. Environmental Pollution. 193: 119-129. doi:10.1016/j.envpol.2014.05.028

OCCRI (Oregon Climate Change Research Institute). 2010. The Oregon climate change adaptation framework. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University, Oregon Climate Change Research Institute. 151 p.

O'Connor, R.E.; Bard, R.J.; Fisher, A. 1999. Risk perceptions, general environmental beliefs, and willingness to address climate change. Risk Analysis. 19(3): 461-471. doi:10.1111/j.1539-6924.1999.tb00421.x

Oechel, W.C.; Vourlitis, G.L.; Hastings, S.J.; Bochkarev, S.A. 1995. Change in arctic CO_2 flux over two decades: effects of climate change at Barrow, Alaska. Ecological Applications. 5(3): 846-855. doi:10.2307/1941992

OFRI (Oregon Forest Resources Institute). 2006. Forests, carbon and climate change: A synthesis of science findings. Portland, OR: Oregon Forest Resources Institute. 182 p. www.oregonforests.org

OFRI (Oregon Forest Resources Institute). 2007. Forests, carbon and climate change; exploring the role of trees in reducing atmospheric carbon. Portland, OR: Oregon Forest Resources Institute. 12 p.

Ogden, A.E.; Innes, J. 2007. Incorporating climate change adaptation considerations into forest management planning in the boreal forest. International Forestry Review. 9(3): 713-733. doi:10.1505/ifor.9.3.713

Ogden, A.E.; Innes, J.L. 2009. Application of structured decision making to an assessment of climate change vulnerabilities and adaptation options for sustainable forest management. Ecology and Society. 14(1): 11 (29 p). http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol14/iss1/art11/

Ojima, D.S.; Kittel, T.G.F.; Rosswall, T.; Walker, B.H. 1991. Critical issues for understanding global change effects on terrestrial ecosystems. Ecological Applications. 1(3): 316-325. doi:10.2307/1941760

Oliver, C.D.; Larson, B.C. 1996. Forest stand dynamics. Update edition. New York: John Wiley. 520 p. isbn:0-471-13833-9

Oliver, T.H.; Smithers, R.J.; Bailey, S.; Walmsley, C.A.; Watts, K. 2012. A decision framework for considering climate change adaptation in biodiversity conservation planning. Journal of Applied Ecology. 49(6): 1247-1255. doi:10.1111/1365-2664.12003

Oliver, C.D.; Nassar, N.T.; Lippke, B.R.; McCarter, J.B. 2014. Carbon, fossil fuel, and biodiversity mitigation with wood and forests. Journal of Sustainable Forestry. 33(3): 248-275. doi:10.1080/10549811.2013.839386

Oliver, T.H.; Heard, M.S.; Isaac, N.J.B.; Roy, D.B.; Procter, D.; Eigenbrod, F.; Freckleton, R.; Hector, A.; Orme, C.D.L.; Petchey, O.L.; Proença, V.; Raffaelli, D.; Suttle, K.B.; Mace, G.M.; Martín-López, B.; Woodcock, B.A.; Bullock, J.M. 2015a. Biodiversity and resilience of ecosystem functions. Trends in Ecology and Evolution. 30(11): 673-684. doi:10.1016/j.tree.2015.08.009

Oliver, T.H.; Isaac, N.J.B.; August, T.A.; Woodcock, B.A.; Roy, D.B.; Bullock, J.M. 2015b. Declining resilience of ecosystem functions under biodiversity loss. Nature Communications. 6: 10122 (8 p). doi:10.1038/ncomms10122

Olsen, C.S.; Mallon, A.L.; Shindler, B.A. 2012. Public acceptance of disturbance-based forest management: Factors influencing support. ISRN Forestry. 2012: 594067 (11 p). doi:10.5402/2012/594067

Olsson, P.; Folke, C.; Berkes, F. 2004. Adaptive comanagement for building resilience in social-ecological systems. Environmental Management. 34(1): 75-90. doi:10.1007/s00267-003-0101-7

Ontl, T.A.; Swanston, C.; Brandt, L.A.; Butler, P.R.; D'Amato, A.W.; Handler, S.D.; Janowiak, M.K.; Shannon, P.D. 2018. Adaptation pathways: Ecoregion and land ownership influences on climate adaptation decision-making in forest management. Climatic Change. 146(1-2): 75-88. doi:10.1007/s10584-017-1983-3

Ontl, T.A.; Janowiak, M.K.; Swanston, C.W.; Daley, J.; Handler, S.; Cornett, M.; Hagenbuch, S.; Handrick, C.; Mccarthy, L.; Patch, N. 2020. Forest management for carbon sequestration and climate adaptation. Journal of Forestry. 118(1): 86-101. doi:10.1093/jofore/fvz062

Opdam, P.; Luque, S.; Jones, K. 2009. Changing landscapes to accommodate for climate change impacts: a call for landscape ecology. Landscape Ecology. 24(6): 715-721. doi:10.1007/s10980-009-9377-1

Oswalt, S.N.; Smith, W.B.; Miles, P.D.; Pugh, S.A. 2014. Forest resources of the United States, 2012: A technical document supporting the Forest Service 2010 update of the RPA assessment. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. 218 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/47322

Overpeck, J.T. 1996. Warm climate surprises. Science. 271(5257): 1820-1821. doi:10.1126/science.271.5257.1820

Overpeck, J.; Udall, B. 2010. Dry times ahead. Science. 328(5986): 1642-1643. doi:10.1126/science.1186591

Overpeck, J.T.; Rind, D.; Goldberg, R. 1990. Climate-induced changes in forest disturbance and vegetation. Nature. 343(6253): 51-53. doi:10.1038/343051a0

Pacala, S.; Socolow, R. 2004. Stabilization wedges: solving the climate problem for the next 50 years with current technologies. Science. 305(5686): 968-972. doi:10.1126/science.1100103

Pagán, B.R.; Ashfaq, M.; Rastogi, D.; Kendall, D.R.; Kao, S.-C.; Naz, B.S.; Mei, R.; Pal, J.S. 2016. Extreme hydrological changes in the southwestern US drive reductions in water supply to southern California by mid century. Environmental Research Letters. 11(9): 094026. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/9/094026

Page, H.N.; Bork, E.W.; Newman, R.F. 2005. Understorey responses to mechanical restoration and drought within montane forests of British Columbia. BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management. 6(1): 8-21. http://www.jem-online.org/forrex/index.php/jem/article/view/304

Pan, Y.; Birdsey, R.; Hom, J.; McCullough, K. 2009. Separating effects of changes in atmospheric composition, climate and land-use on carbon sequestration of U.S. mid-Atlantic temperate forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(2): 151-164. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.09.049

Pan, Z.; Andrade, D.; Segal, M.; Wimberley, J.; McKinney, N.; Takle, E. 2010. Uncertainty in future soil carbon trends at a central U.S. site under an ensemble of GCM scenario climates. Ecological Modelling. 221(5): 876-881. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2009.11.013

Pan, Y.; Birdsey, R.A.; Fang, J.; Houghton, R.; Kauppi, P.E.; Kurz, W.A.; Phillips, O.L.; Shvidenko, A.; Lewis, S.L.; Canadell, J.G.; Ciais, P.; Jackson, R.B.; Pacala, S.W.; McGuire, A.D.; Piao, S.; Rautiainen, A.; Sitch, S.; Hayes, D. 2011. A large and persistent carbon sink in the world's forests. Science. 333(6045): 988-993. doi:10.1126/science.1201609

Parisien, M.-A.; Moritz, M.A. 2009. Environmental controls on the distribution of wildfire at multiple spatial scales. Ecological Monographs. 79(1): 127-154. doi:10.1890/07-1289.1

Parisien, M.-A.; Snetsinger, S.; Greenberg, J.A.; Nelson, C.R.; Schoennagel, T.; Dobrowski, S.Z.; Moritz, M.A. 2012. Spatial variability in wildfire probability across the western United States. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 21(4): 313-327. doi:10.1071/WF11044

Parisien, M.-A.; Miller, C.; Parks, S.A.; DeLancey, E.R.; Robinne, F.-N.; Flannigan, M.D. 2016. The spatially varying influence of humans on fire probability in North America. Environmental Research Letters. 11(7): 075005. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/7/075005

Park, A.; Talbot, C. 2012. Assisted migration: uncertainty, risk and opportunity. Forestry Chronicle. 88(4): 412-419. doi:10.5558/tfc2012-077

Parks, C.G.; Bernier, P. 2010. Adaptation of forests and forest management to changing climate with emphasis on forest health: A review of science, policies and practices. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(4): 657-659. doi:10.1016/s0378-1127(09)00903-7

Parks, S.A.; Parisien, M.-A.; Miller, C. 2012. Spatial bottom-up controls on fire likelihood vary across western North America. Ecosphere. 3(1): art12 (20 p). doi:10.1890/es11-00298.1

Parks, S.A.; Miller, C.; Nelson, C.R.; Holden, Z.A. 2014. Previous fires moderate burn severity of subsequent wildland fires in two large western US wilderness areas. Ecosystems. 17(1): 29-42. doi:10.1007/s10021-013-9704-x

Parks, S.A.; Miller, C.; Parisien, M.-A.; Holsinger, L.M.; Dobrowski, S.Z.; Abatzoglou, J. 2015. Wildland fire deficit and surplus in the western United States, 1984-2012. Ecosphere. 6(12): 275 (13 p). doi:10.1890/es15-00294.1

Parks, S.A.; Miller, C.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Holsinger, L.M.; Parisien, M.-A.; Dobrowski, S.Z. 2016a. How will climate change affect wildland fire severity in the western US? Environmental Research Letters. 11(3): 035002. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/3/035002

Parks, S.A.; Miller, C.; Holsinger, L.M.; Baggett, L.S.; Bird, B.J. 2016b. Wildland fire limits subsequent fire occurrence. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 25(2): 182-190. doi:10.1071/WF15107

Parks, S.A.; Holsinger, L.M.; Miller, C.; Parisien, M.-A. 2018. Analog-based fire regime and vegetation shifts in mountainous regions of the western US. Ecography. 41(6): 910-921. doi:10.1111/ecog.03378

Parks, S.A.; Holsinger, L.M.; Panunto, M.H.; Jolly, W.M.; Dobrowski, S.Z.; Dillon, G.K. 2018. High-severity fire: evaluating its key drivers and mapping its probability across western US forests. Environmental Research Letters. 13(4): 044037 (13 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aab791

Parks, S.A.; Dobrowski, S.Z.; Shaw, J.D.; Miller, C. 2019. Living on the edge: trailing edge forests at risk of fire-facilitated conversion to non-forest. Ecosphere. 10(3): e02651 (17 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2651

Parmesan, C. 2006. Ecological and evolutionary responses to recent climate change. Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics. 37(1): 637-669. doi:10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.37.091305.110100

Parmesan, C.; Yohe, G. 2003. A globally coherent fingerprint of climate change impacts across natural systems. Nature. 421(6918): 37-42. doi:10.1038/nature01286

Parry, M.L.; Canziani, O.F.; Palutikof, J.P.; et al. 2007. Technical summary. In: Parry, M.L.; Canziani, O.F.; Palutikof, J.P.; van der Linden, P.J.; Hanson, C.E., eds. Climate change 2007: impacts, adaptation and vulnerability. Contribution of Working Group II to the fourth assessment report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press: 23-78.

Pastor, J.; Post, W.M. 1988. Response of northern forests to CO_2-induced climate change. Nature. 334(6177): 55-58. doi:10.1038/334055a0

Pauli, H.; Gottfried, M.; Grabherr, G. 1996. Effects of climate change on mountain ecosystems – upward shifting of alpine plants. World Resource Review. 8(3): 382-390.

Pausas, J.G.; Ribeiro, E. 2017. Fire and plant diversity at the global scale. Global Ecology and Biogeography. 26(8): 889-897. doi:10.1111/geb.12596

Paustian, K.; Lehmann, J.; Ogle, S.; Reay, D.; Robertson, G.P.; Smith, P. 2016. Climate-smart soils. Nature. 532(7597): 49-57. doi:10.1038/nature17174

Paveglio, T.B.; Kelly, E. 2018. Influences on the adoption and implementation of a wildfire mitigation program in an Idaho city. Journal of Forestry. 116(1): 47-54. doi:10.5849/JOF-2017-006

Payne, J.T.; Wood, A.W.; Hamlet, A.F.; Palmer, R.N.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2004. Mitigating the effects of climate change on the water resources of the Columbia River Basin. Climatic Change. 62(1): 233-256. doi:10.1023/B:CLIM.0000013694.18154.d6

Paz-Kagan, T.; Brodrick, P.G.; Vaughn, N.R.; Das, A.J.; Stephenson, N.L.; Nydick, K.R.; Asner, G.P. 2017. What mediates tree mortality during drought in the southern Sierra Nevada? Ecological Applications. 27(8): 2443-2457. doi:10.1002/eap.1620

Pearson, R.G.; Dawson, T.P. 2003. Predicting the impacts of climate change on the distribution of species: Are bioclimate envelope models useful? Global Ecology and Biogeography. 12(5): 361-371. doi:10.1046/j.1466-822X.2003.00042.x

Pearson, R.G.; Dawson, T.P. 2005. Long-distance plant dispersal and habitat fragmentation: identifying conservation targets for spatial landscape planning under climate change. Biological Conservation. 123(3): 389-401. doi:10.1016/j.biocon.2004.12.006

Pearson, P.N.; Palmer, M.R. 2000. Atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations over the past 60 million years. Nature. 406(6797): 695-699. doi:10.1038/35021000

Pearson, R.G.; Thuiller, W.; Araújo, M.B.; Martinez-Meyer, E.; Brotons, L.; McClean, C.; Miles, L.; Segurado, P.; Dawson, T.P.; Lees, D.C. 2006. Model-based uncertainty in species range prediction. Journal of Biogeography. 33(10): 1704-1711. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2699.2006.01460.x

Pearson, T.R.H.; Brown, S.L.; Birdsey, R.A. 2007. Measurement guidelines for the sequestration of forest carbon. Gen. Tech. Rep. NRS-18. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 42 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/13292

Pearson, R.G.; Stanton, J.C.; Shoemaker, K.T.; Aiello-Lammens, M.E.; Ersts, P.J.; Horning, N.; Fordham, D.A.; Raxworthy, C.J.; Ryu, H.Y.; McNees, J.; Akcakaya, H.R. 2014. Life history and spatial traits predict extinction risk due to climate change. Nature Climate Change. 4(3): 217-221. doi:10.1038/nclimate2113

Pechanec, J.F.; Pickford, G.D.; Stewart, G. 1937. Effects of the 1934 drought on native vegetation of the upper Snake River plains, Idaho. Ecology. 18(4): 490-505. doi:10.2307/1930575

Pechony, O.; Shindell, D.T. 2010. Driving forces of global wildfires over the past millennium and the forthcoming century. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 107(45): 19167-19170. doi:10.1073/pnas.1003669107

Pederson, G.T.; Gray, S.T.; Fagre, D.B.; Graumlich, L.J. 2006. Long-duration drought variability and impacts on ecosystem services: a case study from Glacier National Park, Montana. Earth Interactions. 10(1): 1-28. doi:10.1175/EI153.1

Pederson, G.T.; Gray, S.T.; Woodhouse, C.A.; Betancourt, J.L.; Fagre, D.B.; Littell, J.S.; Watson, E.; Luckman, B.H.; Graumlich, L.J. 2011. The unusual nature of recent snowpack declines in the North American cordillera. Science. 333(6040): 332-335. doi:10.1126/science.1201570

Pederson, G.T.; Betancourt, J.L.; McCabe, G.J. 2013. Regional patterns and proximal causes of the recent snowpack decline in the Rocky Mountains, U.S. Geophysical Research Letters. 40(9): 1811-1816. doi:10.1002/grl.50424

Peipoch, M.; Brauns, M.; Hauer, F.R.; Weitere, M.; Valett, H.M. 2015. Ecological simplification: Human influences on riverscape complexity. BioScience. 65(11): 1057-1065. doi:10.1093/biosci/biv120

Pennisi, E. 2009. Western U.S. forests suffer death by degrees. Science. 323(5913): 447. doi:10.1126/science.323.5913.447

Percy, K.E.; Awmack, C.S.; Lindroth, R.L.; Kubiske, M.E.; Kopper, B.J.; Isebrands, J.G.; Pregitzer, K.S.; Hendrey, G.R.; Dickson, R.E.; Zak, D.R.; Oksanen, E.; Sober, J.; Harrington, R.; Karnosky, D.F. 2002. Altered performance of forest pests under atmospheres enriched by CO_2 and O_3. Nature. 420(6914): 403-407. doi:10.1038/nature01028

Perdinan; Winkler, J. 2014. Changing human landscapes under a changing climate: Considerations for climate assessments. Environmental Management. 53(1): 42-54. doi:10.1007/s00267-013-0125-6

Perez-Garcia, J.; Lippke, B.; Comnick, J.; Manriquez, C. 2005. An assessment of carbon pools, storage, and wood products market substitution using life-cycle analysis results. Wood and Fiber Science. 37(Special Issue): 140-148. http://swst.metapress.com/content/v361873872vk17w3

Perry, D.A.; Borchers, J.G.; Borchers, S.L.; Amaranthus, M.P. 1990. Species migrations and ecosystem stability during climate change: the belowground connection. Conservation Biology. 4(3): 266-274. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.1990.tb00288.x

Perry, L.G.; Reynolds, L.V.; Beechie, T.J.; Collins, M.J.; Shafroth, P.B. 2015. Incorporating climate change projections into riparian restoration planning and design. Ecohydrology. 8(5): 863-879. doi:10.1002/eco.1645

Persico, L.; Meyer, G. 2009. Holocene beaver damming, fluvial geomorphology, and climate in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. Quaternary Research. 71(3): 340-353. doi:10.1016/j.yqres.2008.09.007

Peters, R.L. 1990. Effects of global warming on forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 35(1-2): 13-33. doi:10.1016/0378-1127(90)90229-5

Peters, E.B.; Wythers, K.R.; Zhang, S.; Bradford, J.B.; Reich, P.B. 2013. Potential climate change impacts on temperate forest ecosystem processes. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 43(10): 939-950. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2013-0013

Peterson, D.L. 1991. Sensitivity of subalpine forests in the Pacific Northwest to global climate change. Northwest Environmental Journal. 7(2): 349-350.

Peterson, C.J. 2000. Catastrophic wind damage to North American forests and the potential impact of climate change. Science of The Total Environment. 262(3): 287-311. doi:10.1016/S0048-9697(00)00529-5

Peterson, D.L.; Halofsky, J.E. 2018. Adapting to the effects of climate change on natural resources in the Blue Mountains, USA. Climate Services. 10: 63-71. doi:10.1016/j.cliser.2017.06.005

Peterson, D.L.; Halofsky, J.E. 2019. Moving the target: Managing Pacific Northwest forests in a changing climate. Douglasia. 43(3): 2-6.

Peterson, D.W.; Peterson, D.L. 1994. Effects of climate on radial growth of subalpine conifers in the north Cascade Mountains. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 24(9): 1921-1932. doi:10.1139/x94-247

Peterson, G.; De Leo, G.A.; Hellmann, J.J.; Janssen, M.A.; Kinzig, A.; Malcolm, J.R.; O'Brien, K.L.; Pope, S.E.; Rothman, D.S.; Shevliakova, E.; Tinch, R.R.T. 1997. Uncertainty, climate change, and adaptive management. Conservation Ecology. 1(2): article 4 (11 p). https://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol1/iss2/art4/

Peterson, D.W.; Peterson, D.L.; Ettl, G.J. 2002. Growth responses of subalpine fir to climatic variability in the Pacific Northwest. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 32(9): 1503-1517. doi:10.1139/x02-072

Peterson, D.L.; Innes, J.L.; O'Brian, K. 2004. Climate change, carbon, and forestry in northwestern North America: proceedings of a workshop. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-614. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 119 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/6596

Peterson, D.L.; Millar, C.I.; Joyce, L.A.; Furniss, M.J.; Halofsky, J.E.; Neilson, R.P.; Morelli, T.L. 2011. Responding to climate change in national forests: a guidebook for developing adaptation options. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-855. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 109 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/39884

Peterson, D.W.; Kerns, B.K.; Dodson, E.K. 2014. Climate change effects on vegetation in the Pacific Northwest: a review and synthesis of the scientific literature and simulation model projections. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 183 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/46520

Peterson St-Laurent, G.; Hagerman, S.; Hoberg, G. 2017a. Barriers to the development of forest carbon offsetting: Insights from British Columbia, Canada. Journal of Environmental Management. 203: 208-217. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2017.07.051

Peterson St-Laurent, G.; Hagerman, S.; Hoberg, G. 2017b. Emergence and influence of a new policy regime: The case of forest carbon offsets in British Columbia. Land Use Policy. 60: 169-180. doi:10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.10.025

Petit, R.J.; Hu, F.S.; Dick, C.W. 2008. Forests of the past: a window to future changes. Science. 320(5882): 1450-1452. doi:10.1126/science.1155457

Pielke, R.A., Sr. 2005. Land use and climate change. Science. 310(5754): 1625-1626. doi:10.1126/science.1120529

Pielke, R.A.; Avissar, R. 1990. Influence of landscape structure on local and regional climate. Landscape Ecology. 4(2/3): 133-155. doi:10.1007/BF00132857

Pielke, R.A.; Marland, G.; Betts, R.A.; Chase, T.N.; Eastman, J.L.; Niles, J.O.; Niyogi, D.d.S.; Running, S.W. 2002. The influence of land-use change and landscape dynamics on the climate system: relevance to climate-change policy beyond the radiative effect of greenhouse gases. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series A: Mathematical, Physical and Engineering Sciences. 360(1797): 1705-1719. doi:10.1098/rsta.2002.1027

Pielke, R.A., Sr.; Adegoke, J.; BeltráN-Przekurat, A.; Hiemstra, C.A.; Lin, J.; Nair, U.S.; Niyogi, D.; Nobis, T.E. 2007. An overview of regional land-use and land-cover impacts on rainfall. Tellus B. 59(3): 587-601. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0889.2007.00251.x

Pielke, R.A., Sr.; Pitman, A.; Niyogi, D.; Mahmood, R.; McAlpine, C.; Hossain, F.; Goldewijk, K.K.; Nair, U.; Betts, R.; Fall, S.; Reichstein, M.; Kabat, P.; de Noblet, N. 2011. Land use/land cover changes and climate: Modeling analysis and observational evidence. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 2(6): 828-850. doi:10.1002/wcc.144

Pierce, D.W.; Cayan, D.R. 2013. The uneven response of different snow measures to human-induced climate warming. Journal of Climate. 26(12): 4148-4167. doi:10.1175/jcli-d-12-00534.1

Pierce, J.L.; Meyer, G.A.; Jull, A.J.T. 2004. Fire-induced erosion and millennial-scale climate change in northern ponderosa pine forests. Nature. 432(7013): 87-90. doi:10.1038/nature03058

Pierce, D.W.; Barnett, T.P.; Hidalgo, H.G.; Das, T.; Bonfils, C.; Santer, B.D.; Bala, G.; Dettinger, M.D.; Cayan, D.R.; Mirin, A.; Wood, A.W.; Nozawa, T. 2008. Attribution of declining western US snowpack to human effects. Journal of Climate. 21(23): 6425-6444. doi:10.1175/2008JCLI2405.1

Pinkard, E.A.; Battaglia, M.; Roxburgh, S.; O'Grady, A.P. 2011. Estimating forest net primary production under changing climate: adding pests into the equation. Tree Physiology. 31(7): 686-699. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpr054

Plevin, R.J.; O'Hare, M.; Jones, A.D.; Torn, M.S.; Gibbs, H.K. 2010. Greenhouse gas emissions from biofuels' indirect land use change are uncertain but may be much greater than previously estimated. Environmental Science & Technology. 44(21): 8015-8021. doi:10.1021/es101946t

Pollet, J.; Omi, P.N. 2002. Effect of thinning and prescribed burning on crown fire severity in ponderosa pine forests. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 11(1): 1-10. doi:10.1071/WF01045

Portier, J.; Gauthier, S.; Cyr, G.; Bergeron, Y. 2018. Does time since fire drive live aboveground biomass and stand structure in low fire activity boreal forests? Impacts on their management. Journal of Environmental Management. 225: 346-355. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.07.100

Post, E.; Stenseth, N.C. 1999. Climatic variability, plant phenology, and northern ungulates. Ecology. 80(4): 1322-1339. doi:10.1890/0012-9658(1999)080[1322:CVPPAN]2.0.CO;2

Post, E.; Pedersen, C.; Wilmers, C.C.; Forchhammer, M.C. 2008. Warming, plant phenology and the spatial dimension of trophic mismatch for large herbivores. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences. 275(1646): 2005-2013. doi:10.1098/rspb.2008.0463

Poudyal, N.C.; Siry, J.P.; Bowker, J.M. 2010. Urban forests' potential to supply marketable carbon emission offsets: A survey of municipal governments in the United States. Forest Policy and Economics. 12(6): 432-438. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2010.05.002

Powell, D.C. 1999. Suggested stocking levels for forest stands in northeastern Oregon and southeastern Washington: an implementation guide for the Umatilla National Forest. Tech. Pub. F14-SO-TP-03-99. Pendleton, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Umatilla National Forest. 300 p. http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5405482.pdf

Powell, D.C. 2000. Potential vegetation, disturbance, plant succession, and other aspects of forest ecology. Tech. Pub. F14-SO-TP-09-00. Pendleton, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Umatilla National Forest. 88 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5358579.pdf

Powell, D.C. 2014a. Active management of dry forests in the Blue Mountains: silvicultural considerations. White Pap. F14-SO-WP-Silv-4. Pendleton, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Umatilla National Forest. 204 p. http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprd3795910.pdf

Powell, D.C. 2014b. Range of variation recommendations for dry, moist, and cold forests. White Pap. F14-SO-WP-Silv-3. Pendleton, Oregon: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region, Umatilla National Forest. 60 p. http://www.fs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/stelprdb5326219.pdf

Powell, D.C.; Johnson, C.G., Jr.; Crowe, E.A.; Wells, A.; Swanson, D.K. 2007. Potential vegetation hierarchy for the Blue Mountains section of northeastern Oregon, southeastern Washington, and west-central Idaho. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-709. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 87 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/27598

Power, M.; Marlon, J.; Ortiz, N.; Bartlein, P.; Harrison, S.; Mayle, F.; Ballouche, A.; Bradshaw, R.; Carcaillet, C.; Cordova, C.; Mooney, S.; Moreno, P.; Prentice, I.; Thonicke, K.; Tinner, W.; Whitlock, C.; Zhang, Y.; Zhao, Y.; Ali, A.; Anderson, R.; Beer, R.; Behling, H.; Briles, C.; Brown, K.; Brunelle, A.; Bush, M.; Camill, P.; Chu, G.; Clark, J.; Colombaroli, D.; Connor, S.; Daniau, A.L.; Daniels, M.; Dodson, J.; Doughty, E.; Edwards, M.; Finsinger, W.; Foster, D.; Frechette, J.; Gaillard, M.J.; Gavin, D.; Gobet, E.; Haberle, S.; Hallett, D.; Higuera, P.; Hope, G.; Horn, S.; Inoue, J.; Kaltenrieder, P.; Kennedy, L.; Kong, Z.; Larsen, C.; Long, C.; Lynch, J.; Lynch, E.; McGlone, M.; Meeks, S.; Mensing, S.; Meyer, G.; Minckley, T.; Mohr, J.; Nelson, D.; New, J.; Newnham, R.; Noti, R.; Oswald, W.; Pierce, J.; Richard, P.; Rowe, C.; Sanchez Goñi, M.; Shuman, B.; Takahara, H.; Toney, J.; Turney, C.; Urrego-Sanchez, D.; Umbanhowar, C.; Vandergoes, M.; Vanniere, B.; Vescovi, E.; Walsh, M.; Wang, X.; Williams, N.; Wilmshurst, J.; Zhang, J. 2008. Changes in fire regimes since the Last Glacial Maximum: an assessment based on a global synthesis and analysis of charcoal data. Climate Dynamics. 30(7): 887-907. doi:10.1007/s00382-007-0334-x

Powers, R.F. 2007. Restoring fire-adapted ecosystems: proceedings of the 2005 National Silviculture Workshop. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-203. Albany, CA. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 306 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/25886

Powers, E.M.; Marshall, J.D.; Zhang, J.; Wei, L. 2013. Post-fire management regimes affect carbon sequestration and storage in a Sierra Nevada mixed conifer forest. Forest Ecology and Management. 291: 268-277. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.07.038

Powledge, F. 2008. Climate change and public lands. BioScience. 58(10): 912-918. doi:10.1641/b581003

Preisler, H.K.; Hicke, J.A.; Ager, A.A.; Hayes, J.L. 2012. Climate and weather influences on spatial temporal patterns of mountain pine beetle populations in Washington and Oregon. Ecology. 93(11): 2421-2434. doi:10.1890/11-1412.1

Prentice, I.C.; Sykes, M.T.; Cramer, W. 1993. A simulation model for the transient effects of climate change on forest landscapes. Ecological Modelling. 65(1-2): 51-70. doi:10.1016/0304-3800(93)90126-D

Prestemon, J.P.; Pye, J.M.; Butry, D.T.; Holmes, T.P.; Mercer, D.E. 2002. Understanding broadscale wildfire risks in a human-dominated landscape. Forest Science. 48(4): 685-693. doi:10.1093/forestscience/48.4.685

Prestemon, J.P.; Wear, D.N.; Stewart, F.J.; Holmes, T.P. 2006. Wildfire, timber salvage, and the economics of expediency. Forest Policy and Economics. 8(3): 312-322. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2004.07.003

Prestemon, J.P.; Abt, K.L.; Barbour, R.J. 2012. Quantifying the net economic benefits of mechanical wildfire hazard treatments on timberlands of the western United States. Forest Policy and Economics. 21: 44-53. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2012.02.006

Prestemon, J.P.; Abt, K.L.; Potter, K.M.; Koch, F.H. 2013. An economic assessment of mountain pine beetle timber salvage in the West. Western Journal of Applied Forestry. 28(4): 143-153. doi:10.5849/wjaf.12-032

Prestemon, J.P.; Shankar, U.; Xiu, A.; Talgo, K.; Yang, D.; Dixon, E.; McKenzie, D.; Abt, K.L.

2016. Projecting wildfire area burned in the south-eastern United States, 2011-60. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 25(7): 715-729. doi:10.1071/WF15124

Prevéy, J.S.; Parker, L.E.; Harrington, C.A.; Lamb, C.T.; Proctor, M.F. 2020. Climate change shifts in habitat suitability and phenology of huckleberry (*Vaccinium membranaceum*). Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 280: 107803 (12 p). doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107803

Price, C.; Rind, D. 1994. Possible implications of global climate change on global lightning distributions and frequencies. Journal of Geophysical Research. 99(D5): 10823-10831. doi:10.1029/94JD00019

Prichard, S.J.; Kennedy, M.C. 2012. Fuel treatment effects on tree mortality following wildfire in dry mixed conifer forests, Washington State, USA. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 21(8): 1004-1013. doi:10.1071/WF11121

Prichard, S.J.; Stevens-Rumann, C.S.; Hessburg, P.F. 2017. Tamm Review: Shifting global fire regimes: lessons from reburns and research needs. Forest Ecology and Management. 396: 217-233. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.03.035

Prichard, S.J.; Povak, N.A.; Kennedy, M.C.; Peterson, D.W. 2020. Fuel treatment effectiveness in the context of landform, vegetation, and large, wind-driven wildfires. Ecological Applications. 30(5): e02104 (22 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2104

Prober, S.M.; Dunlop, M. 2011. Climate change: a cause for new biodiversity conservation objectives but let's not throw the baby out with the bathwater. Ecological Management & Restoration. 12(1): 2-3. doi:10.1111/j.1442-8903.2011.00563.x

Puettmann, K.J. 2011. Silvicultural challenges and options in the context of global change: Simple fixes and opportunities for new management approaches. Journal of Forestry. 109(6): 321-331. doi:10.1093/jof/109.6.321

Pureswaran, D.S.; De Grandpré, L.; Paré, D.; Taylor, A.; Barrette, M.; Morin, H.; Régnière, J.; Kneeshaw, D.D. 2015. Climate-induced changes in host tree–insect phenology may drive ecological state-shift in boreal forests. Ecology. 96(6): 1480-1491. doi:10.1890/13-2366.1

Purves, D.; Pacala, S. 2008. Predictive models of forest dynamics. Science. 320(5882): 1452-1453. doi:10.1126/science.1155359

Quaempts, E.J.; Jones, K.L.; O'Daniel, S.J.; Beechie, T.J.; Poole, G.C. 2018. Aligning environmental management with ecosystem resilience: a First Foods example from the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation, Oregon, USA. Ecology and Society. 23(2): 29 (20 p). doi:10.5751/ES-10080-230229

Queen, L.E.; Mote, P.W.; Rupp, D.E.; Chegwidden, O.; Nijssen, B. 2021. Ubiquitous increases in flood magnitude in the Columbia River basin under climate change. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences. 25(1): 257-272. doi:10.5194/hess-25-257-2021

Rabasa, S.G.; Granda, E.; Benavides, R.; Kunstler, G.; Espelta, J.M.; Ogaya, R.; Peñuelas, J.; Scherer-Lorenzen, M.; Gil, W.; Grodzki, W.; Ambrozy, S.; Bergh, J.; Hódar, J.A.; Zamora, R.; Valladares, F. 2013. Disparity in elevational shifts of European trees in response to recent climate warming. Global Change Biology. 19(8): 2490-2499. doi:10.1111/gcb.12220

Radeloff, V.C.; Helmers, D.P.; Kramer, H.A.; Mockrin, M.H.; Alexandre, P.M.; Bar-Massada, A.; Butsic, V.; Hawbaker, T.J.; Martinuzzi, S.; Syphard, A.D.; Stewart, S.I. 2018. Rapid growth of the US wildland-urban interface raises wildfire risk. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 115(13): 3314-3319. doi:10.1073/pnas.1718850115

Ramlow, M.; Rhoades, C.C.; Cotrufo, M.F. 2018. Promoting revegetation and soil carbon sequestration on decommissioned forest roads in Colorado, USA: A comparative assessment of organic soil amendments. Forest Ecology and Management. 427: 230-241. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.05.059

Rammer, W.; Seidl, R. 2015. Coupling human and natural systems: Simulating adaptive management agents in dynamically changing forest landscapes. Global Environmental Change. 35: 475-485. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2015.10.003

Ramsfield, T.D.; Bentz, B.J.; Faccoli, M.; Jactel, H.; Brockerhoff, E.G. 2016. Forest health in a changing world: Effects of globalization and climate change on forest insect and pathogen impacts. Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research. 89(3): 245-252. doi:10.1093/forestry/cpw018

Randerson, J.T.; Liu, H.; Flanner, M.G.; Chambers, S.D.; Jin, Y.; Hess, P.G.; Pfister, G.; Mack, M.C.; Treseder, K.K.; Welp, L.R.; Chapin, F.S.; Harden, J.W.; Goulden, M.L.; Lyons, E.; Neff, J.C.; Schuur, E.A.G.; Zender, C.S. 2006. The impact of boreal forest fire on climate warming. Science. 314(5802): 1130-1132. doi:10.1126/science.1132075

Rapacciuolo, G.; Maher, S.P.; Schneider, A.C.; Hammond, T.T.; Jabis, M.D.; Walsh, R.E.; Iknayan, K.J.; Walden, G.K.; Oldfather, M.F.; Ackerly, D.D.; Beissinger, S.R. 2014. Beyond a warming fingerprint: Individualistic biogeographic responses to heterogeneous climate change in California. Global Change Biology. 20(9): 2841-2855. doi:10.1111/gcb.12638

Raupach, M.R.; Marland, G.; Ciais, P.; Le Quéré, C.; Canadell, J.G.; Klepper, G.; Field, C.B. 2007. Global and regional drivers of accelerating CO_2 emissions. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 104(24): 10288-10293. doi:10.1073/pnas.0700609104

Rautiainen, A.; Wernick, I.; Waggoner, P.E.; Ausubel, J.H.; Kauppi, P.E. 2011. A national and international analysis of changing forest density. PLoS ONE. 6(5): e19577. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0019577

Ravenscroft, C.; Scheller, R.M.; Mladenoff, D.J.; White, M.A. 2010. Forest restoration in a mixed-ownership landscape under climate change. Ecological Applications. 20(2): 327-346. doi:10.1890/08-1698.1

Ray, D. 2008. Impacts of climate change on forestry in Wales. Res. Note FCRN301. Midlothian, UK: Forestry Commission Wales. 8 p. http://www.forestry.gov.uk/pdf/FCRN301.pdf/$FILE/FCRN301.pdf

Raymond, C.L.; McKenzie, D. 2012. Carbon dynamics of forests in Washington, USA: 21st century projections based on climate-driven changes in fire regimes. Ecological Applications. 22(5): 1589-1611. doi:10.1890/11-1851.1

Raymond, C.L.; McKenzie, D. 2013. Temporal carbon dynamics of forests in Washington, US: Implications for ecological theory and carbon management. Forest Ecology and Management. 310: 796-811. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.09.026

Raymond, C.L.; Peterson, D.L. 2005. Fuel treatments alter the effects of wildfire in a mixed-evergreen forest, Oregon, USA. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 35(12): 2981-2995. doi:10.1139/x05-206

Raymond, C.; Peterson, D.; Rochefort, R. 2013. The North Cascadia Adaptation Partnership: A science-management collaboration for responding to climate change. Sustainability. 5(1): 136-159. doi:10.3390/su5010136

Raymond, C.L.; Peterson, D.L.; Rochefort, R.M. 2014. Climate change vulnerability and adaptation in the North Cascades region, Washington. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-892. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 279 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/47131

Rehfeldt, G.E. 1994. Evolutionary genetics, the biological species, and the ecology of the interior cedar-hemlock forests. In: Baumgartner, D.M.; Lotan, J.E.; Tonn, J.R., comps. Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: ecology and management. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Department of Natural Resource Sciences: 91-100.

Rehfeldt, G.E. 1995. Genetic variation, climate models and the ecological genetics of *Larix occidentalis*. Forest Ecology and Management. 78(1-3): 21-37. doi:10.1016/0378-1127(95)03602-4

Rehfeldt, G.; Jaquish, B. 2010. Ecological impacts and management strategies for western larch in the face of climate-change. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change. 15(3): 283-306. doi:10.1007/s11027-010-9217-2

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Ying, C.C.; Spittlehouse, D.L.; Hamilton, D.A., Jr. 1999. Genetic responses to climate in *Pinus contorta*: niche breadth, climate change, and reforestation. Ecological Monographs. 69(3): 375-407. doi:10.1890/0012-9615(1999)069[0375:GRTCIP]2.0.CO;2

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Tchebakova, N.M.; Parfenova, E.I. 2004. Genetic responses to climate and climate-change in conifers of the temperate and boreal forests. Recent Res. Devel. Genet. Breeding. 1: 113-130.

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Crookston, N.L.; Warwell, M.V.; Evans, J.S. 2006. Empirical analyses of plant-climate relationships for the western United States. International Journal of Plant Sciences. 167(6): 1123-1150. doi:10.1086/507711

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Ferguson, D.E.; Crookston, N.L. 2008. Quantifying the abundance of co-occurring conifers along inland northwest (USA) climate gradients. Ecology. 89(8): 2127-2139. doi:10.1890/06-2013.1

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Crookston, N.L.; Sáenz-Romero, C.; Campbell, E.M. 2012. North American vegetation model for land-use planning in a changing climate: a solution to large classification problems. Ecological Applications. 22(1): 119-141. doi:10.1890/11-0495.1

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Leites, L.P.; Bradley St Clair, J.; Jaquish, B.C.; Sáenz-Romero, C.; López-Upton, J.; Joyce, D.G. 2014a. Comparative genetic responses to climate in the varieties of *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*: Clines in growth potential. Forest Ecology and Management. 324: 138-146. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.02.041

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Jaquish, B.C.; López-Upton, J.; Sáenz-Romero, C.; St Clair, J.B.; Leites, L.P.; Joyce, D.G. 2014b. Comparative genetic responses to climate for the varieties of *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*: Realized climate niches. Forest Ecology and Management. 324: 126-137. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.02.035

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Jaquish, B.C.; Sáenz-Romero, C.; Joyce, D.G.; Leites, L.P.; Bradley St Clair, J.; López-Upton, J. 2014c. Comparative genetic responses to climate in the varieties of *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*: Reforestation. Forest Ecology and Management. 324: 147-157. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.02.040

Rehfeldt, G.E.; Worrall, J.J.; Marchetti, S.B.; Crookston, N.L. 2015. Adapting forest management to climate change using bioclimate models with topographic drivers. Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research. 88(5): 528-539. doi:10.1093/forestry/cpv019

Reich, P.B.; Hungate, B.A.; Luo, Y. 2006. Carbon-nitrogen interactions in terrestrial ecosystems in response to rising atmospheric carbon dioxide. Annual Review of Ecology, Evolution, and Systematics. 37(1): 611-636. doi:10.1146/annurev.ecolsys.37.091305.110039

Reid, C.E.; Brauer, M.; Johnston, F.H.; Jerrett, M.; Balmes, J.R.; Elliott, C.T. 2016. Critical review of health impacts of wildfire smoke exposure. Environmental Health Perspectives. 124:

1334-1343. doi:10.1289/ehp.1409277

Reidmiller, D.R.; Avery, C.W.; Easterling, D.R.; Kunkel, K.E.; Lewis, K.L.M.; Maycock, T.K.; Stewart, B.C. 2018. Impacts, risks, and adaptation in the United States: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume II. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program. 1515 p. https://nca2018.globalchange.gov/

Reilly, J.; Stone, P.H.; Forest, C.E.; Webster, M.D.; Jacoby, H.D.; Prinn, R.G. 2001. Uncertainty and climate change assessments. Science. 293(5529): 430-433. doi:10.1126/science.1062001

Reilly, M.J.; McCord, M.G.; Brandt, S.M.; Linowksi, K.P.; Butz, R.J.; Jules, E.S. 2020. Repeated, high-severity wildfire catalyzes invasion of non-native plant species in forests of the Klamath Mountains, northern California, USA. Biological Invasions. 22(6): 1821-1828. doi:10.1007/s10530-020-02227-3

Reinikainen, M.; D'Amato, A.W.; Bradford, J.B.; Fraver, S. 2014. Influence of stocking, site quality, stand age, low-severity canopy disturbance, and forest composition on sub-boreal aspen mixedwood carbon stocks. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 44(3): 230-242. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2013-0165

Renwick, K.M.; Rocca, M.E. 2015. Temporal context affects the observed rate of climate-driven range shifts in tree species. Global Ecology and Biogeography. 24(1): 44-51. doi:10.1111/geb.12240

Restaino, J.C.; Peterson, D.L. 2013. Wildfire and fuel treatment effects on forest carbon dynamics in the western United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 303: 46-60. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.03.043

Restaino, C.M.; Peterson, D.L.; Littell, J. 2016. Increased water deficit decreases Douglas fir growth throughout western US forests. Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences of United States of America. 113(34): 9557-9562. doi:10.1073/pnas.1602384113

Retallack, G.J.; Gavin, D.G.; Davis, E.B.; Sheldon, N.D.; Erlandson, J.M.; Reed, M.H.; Bestland, E.A.; Roering, J.J.; Carson, R.J.; Mitchell, R.B. 2016. Oregon 2100: Projected climatic and ecological changes. Bull. No. 26. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon, Museum of Natural History. 22 p. http://journals.oregondigital.org/index.php/nat_history/article/view/3631

Reyer, C.; Guericke, M.; Ibisch, P. 2009. Climate change mitigation via afforestation, reforestation and deforestation avoidance: and what about adaptation to environmental change? New Forests. 38(1): 15-34. doi:10.1007/s11056-008-9129-0

Reyes-Fox, M.; Steltzer, H.; Trlica, M.J.; McMaster, G.S.; Andales, A.A.; LeCain, D.R.; Morgan, J.A. 2014. Elevated CO2 further lengthens growing season under warming conditions. Nature. 510(7504): 259-262. doi:10.1038/nature13207

Rhemtulla, J.M.; Mladenoff, D.J.; Clayton, M.K. 2009. Historical forest baselines reveal potential for continued carbon sequestration. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 106(15): 6082-6087. doi:10.1073/pnas.0810076106

Rhoades, A.M.; Ullrich, P.A.; Zarzycki, C.M. 2017. Projecting 21st century snowpack trends in western USA mountains using variable-resolution CESM. Climate Dynamics. 50(1-2): 261-288. doi:10.1007/s00382-017-3606-0

Rhoades, C.C.; Pelz, K.A.; Fornwalt, P.J.; Wolk, B.H.; Cheng, A.S. 2018. Overlapping bark beetle outbreaks, salvage logging and wildfire restructure a lodgepole pine ecosystem. Forests. 9(3): 101 (15 p). doi:10.3390/f9030101

Rhodium Group LLC. 2014. American climate prospectus: Economic risks in the United States.

New York: Rhodium Group. 201 p. AmericanClimateProspectus_v1.2

Rice, J.; Tredennick, A.; Joyce, L.A. 2012. Climate change on the Shoshone National Forest, Wyoming: a synthesis of past climate, climate projections, and ecosystem implications. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 60 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/39736

Rice, J.; Bardsley, T.; Gomben, P.; Bambrough, D.; Weems, S.; Huber, A.; Joyce, L.A. 2017. Assessment of aspen ecosystem vulnerability to climate change for the Uinta-Wasatch-Cache and Ashley National Forests, Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-366. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 67 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/54651

Rice, J.; Bardsley, T.; Gomben, P.; Bambrough, D.; Weems, S.; Leahy, S.; Plunkett, C.; Condrat, C.; Joyce, L.A. 2017. Assessment of watershed vulnerability to climate change for the Uinta-Wasatch-Cache and Ashley National Forests, Utah. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-362. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 111 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/54330

Rice, J.R.; Joyce, L.A.; Regan, C.; Winters, D.; Truex, R. 2018. Climate change vulnerability assessment of aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems in the U.S. Forest Service Rocky Mountain Region. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-376. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 216 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/56392

Richards, K.R.; Sampson, R.N.; Brown, S. 2006. Agricultural and forestlands: U.S. carbon policy strategies. Arlington, VA: Pew Center on Global Climate Change. 72 p.

Richardson, L.A.; Champ, P.A.; Loomis, J.B. 2012. The hidden cost of wildfires: Economic valuation of health effects of wildfire smoke exposure in Southern California. Journal of Forest Economics. 18(1): 14-35. doi:10.1016/j.jfe.2011.05.002

Richardson, M.; Cowtan, K.; Hawkins, E.; Stolpe, M.B. 2016. Reconciled climate response estimates from climate models and the energy budget of Earth. Nature Climate Change. 6(10): 931-935. doi:10.1038/nclimate3066

Rick, T.C.; Sandweiss, D.H. 2020. Archaeology, climate, and global change in the Age of Humans. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 117(15): 8250-8253. doi:10.1073/pnas.2003612117

Rieman, B.E.; Isaak, D.J. 2010. Climate change, aquatic ecosystems, and fishes in the Rocky Mountain west: implications and alternatives for management. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 46 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/37029

Rieman, B.; Dunham, J.; Clayton, J. 2006. Emerging concepts for management of river ecosystems and challenges to applied integration of physical and biological sciences in the Pacific Northwest, USA. International Journal of River Basin Management. 4(2): 85-97. doi:10.1080/15715124.2006.9635279

Riley, K.L.; Loehman, R.A. 2016. Mid-21st-century climate changes increase predicted fire occurrence and fire season length, northern Rocky Mountains, United States. Ecosphere. 7(11): e01543. doi:10.1002/ecs2.1543

Riley, K.L.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Grenfell, I.C.; Klene, A.E.; Heinsch, F.A. 2013. The relationship of large fire occurrence with drought and fire danger indices in the western USA, 1984-2008: the role of temporal scale. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 22(7): 894-909. doi:10.1071/WF12149

Rind, D.; Overpeck, J. 1993. Hypothesized causes of decade-to-century-scale climate variability: climate model results. Quaternary Science Reviews. 12(6): 357-374. doi:10.1016/S0277-3791(05)80002-2

Ringo, C.; Bennett, K.; Noller, J.; Jiang, D.; Moore, D. 2018. Modeling droughty soils at regional scales in Pacific Northwest forests, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 424: 121-135. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.04.019

Robichaud, P.R.; Jordan, P.; Lewis, S.A.; Ashmun, L.E.; Covert, S.A.; Brown, R.E. 2013. Evaluating the effectiveness of wood shred and agricultural straw mulches as a treatment to reduce post-wildfire hillslope erosion in southern British Columbia, Canada. Geomorphology. 197: 21-33. doi:10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.04.024

Robichaud, P.R.; Lewis, S.A.; Wagenbrenner, J.W.; Ashmun, L.E.; Brown, R.E. 2013. Post-fire mulching for runoff and erosion mitigation: Part I: Effectiveness at reducing hillslope erosion rates. Catena. 105: 75-92. doi:10.1016/j.catena.2012.11.015

Robinne, F.-N.; Miller, C.; Parisien, M.-A.; Emelko, M.B.; Bladon, K.D.; Silins, U.; Flannigan, M. 2016. A global index for mapping the exposure of water resources to wildfire. Forests. 7(1): 22 (16 p). doi:10.3390/f7010022 https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/54519

Rocca, M.E.; Brown, P.M.; MacDonald, L.H.; Carrico, C.M. 2014. Climate change impacts on fire regimes and key ecosystem services in Rocky Mountain forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 327: 290-305. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.04.005

Roccaforte, J.P.; Sánchez Meador, A.; Waltz, A.E.M.; Gaylord, M.L.; Stoddard, M.T.; Huffman, D.W. 2018. Delayed tree mortality, bark beetle activity, and regeneration dynamics five years following the Wallow Fire, Arizona, USA: Assessing trajectories towards resiliency. Forest Ecology and Management. 428: 20-26. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.06.012

Rochefort, R.M.; Little, R.L.; Woodward, A.; Peterson, D.L. 1994. Changes in sub-alpine tree distribution in western North America: A review of climatic and other causal factors. Holocene. 4(1): 89-100. doi:10.1177/095968369400400112

Rockström, J.; Klum, M. 2015. Big world, small planet: Abundance within planetary boundaries. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press. 206 p. isbn:978-0-300-21836-7

Rodman, K.C.; Veblen, T.T.; Saraceni, S.; Chapman, T.B. 2019. Wildfire activity and land use drove 20th-century changes in forest cover in the Colorado Front Range. Ecosphere. 10(2): e02594 (27 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2594

Rodman, K.C.; Veblen, T.T.; Chapman, T.B.; Rother, M.T.; Wion, A.P.; Redmond, M.D. 2020. Limitations to recovery following wildfire in dry forests of southern Colorado and northern New Mexico, USA. Ecological Applications. 30(1): e02001 (20 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2001

Rodriguez-Franco, C.; Haan, T.J. 2015. Understanding climate change perceptions, attitudes, and needs of Forest Service resource managers. Journal of Sustainable Forestry. 34(5): 423-444. doi:10.1080/10549811.2015.1025079

Rogers, B.M. 2009. Potential impacts of climate change on vegetation distributions, carbon stocks, and fire regimes in the U.S. Pacific Northwest. Corvallis, OR: Oregon State University. 74 p. Thesis. http://ir.library.oregonstate.edu/xmlui/handle/1957/12618

Rogers, P.C.; Shepperd, W.D.; Bartos, D.L. 2007. Aspen in the Sierra Nevada: regional conservation of a continental species. Natural Areas Journal. 27(2): 183-193. doi:10.3375/0885-8608(2007)27[183:AITSNR]2.0.CO;2

Rogers, B.M.; Neilson, R.P.; Drapek, R.; Lenihan, J.M.; Wells, J.R.; Bachelet, D.; Law, B.E. 2011. Impacts of climate change on fire regimes and carbon stocks of the U.S. Pacific Northwest.

Journal of Geophysical Research. 116(G3): G03037. doi:10.1029/2011JG001695

Romme, W.H.; Allen, C.D.; Bailey, J.D.; Baker, W.L.; Bestelmeyer, B.T.; Brown, P.M.; Eisenhart, K.S.; Floyd, M.L.; Huffman, D.W.; Jacobs, B.F.; Miller, R.F.; Muldavin, E.H.; Swetnam, T.W.; Tausch, R.J.; Weisberg, P.J. 2009. Historical and modern disturbance regimes, stand structures, and landscape dynamics in piñon-juniper vegetation of the western United States. Rangeland Ecology and Management. 62(3): 203-222. doi:10.2111/08-188r1.1

Rood, S.B.; Samuelson, G.M.; Weber, J.K.; Wywrot, K.A. 2005. Twentieth-century decline in streamflows from the hydrographic apex of North America. Journal of Hydrology. 306(1-4): 215-233. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2004.09.010

Root, T.L.; Price, J.T.; Hall, K.R.; Schneider, S.H.; Rosenzweig, C.; Pounds, J.A. 2003. Fingerprints of global warming on wild animals and plants. Nature. 421(6918): 57-60. doi:10.1038/nature01333

Rose, N.-A.; Burton, P.J. 2009. Using bioclimatic envelopes to identify temporal corridors in support of conservation planning in a changing climate. Forest Ecology and Management. 258(Supplement): S64-S74. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.07.053

Rose, S.K.; Ahammad, H.; Eickhout, B.; Fisher, B.; Kurosawa, A.; Rao, S.; Riahi, K.; van Vuuren, D.P. 2012. Land-based mitigation in climate stabilization. Energy Economics. 34(1): 365-380. doi:10.1016/j.eneco.2011.06.004

Rose, S.K.; Diaz, D.B.; Blanford, G.J. 2017. Understanding the social cost of carbon: A model diagnostic and inter-comparison study. Climate Change Economics. 08(02): 1750009 (28 p). doi:10.1142/s2010007817500099

Rosenthal, A.M.; Millar, C.I. 2003. Climate change: detecting climate's imprint on California forests. Science Perspective PSW-SP-001. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 6 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/6655

Rosenzweig, C.; Neofotis, P. 2013. Detection and attribution of anthropogenic climate change impacts. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 4(2): 121-150. doi:10.1002/wcc.209

Rotarangi, S.J.; Stephenson, J. 2014. Resilience pivots: Stability and identity in a social-ecological-cultural system. Ecology and Society. 19(1): 28 (10 p). doi:10.5751/ES-06262-190128

Rother, M.T.; Veblen, T.T. 2016. Limited conifer regeneration following wildfires in dry ponderosa pine forests of the Colorado Front Range. Ecosphere. 7(12): e01594. doi:10.1002/ecs2.1594

Rother, M.T.; Veblen, T.T.; Furman, L.G. 2015. A field experiment informs expected patterns of conifer regeneration after disturbance under changing climate conditions. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 45(11): 1607-1616. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2015-0033

Ruddell, S.; Sampson, R.; Smith, M.; Giffen, R.; Cathcart, J.; Hagan, J.; Sosland, D.; Godbee, J.; Heissenbuttel, J.; Lovett, S.; Helms, J.; Price, W.; Simpson, R. 2007. The role for sustainably managed forests in climate change mitigation. Journal of Forestry. 105(6): 314-319. doi:10.1093/jof/105.6.314

Rummukainen, M. 2010. State-of-the-art with regional climate models. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 1(1): 82-96. doi:10.1002/wcc.8

Running, S.W. 2006. Is global warming causing more, larger wildfires? Science. 313(5789): 927-928. doi:10.1126/science.1130370

Running, S.W. 2008. Ecosystem disturbance, carbon, and climate. Science. 321(5889): 652-653.

doi:10.1126/science.1159607

Running, S.W.; Nemani, R.R. 1991. Regional hydrologic and carbon balance responses of forests resulting from potential climate change. Climatic Change. 19(4): 349-368. doi:10.1007/BF00151173

Russell, M.B.; D'Amato, A.W.; Schulz, B.K.; Woodall, C.W.; Domke, G.M.; Bradford, J.B. 2014. Quantifying understorey vegetation in the US Lake States: a proposed framework to inform regional forest carbon stocks. Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research. 87(5): 629-638. doi:10.1093/forestry/cpu023

Russell, M.B.; Fraver, S.; Aakala, T.; Gove, J.H.; Woodall, C.W.; D'Amato, A.W.; Ducey, M.J. 2015. Quantifying carbon stores and decomposition in dead wood: A review. Forest Ecology and Management. 350: 107-128. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.04.033

Rustad, L.; Campbell, J.; Dukes, J.S.; Huntington, T.; Lambert, K.F.; Mohan, J.; Rodenhouse, N. 2012. Changing climate, changing forests: The impacts of climate change on forests of the northeastern United States and eastern Canada. Gen. Tech. Rep. NRS-99. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 48 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/41165

Ryan, M.G. 1991. Effects of climate change on plant respiration. Ecological Applications. 1(2): 157-167. doi:10.2307/1941808

Ryan, M.G. 2010. Temperature and tree growth. Tree Physiology. 30(6): 667-668. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpq033

Ryan, M.G.; Harmon, M.E.; Birdsey, R.A.; Giardina, C.P.; Heath, L.S.; Houghton, R.A.; Jackson, R.B.; McKinley, D.C.; Morrison, J.F.; Murray, B.C.; Pataki, D.E.; Skog, K.E. 2010. A synthesis of the science on forests and carbon for U.S. forests. In: Baron, J.S., ed. Issues in Ecology. Washington, DC: Ecological Society of America. 16 p. http://www.esa.org/science_resources/issues/FileEnglish/issue13.pdf

Sáenz-Romero, C.; Lindig-Cisneros, R.A.; Joyce, D.G.; Beaulieu, J.; St. Clair, J.B.; Jaquish, B.C. 2016. Assisted migration of forest populations for adapting trees to climate change. Revista Chapingo Serie Ciencias Forestales y del Ambiente. 22(3): 303-323. doi:10.5154/r.rchscfa.2014.10.052

SAF Task Force. 2011. Forest carbon stocks and flows. Journal of Forestry. 109(Suppl_1): S14-S20. doi:10.1093/jof/109.s1.S14

Sala, O.E.; Chapin, F.S., III; Armesto, J.J.; Berlow, E.; Bloomfield, J.; Dirzo, R.; Huber-Sanwald, E.; Huenneke, L.F.; Jackson, R.B.; Kinzig, A.; Leemans, R.; Lodge, D.M.; Mooney, H.A.; Oesterheld, M.; Poff, N.L.; Sykes, M.T.; Walker, B.H.; Walker, M.; Wall, D.H. 2000. Global biodiversity scenarios for the year 2100. Science. 287(5459): 1770-1774. doi:10.1126/science.287.5459.1770

Salathé, E.P., Jr. 2006. Influences of a shift in North Pacific storm tracks on western North American precipitation under global warming. Geophysical Research Letters. 33(19): L19820. doi:10.1029/2006gl026882

Salerno, J.; Huber-Stearns, H.; Jacobson, K.; Ellison, A.; Moseley, C. 2017. Monitoring restoration progress on Oregon's eastside national forests during the federal forest restoration program. Working Paper Number 79. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon, Institute for a Sustainable Environment, Ecosystem Workforce Program. 33 p. https://ewp.uoregon.edu/sites/ewp.uoregon.edu/files/WP_79.pdf

Salinger, M.; Sivakumar, M.; Motha, R. 2005. Reducing vulnerability of agriculture and forestry to climate variability and change: workshop summary and recommendations. Climatic Change. 70(1): 341-362. doi:10.1007/s10584-005-5954-8

Salmela, M.J. 2014. Rethinking local adaptation: Mind the environment! Forest Ecology and Management. 312: 271-281. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.10.013

Sambaraju, K.R.; Carroll, A.L.; Zhu, J.; Stahl, K.; Moore, R.D.; Aukema, B.H. 2012. Climate change could alter the distribution of mountain pine beetle outbreaks in western Canada. Ecography. 35(3): 211-223. doi:10.1111/j.1600-0587.2011.06847.x

Sample, V.A.; Halofsky, J.E.; Peterson, D.L. 2014. US strategy for forest management adaptation to climate change: building a framework for decision making. Annals of Forest Science. 71(2): 125-130. doi:10.1007/s13595-013-0288-6

Sanford, T.; Frumhoff, P.C.; Luers, A.; Gulledge, J. 2014. The climate policy narrative for a dangerously warming world. Nature Climate Change. 4(3): 164-166. doi:10.1038/nclimate2148

Santo, A.; Davis, E.J.; Huber-Stearns, H.; Ellison, A. 2018. Successes, challenges, and opportunities for collaborative accelerated restoration in Oregon's Blue Mountains. Working Paper Number 88. Eugene, OR: University of Oregon, Institute for a Sustainable Environment, Ecosystem Workforce Program. 21 p. http://ewp.uoregon.edu/sites/ewp.uoregon.edu/files/WP_88.pdf

Sarewitz, D. 2011. Does climate change knowledge really matter? Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 2(4): 475-481. doi:10.1002/wcc.126

Savage, M.; Mast, J.N.; Feddema, J.J. 2013. Double whammy: high-severity fire and drought in ponderosa pine forests of the Southwest. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 43(6): 570-583. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2012-0404

Saxe, H.; Cannell, M.G.R.; Johnsen, Ø.; Ryan, M.G.; Vourlitis, G. 2001. Tree and forest functioning in response to global warming. New Phytologist. 149(3): 369-399. doi:10.1046/j.1469-8137.2001.00057.x

Saxe, S.; Hogue, T.S.; Hay, L. 2018. Characterization and evaluation of controls on post-fire streamflow response across western US watersheds. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences. 22(2): 1221-1237. doi:10.5194/hess-22-1221-2018

Saxon, E.; Baker, B.; Hargrove, W.; Hoffman, F.; Zganjar, C. 2005. Mapping environments at risk under different global climate change scenarios. Ecology Letters. 8(1): 53-60. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2004.00694.x

Schaaf, M.D.; Sandberg, D.V.; Schreuder, M.D.; Riccardi, C.L. 2007. A conceptual framework for ranking crown fire potential in wildland fuelbeds. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 37(12): 2464-2478. doi:10.1139/X07-102

Scheller, R.M.; Kretchun, A.M.; Loudermilk, E.L.; Hurteau, M.D.; Weisberg, P.J.; Skinner, C. 2018. Interactions among fuel management, species composition, bark beetles, and climate change and the potential effects on forests of the Lake Tahoe Basin. Ecosystems. 21(4): 643-656. doi:10.1007/s10021-017-0175-3

Schlesinger, W.H.; Dietze, M.C.; Jackson, R.B.; Phillips, R.P.; Rhoades, C.C.; Rustad, L.E.; Vose, J.M. 2016. Forest biogeochemistry in response to drought. Global Change Biology. 22(7): 2318-2328. doi:10.1111/gcb.13105

Schmitt-Harsh, M.; Mincey, S.K.; Patterson, M.; Fischer, B.C.; Evans, T.P. 2013. Private residential urban forest structure and carbon storage in a moderate-sized urban area in the Midwest, United States. Urban Forestry & Urban Greening. 12(4): 454-463. doi:10.1016/j.ufug.2013.07.007

Schneider, R.R.; Hamann, A.; Farr, D.; Wang, X.; Boutin, S. 2009. Potential effects of climate change on ecosystem distribution in Alberta. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 39(5): 1001-1010. doi:10.1139/X09-033

Schneider, R.; Franceschini, T.; Fortin, M.; Saucier, J.-P. 2018. Climate-induced changes in the stem form of 5 North American tree species. Forest Ecology and Management. 427: 446-455. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.12.026

Schneiderman, J.E.; He, H.S.; Thompson, F.R.; Dijak, W.D.; Fraser, J.S. 2015. Comparison of a species distribution model and a process model from a hierarchical perspective to quantify effects of projected climate change on tree species. Landscape Ecology. 30(10): 1879-1892. doi:10.1007/s10980-015-0217-1

Schoennagel, T.; Veblen, T.T.; Kulakowski, D.; Holz, A. 2007. Multidecadal climate variability and climate interactions affect subalpine fire occurrence, western Colorado (USA). Ecology. 88(11): 2891-2902. doi:10.1890/06-1860.1

Schoennagel, T.; Balch, J.K.; Brenkert-Smith, H.; Dennison, P.E.; Harvey, B.J.; Krawchuk, M.A.; Mietkiewicz, N.; Morgan, P.; Moritz, M.A.; Rasker, R.; Turner, M.G.; Whitlock, C. 2017. Adapt to more wildfire in western North American forests as climate changes. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 114(18): 4582-4590. doi:10.1073/pnas.1617464114

Scholze, M.; Knorr, W.; Arnell, N.W.; Prentice, I.C. 2006. A climate-change risk analysis for world ecosystems. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 103(35): 13116-13120. doi:10.1073/pnas.0601816103

Schroeder, P. 1991. Can intensive management increase carbon storage in forests? Environmental Management. 15(4): 475-481. doi:10.1007/BF02394738

Schroeder, T.A.; Hamann, A.; Wang, T.; Coops, N.C. 2010. Occurrence and dominance of six Pacific Northwest conifer species. Journal of Vegetation Science. 21(3): 586-596. doi:10.1111/j.1654-1103.2009.01163.x

Schubert, S.D.; Stewart, R.E.; Wang, H.; Barlow, M.; Berbery, E.H.; Cai, W.; Hoerling, M.P.; Kanikicharla, K.K.; Koster, R.D.; Lyon, B.; Mariotti, A.; Mechoso, C.R.; Müller, O.V.; Rodriguez-Fonseca, B.; Seager, R.; Seneviratne, S.I.; Zhang, L.; Zhou, T. 2016. Global meteorological drought: A synthesis of current understanding with a focus on SST drivers of precipitation deficits. Journal of Climate. 29(11): 3989-4019. doi:10.1175/jcli-d-15-0452.1

Schwartz, M.D.; Ahas, R.; Aasa, A. 2006. Onset of spring starting earlier across the Northern Hemisphere. Global Change Biology. 12(2): 343-351. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2005.01097.x

Schwartz, S.E.; Charlson, R.J.; Kahn, R.A.; Ogren, J.A.; Rodhe, H. 2010. Why hasn't Earth warmed as much as expected? Journal of Climate. 23(10): 2453-2464. doi:10.1175/2009JCLI3461.1

Schwartz, M.W.; Hellmann, J.J.; Jason, M.M.; Sax, D.F.; Borevitz, J.O.; Brennan, J.; Camacho, A.E.; Ceballos, G.; Clark, J.R.; Doremus, H.; Early, R.; Etterson, J.R.; Fielder, D.; Gill, J.L.; Gonzalez, P.; Green, N.; Hannah, L.; Jamieson, D.W.; Javeline, D.; Minteer, B.A.; Odenbaugh, J.; Polasky, S.; Richardson, D.M.; Root, T.L.; Safford, H.D.; Sala, O.; Schneider, S.H.; Thompson, A.R.; Williams, J.W.; Vellend, M.; Vitt, P.; Zellmer, S. 2012. Managed relocation: Integrating the scientific, regulatory, and ethical challenges. BioScience. 62(8): 732-743. doi:10.1525/bio.2012.62.8.6

Scott, A.C. 2008. Terrestrial biosphere: The burning issue. Nature Geoscience. 1(10): 643-644. doi:10.1038/ngeo321

Seager, R.; Vecchi, G.A. 2010. Greenhouse warming and the 21st century hydroclimate of southwestern North America. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 107(50): 21277-21282. doi:10.1073/pnas.0910856107

Searchinger, T.; Heimlich, R.; Houghton, R.A.; Dong, F.; Elobeid, A.; Fabiosa, J.; Tokgoz, S.; Hayes, D.; Yu, T.-H. 2008. Use of U.S. croplands for biofuels increases greenhouse gases through emissions from land-use change. Science. 319(5867): 1238-1240. doi:10.1126/science.1151861

Searchinger, T.D.; Hamburg, S.P.; Melillo, J.; Chameides, W.; Havlik, P.; Kammen, D.M.; Likens, G.E.; Lubowski, R.N.; Obersteiner, M.; Oppenheimer, M.; Robertson, G.P.; Schlesinger, W.H.; Tilman, G.D. 2009. Fixing a critical climate accounting error. Science. 326(5952): 527-528. doi:10.1126/science.1178797

Searchinger, T.; Edwards, R.; Mulligan, D.; Heimlich, R.; Plevin, R. 2015. Do biofuel policies seek to cut emissions by cutting food? Science. 347(6229): 1420-1422. doi:10.1126/science.1261221

Sears, P.B. 1933. Climatic change as a factor in forest succession. Journal of Forestry. 31(8): 934-942. doi:10.1093/jof/31.8.934

Seastedt, T.R.; Coxwell, C.C.; Ojima, D.S.; Parton, W.J. 1994. Controls of plant and soil carbon in a semihumid temperate grassland. Ecological Applications. 4(2): 344-353. doi:10.2307/1941938

Seddon, N.; Smith, A.; Smith, P.; Key, I.; Chausson, A.; Girardin, C.; House, J.; Srivastava, S.; Turner, B. 2021. Getting the message right on nature-based solutions to climate change. Global Change Biology. doi:10.1111/gcb.15513

Seidl, R.; Lexer, M.J. 2013. Forest management under climatic and social uncertainty: Trade-offs between reducing climate change impacts and fostering adaptive capacity. Journal of Environmental Management. 114: 461-469. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2012.09.028

Seidl, R.; Rammer, W. 2017. Climate change amplifies the interactions between wind and bark beetle disturbances in forest landscapes. Landscape Ecology. 32(7): 1485-1498. doi:10.1007/s10980-016-0396-4

Seidl, R.; Fernandes, P.M.; Fonseca, T.F.; Gillet, F.; Jönsson, A.M.; Merganičová, K.; Netherer, S.; Arpaci, A.; Bontemps, J.-D.; Bugmann, H.; González-Olabarria, J.R.; Lasch, P.; Meredieu, C.; Moreira, F.; Schelhaas, M.-J.; Mohren, F. 2011. Modelling natural disturbances in forest ecosystems: a review. Ecological Modelling. 222(4): 903-924. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2010.09.040

Seidl, R.; Rammer, W.; Blennow, K. 2014. Simulating wind disturbance impacts on forest landscapes: Tree-level heterogeneity matters. Environmental Modelling & Software. 51: 1-11. doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2013.09.018

Seidl, R.; Spies, T.A.; Peterson, D.L.; Stephens, S.L.; Hicke, J.A. 2016a. Review: Searching for resilience: Addressing the impacts of changing disturbance regimes on forest ecosystem services. Journal of Applied Ecology. 53(1): 120-129. doi:10.1111/1365-2664.12511

Seidl, R.; Donato, D.C.; Raffa, K.F.; Turner, M.G. 2016b. Spatial variability in tree regeneration after wildfire delays and dampens future bark beetle outbreaks. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 113(46): 13075-13080. doi:10.1073/pnas.1615263113

Seidl, R.; Thom, D.; Kautz, M.; Martin-Benito, D.; Peltoniemi, M.; Vacchiano, G.; Wild, J.; Ascoli, D.; Petr, M.; Honkaniemi, J.; Lexer, M.J.; Trotsiuk, V.; Mairota, P.; Svoboda, M.; Fabrika, M.; Nagel, T.A.; Reyer, C.P.O. 2017. Forest disturbances under climate change. Nature

Climate Change. 7: 395-402. doi:10.1038/nclimate3303

Seidl, R.; Albrich, K.; Thom, D.; Rammer, W. 2018. Harnessing landscape heterogeneity for managing future disturbance risks in forest ecosystems. Journal of Environmental Management. 209: 46-56. doi:10.1016/j.jenvman.2017.12.014

Seneviratne, S.I.; Corti, T.; Davin, E.L.; Hirschi, M.; Jaeger, E.B.; Lehner, I.; Orlowsky, B.; Teuling, A.J. 2010. Investigating soil moisture–climate interactions in a changing climate: A review. Earth-Science Reviews. 99(3-4): 125-161. doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2010.02.004

Senkowsky, S. 2001. A burning interest in boreal forests: researchers in Alaska link fires with climate change. BioScience. 51(11): 916-921. doi:10.1641/0006-3568(2001)051[0916:ABIIBF]2.0.CO;2

Seppälä, R. 2009. A global assessment on adaptation of forests to climate change. Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research. 24: 469-472. doi:10.1080/02827580903378626

Service, R.F. 2004. As the West goes dry. Science. 303(5661): 1124-1127. doi:10.1126/science.303.5661.1124

Shafer, S.L.; Bartlein, P.J.; Thompson, R.S. 2001. Potential changes in the distributions of western North America tree and shrub taxa under future climate scenarios. Ecosystems. 4(3): 200-215. doi:10.1007/s10021-001-0004-5

Shakesby, R.A.; Doerr, S.H. 2006. Wildfire as a hydrological and geomorphological agent. Earth-Science Reviews. 74(3): 269-307. doi:10.1016/j.earscirev.2005.10.006

Sharma, T.; Kurz, W.A.; Stinson, G.; Pellatt, M.G.; Li, Q. 2013. A 100-year conservation experiment: Impacts on forest carbon stocks and fluxes. Forest Ecology and Management. 310: 242-255. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.06.048

Sheffield, J.; Wood, E. 2008. Projected changes in drought occurrence under future global warming from multi-model, multi-scenario, IPCC AR4 simulations. Climate Dynamics. 31(1): 79-105. doi:10.1007/s00382-007-0340-z

Sheffield, P.; Uijttewaal, S.; Stewart, J.; Galvez, M. 2017. Climate change and schools: Environmental hazards and resiliency. International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health. 14(11): 1397. doi:10.3390/ijerph14111397

Sheil, D.; Murdiyarso, D. 2009. How forests attract rain: an examination of a new hypothesis. BioScience. 59(4): 341-347. doi:10.1525/bio.2009.59.4.12

Shenoy, A.; Kielland, K.; Johnstone, J.F. 2013. Effects of fire severity on plant nutrient uptake reinforce alternate pathways of succession in boreal forests. Plant Ecology. 214(4): 587-596. doi:10.1007/s11258-013-0191-0

Sheppard, P.R. 2010. Dendroclimatology: extracting climate from trees. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 1(3): 343-352. doi:10.1002/wcc.42

Shifley, S.R.; Moser, W.K. 2016. Future forests of the northern United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. NRS-151. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 388 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/50448

Shirley, D.M.; Erickson, V. 2001. Aspen restoration in the Blue Mountains of northeast Oregon. In: Shepperd, W.D.; Binkley, D.; Bartos, D.L.; Stohlgren, T.J.; Eskew, L.G., comps. Sustaining aspen in western landscapes: symposium proceedings. Proceedings RMRS-P-18. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station: 101-115. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/35810

Shome, D.; Marx, S. 2009. The psychology of climate change communication: a guide for scientists, journalists, educators, political aides, and the interested public. New York: Center for Research on Environmental Decisions. 48 p. http://cred.columbia.edu/guide/

Sierra, C.A.; Loescher, H.W.; Harmon, M.E.; Richardson, A.D.; Hollinger, D.Y.; Perakis, S.S. 2009. Interannual variation of carbon fluxes from three contrasting evergreen forests: the role of forest dynamics and climate. Ecology. 90(10): 2711-2723. doi:10.1890/08-0073.1

Singer, J.A.; Turnbull, R.; Foster, M.; Bettigole, C.; Frey, B.R.; Downey, M.C.; Covey, K.R.; Ashton, M.S. 2019. Sudden aspen decline: A review of pattern and process in a changing climate. Forests. 10(8): 671 (17 p). doi:10.3390/f10080671

Singh, T.; Wheaton, E.E. 1991. Boreal forest sensitivity to global warming: Implications for forest management in western interior Canada. The Forestry Chronicle. 67(4): 342-348. doi:10.5558/tfc67342-4

Singletary, L.; Sterle, K. 2017. Collaborative modeling to assess drought resiliency of snow-fed river dependent communities in the western United States: A case study in the Truckee-Carson River System. Water. 9(2): 99 (19 p). doi:10.3390/w9020099

Singletary, L.; Emm, S.; Brummer, F.A.; Hill, G.C.; Lewis, S.; Hebb, V. 2016. Results of an assessment to identify potential barriers to sustainable agriculture on American Indian reservations in the western United States. Journal of Agricultural Education and Extension. 22(4): 375-387. doi:10.1080/1389224X.2015.1074591

Singleton, M.P.; Thode, A.E.; Sánchez Meador, A.J.; Iniguez, J.M. 2019. Increasing trends in high-severity fire in the southwestern USA from 1984 to 2015. Forest Ecology and Management. 433: 709-719. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.11.039

Six, D.; Biber, E.; Long, E. 2014. Management for mountain pine beetle outbreak suppression: Does relevant science support current policy? Forests. 5(1): 103-133. doi:10.3390/f5010103

Six, D.L.; Vergobbi, C.; Cutter, M. 2018. Are survivors different? Genetic-based selection of trees by mountain pine beetle during a climate change-driven outbreak in a high-elevation pine forest. Frontiers in Plant Science. 9: 993 (11 p). doi:10.3389/fpls.2018.00993

Skelly, D.K.; Joseph, L.N.; Possingham, H.P.; Freidenburg, L.K.; Farrugia, T.J.; Kinnison, M.T.; Hendry, A.P. 2007. Evolutionary responses to climate change. Conservation Biology. 21(5): 1353-1355. doi:10.1111/j.1523-1739.2007.00764.x

Skinner, C.N. 2007. Silviculture and forest management under a rapidly changing climate. In: Powers, R.F., ed. Restoring fire-adapted ecosystems: proceedings of the 2005 National Silviculture Workshop. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station: 21-32. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/25886

Skov, K.R.; Kolb, T.E.; Wallin, K.F. 2004. Tree size and drought affect ponderosa pine physiological response to thinning and burning treatments. Forest Science. 50(1): 81-91. doi:10.1093/forestscience/50.1.81

Slaughter, R.A.; Hamlet, A.F.; Huppert, D.; Hamilton, J.; Mote, P.W. 2010. Mandates vs markets: addressing over-allocation of Pacific Northwest river basins. Water Policy. 12(3): 305-317. doi:10.2166/wp.2009.152

Smit, B.; Burton, I.; Klein, R.J.T.; Wandel, J. 2000. An anatomy of adaptation to climate change and variability. Climatic Change. 45(1): 223-251. doi:10.1023/A:1005661622966

Smith, C.S. 1983. A 4300 year history of vegetation, climate, and fire from Blue Lake, Nez Perce County, Idaho. M.A. thesis. Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Department of Anthropology. 86 p.

Smith, J.E.; Heath, L.S. 2004. Carbon stocks and projections on public forestlands in the United States, 1952-2040. Environmental Management. 33(4): 433-442. doi:10.1007/s00267-003-9101-x

Smith, T.M.; Shugart, H.H. 1993a. The potential response of global terrestrial carbon storage to a climate change. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution. 70(1-4): 629-642. doi:10.1007/BF01105026

Smith, T.M.; Shugart, H.H. 1993b. The transient response of terrestrial carbon storage to a perturbed climate. Nature. 361(6412): 523-526. doi:10.1038/361523a0

Smith, J.B.; Travis, W.R. 2010. Adaptation to climate change in public lands management. Issue Brief 10-04. Washington, DC: Resources for the Future. 14 p. https://www.rff.org/documents/160/RFF-IB-10-04.pdf

Smith, T.M.; Shugart, H.H.; Bonan, G.B.; Smith, J.B. 1992. Modeling the potential response of vegetation to global climate change: the ecological consequences of global climate change. Advances in Ecological Research. 22: 93, 98, 98a, 98b, 99-116. doi:10.1016/S0065-2504(08)60134-8

Smith, J.E.; Heath, L.S.; Skog, K.E.; Birdsey, R.A. 2006. Methods for calculating forest ecosystem and harvested carbon with standard estimates for forest types of the United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. NE-343. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Research Station. 216 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/22954

Smith, W.; Germino, M.; Johnson, D.; Reinhardt, K. 2009. The altitude of alpine treeline: a bellwether of climate change effects. Botanical Review. 75(2): 163-190. doi:10.1007/s12229-009-9030-3

Smith, J.M.; Paritsis, J.; Veblen, T.T.; Chapman, T.B. 2015. Permanent forest plots show accelerating tree mortality in subalpine forests of the Colorado Front Range from 1982 to 2013. Forest Ecology and Management. 341: 8-17. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2014.12.031

Smith, A.M.S.; Kolden, C.A.; Paveglio, T.B.; Cochrane, M.A.; Bowman, D.M.J.S.; Moritz, M.A.; Kliskey, A.D.; Alessa, L.; Hudak, A.T.; Hoffman, C.M.; Lutz, J.A.; Queen, L.P.; Goetz, S.J.; Higuera, P.E.; Boschetti, L.; Flannigan, M.; Yedinak, K.M.; Watts, A.C.; Strand, E.K.; van Wagtendonk, J.W.; Anderson, J.W.; Stocks, B.J.; Abatzoglou, J.T. 2016. The science of firescapes: Achieving fire-resilient communities. BioScience. 66(2): 130-146. doi:10.1093/biosci/biv182

Smith, J.E.; Domke, G.M.; Nichols, M.C.; Walters, B.F. 2019. Carbon stocks and stock change on federal forest lands of the United States. Ecosphere. 10(3): e02637 (17 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2637

Smith, R.J.; Gray, A.N.; Swanson, M.E. 2020. Peak plant diversity during early forest development in the western United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 475: 118410 (11 p). doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118410

Smith-McKenna, E.K.; Malanson, G.P.; Resler, L.M.; Carstensen, L.W.; Prisley, S.P.; Tomback, D.F. 2014. Cascading effects of feedbacks, disease, and climate change on alpine treeline dynamics. Environmental Modelling & Software. 62: 85-96. doi:10.1016/j.envsoft.2014.08.019

Smithwick, E.A.H.; Harmon, M.E.; Remillard, S.M.; Acker, S.A.; Franklin, J.F. 2002. Potential upper bounds of carbon stores in forests of the Pacific Northwest. Ecological Applications. 12(5): 1303-1317. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(2002)012[1303:PUBOCS]2.0.CO;2

Smithwick, E.A.H.; Turner, M.G.; Mack, M.C.; Chapin, F.S. 2005a. Postfire soil N cycling in northern conifer forests affected by severe, stand-replacing wildfires. Ecosystems. 8(2): 163-181. doi:10.1007/s10021-004-0097-8

Smithwick, E.A.H.; Turner, M.G.; Metzger, K.L.; Balser, T.C. 2005b. Variation in NH4+ mineralization and microbial communities with stand age in lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*) forests, Yellowstone National Park (USA). Soil Biology and Biochemistry. 37(8): 1546-1559. doi:10.1016/j.soilbio.2005.01.016

Smithwick, E.; Harmon, M.; Domingo, J. 2007. Changing temporal patterns of forest carbon stores and net ecosystem carbon balance: the stand to landscape transformation. Landscape Ecology. 22(1): 77-94. doi:10.1007/s10980-006-9006-1

Smithwick, E.A.H.; Ryan, M.G.; Kashian, D.M.; Romme, W.H.; Tinker, D.B.; Turner, M.G. 2009. Modeling the effects of fire and climate change on carbon and nitrogen storage in lodgepole pine (Pinus contorta) stands. Global Change Biology. 15(3): 535-548. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01659.x

Smucker, K.M.; Hutto, R.L.; Steele, B.M. 2005. Changes in bird abundance after wildfire: importance of fire severity and time since fire. Ecological Applications. 15(5): 1535-1549. doi:10.1890/04-1353

Sniezko, R.A.; Yanchuk, A.D.; Kliejunas, J.T.; Palmieri, K.M.; Alexander, J.M.; Frankel, S.J. 2012. Proceedings of the fourth international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry: disease and insect resistance in forest trees. Albany, CA: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station. 372 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/42256

Snover, A.K.; Hamlet, A.F.; Lettenmaier, D.P. 2003. Climate-change scenarios for water planning studies: pilot applications in the Pacific Northwest. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. 84(11): 1513-1518. doi:10.1175/BAMS-84-11-1513

Snyder, K.A.; Evers, L.; Chambers, J.C.; Dunham, J.; Bradford, J.B.; Loik, M.E. 2019. Effects of changing climate on the hydrological cycle in cold desert ecosystems of the Great Basin and Columbia Plateau. Rangeland Ecology & Management. 72(1): 1-12. doi:10.1016/j.rama.2018.07.007

Sohi, S.P.; Krull, E.; Lopez-Capel, E.; Bol, R. 2010. A review of biochar and its use and function in soil. Advances in Agronomy. 105: 47-82. doi:10.1016/S0065-2113(10)05002-9

Sohn, J.A.; Saha, S.; Bauhus, J. 2016. Potential of forest thinning to mitigate drought stress: A meta-analysis. Forest Ecology and Management. 380: 261-273. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.07.046

Sohngen, B.L.; Haynes, R.W. 1997. The potential for increasing carbon storage in United States unreserved timberlands by reducing forest fire frequency: an economic and ecological analysis. Climate Change. 35(2): 179-197. doi:10.1023/A:1005311308790

Soja, A.J.; Tchebakova, N.M.; French, N.H.F.; Flannigan, M.D.; Shugart, H.H.; Stocks, B.J.; Sukhinin, A.I.; Parfenova, E.I.; Chapin III, F.S.; Stackhouse, J., Paul W. 2007. Climate-induced boreal forest change: predictions versus current observations. Global and Planetary Change. 56(3-4): 274-296. doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2006.07.028

Solomon, A.M.; Kirilenko, A.P. 1997. Climate change and terrestrial biomass: What if trees do not migrate? Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters. 6(2): 139-148. doi:10.2307/2997570

Solomon, S.; Plattner, G.K.; Knutti, R.; Friedlingstein, P. 2009. Irreversible climate change due to carbon dioxide emissions. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 106(6): 1704-1709. doi:10.1073/pnas.0812721106

Sommers, W.T.; Coloff, S.G.; Conard, S.G. 2011. Synthesis of knowledge: fire history and climate change. Final report to the Joint Fire Science Program. JFSP Project 09-02-1-09. Fairfax, VA:

George Mason University. 215 p + 6 appendices. https://www.firescience.gov/projects/09-2-01-9/project/09-2-01-9_09_2_01_9_Deliverable_Gov_Pub_Synthesis.pdf

Sommers, W.T.; Loehman, R.A.; Hardy, C.C. 2014. Wildland fire emissions, carbon, and climate: Science overview and knowledge needs. Forest Ecology and Management. 317: 1-8. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.12.014

Sorte, C.J.B.; Ibáñez, I.; Blumenthal, D.M.; Molinari, N.A.; Miller, L.P.; Grosholz, E.D.; Diez, J.M.; D'Antonio, C.M.; Olden, J.D.; Jones, S.J.; Dukes, J.S. 2013. Poised to prosper? A cross-system comparison of climate change effects on native and non-native species performance. Ecology Letters. 16(2): 261-270. doi:10.1111/ele.12017

Soulé, P.T.; Knapp, P.A. 2006. Radial growth rate increases in naturally occurring ponderosa pine trees: a late-20th century CO_2 fertilization effect? New Phytologist. 171(2): 379-390. doi:10.1111/j.1469-8137.2006.01746.x

Soulé, P.T.; Knapp, P.A.; Grissino-Mayer, H.D. 2003. Comparative rates of western juniper afforestation in south-central Oregon and the role of anthropogenic disturbance. The Professional Geographer. 55(1): 43-55. doi:10.1111/0033-0124.01020

Spies, T.; Giesen, T.; Swanson, F.; Franklin, J.; Lach, D.; Johnson, K. 2010. Climate change adaptation strategies for federal forests of the Pacific Northwest, USA: ecological, policy, and socio-economic perspectives. Landscape Ecology. 25(8): 1185-1199. doi:10.1007/s10980-010-9483-0

Spies, T.A.; White, E.; Ager, A.; Kline, J.D.; Bolte, J.P.; Platt, E.K.; Olsen, K.A.; Pabst, R.J.; Barros, A.M.G.; Bailey, J.D.; Charnley, S.; Morzillo, A.T.; Koch, J.; Steen-Adams, M.M.; Singleton, P.H.; Sulzman, J.; Schwartz, C.; Csuti, B. 2017. Using an agent-based model to examine forest management outcomes in a fire-prone landscape in Oregon, USA. Ecology and Society. 22(1): 25 (55 p). doi:10.5751/ES-08841-220125

Spittlehouse, D.L. 2008. Climate change, impacts, and adaptation scenarios: climate change and forest and range management in British Columbia. Tech. Rep. 045. Victoria, BC: B.C. Ministry of Forests and Range, Research Branch. 38 p. http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/Tr/Tr045.htm

Spittlehouse, D.L. 2009. Adapting to climate change in forest management–a management agency response. Mountain Views. 3(1): 12-14. http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/JA/JA483.pdf

Spittlehouse, D.L.; Stewart, R.B. 2004. Adaptation to climate change in forest management. BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management. 4(1): art1 (11 p). http://jem-online.org/index.php/jem/article/download/254/173

Spracklen, D.V.; Logan, J.A.; Mickley, L.J.; Park, R.J.; Yevich, R.; Westerling, A.L.; Jaffe, D.A. 2007. Wildfires drive interannual variability of organic carbon aerosol in the western U.S. in summer. Geophysical Research Letters. 34: L16816. doi:10.1029/2007GL030037

Spracklen, D.V.; Mickley, L.J.; Logan, J.A.; Hudman, R.C.; Yevich, R.; Flannigan, M.D.; Westerling, A.L. 2009. Impacts of climate change from 2000 to 2050 on wildfire activity and carbonaceous aerosol concentrations in the western United States. Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres. 114(D20): 16 p. doi:10.1029/2008JD010966

Springer, J.D.; Huffman, D.W.; Stoddard, M.T.; Sánchez Meador, A.J.; Waltz, A.E.M. 2018. Plant community dynamics following hazardous fuel treatments and mega-wildfire in a warm-dry mixed-conifer forest of the USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 429: 278-286. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.06.022

Sproles, E.A.; Roth, T.R.; Nolin, A.W. 2017. Future snow? A spatial-probabilistic assessment of the extraordinarily low snowpacks of 2014 and 2015 in the Oregon Cascades. The Cryosphere. 11(1): 331-341. doi:10.5194/tc-11-331-2017

St. Clair, J.B.; Howe, G.T. 2007. Genetic maladaptation of coastal Douglas-fir seedlings to future climates. Global Change Biology. 13(7): 1441-1454. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01385.x

Stahle, D.W.; Cleaveland, M.K.; Blanton, D.B.; Therrell, M.D.; Gay, D.A. 1998. The lost colony and Jamestown droughts. Science. 280(5363): 564-567. doi:10.1126/science.280.5363.564

Stahle, D.W.; Cook, E.R.; Cleaveland, M.K.; Therrell, M.D.; Meko, D.M.; Grissino-Mayer, H.D.; Watson, E.; Luckman, B.H. 2000. Tree-ring data document 16th century megadrought over North America. Eos, Transactions. 81(12): 121-123. doi:10.1029/00EO00076

Stan, A.B.; Fulé, P.Z.; Ireland, K.B.; Sanderlin, J.S. 2014. Modern fire regime resembles historical fire regime in a ponderosa pine forest on Native American lands. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 23(5): 686-697. doi:10.1071/WF13089

Stanton, S. 2007. Effects of dwarf mistletoe on climate response of mature ponderosa pine trees. Tree-Ring Research. 63(2): 69-80. doi:10.3959/1536-1098-63.2.69

Starns, H.D.; Fuhlendorf, S.D.; Elmore, R.D.; Twidwell, D.; Thacker, E.T.; Hovick, T.J.; Luttbeg, B. 2019. Recoupling fire and grazing reduces wildland fuel loads on rangelands. Ecosphere. 10(1): e02578 (15 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2578

Starrs, C.F.; Butsic, V.; Stephens, C.; Stewart, W. 2018. The impact of land ownership, firefighting, and reserve status on fire probability in California. Environmental Research Letters. 13(3): 034025. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaaad1

Stavros, E.N.; Abatzoglou, J.; Larkin, N.K.; McKenzie, D.; Steel, E.A. 2014a. Climate and very large wildland fires in the contiguous western USA. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 23(7): 899-914. doi:10.1071/WF13169

Stavros, E.N.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; McKenzie, D.; Larkin, N.K. 2014b. Regional projections of the likelihood of very large wildland fires under a changing climate in the contiguous western United States. Climatic Change. 126(3-4): 455-468. doi:10.1007/s10584-014-1229-6

Steen-Adams, M.M.; Charnley, S.; Adams, M.D. 2017. Historical perspective on the influence of wildfire policy, law, and informal institutions on management and forest resilience in a multiownership, frequent-fire, coupled human and natural system in Oregon, USA. Ecology and Society. 22(3): 23 (26 p). doi:10.5751/ES-09399-220323

Steen-Adams, M.M.; Charnley, S.; McLain, R.J.; Adams, M.D.O.; Wendel, K.L. 2019. Traditional knowledge of fire use by the Confederated Tribes of Warm Springs in the eastside Cascades of Oregon. Forest Ecology and Management. 450: 117405 (15 p.). doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2019.06.002

Stein, B.A.; Glick, P.; Edelson, N.; Staudt, A. 2014. Climate-smart conservation: putting adaptation principles into practice. Washington, DC: National Wildlife Federation. 262 p. Climate-Smart-Conservation-Final_06-06-2014

Steiner, J.L.; Schneider, J.M.; Pope, C.; Pope, S.; Ford, P.; Steele, R.F. 2015. Southern plains assessment of vulnerability and preliminary adaptation and mitigation strategies for farmers, ranchers, and forest land owners. In: Anderson, T., ed. El Reno, OK: USDA Agricultural Research Service, Grazinglands Research Laboratory, Southern Plains Climate Hub. 61 p. https://www.fs.fed.us/rm/pubs_journals/2015/rmrs_2015_steiner_j001.pdf

Ste-Marie, C.; A. Nelson, E.; Dabros, A.; Bonneau, M.-E. 2011. Assisted migration: Introduction to a multifaceted concept. Forestry Chronicle. 87(6): 724-730. doi:10.5558/tfc2011-089

Stenseth, N.C.; Mysterud, A.; Ottersen, G.; Hurrell, J.W.; Chan, K.-S.; Lima, M. 2002. Ecological effects of climate fluctuations. Science. 297(5585): 1292-1296. doi:10.1126/science.1071281

Stephens, S.L.; Moghaddas, J.J.; Hartsough, B.R.; Moghaddas, E.E.Y.; Clinton, N.E. 2009. Fuel treatment effects on stand-level carbon pools, treatment-related emissions, and fire risk in a Sierra Nevada mixed-conifer forest. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 39(8): 1538-1547. doi:10.1139/X09-081

Stephens, S.L.; Millar, C.I.; Collins, B.M. 2010. Operational approaches to managing forests of the future in Mediterranean regions within a context of changing climates. Environmental Research Letters. 5(2): 024003. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/5/2/024003

Stephens, S.L.; Boerner, R.E.J.; Moghaddas, J.J.; Moghaddas, E.E.Y.; Collins, B.M.; Dow, C.B.; Edminster, C.; Fiedler, C.E.; Fry, D.L.; Hartsough, B.R.; Keeley, J.E.; Knapp, E.E.; McIver, J.D.; Skinner, C.N.; Youngblood, A. 2012. Fuel treatment impacts on estimated wildfire carbon loss from forests in Montana, Oregon, California, and Arizona. Ecosphere. 3(5): art38 (17 p). doi:10.1890/es11-00289.1

Stephens, S.L.; Collins, B.M.; Roller, G. 2012. Fuel treatment longevity in a Sierra Nevada mixed conifer forest. Forest Ecology and Management. 285: 204-212. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.08.030

Stephens, S.L.; Agee, J.K.; Fulé, P.Z.; North, M.P.; Romme, W.H.; Swetnam, T.W.; Turner, M.G. 2013. Managing forests and fire in changing climates. Science. 342(6154): 41-42. doi:10.1126/science.1240294

Stephens, S.L.; Burrows, N.; Buyantuyev, A.; Gray, R.W.; Keane, R.E.; Kubian, R.; Liu, S.; Seijo, F.; Shu, L.; Tolhurst, K.G.; van Wagtendonk, J.W. 2014. Temperate and boreal forest mega-fires: Characteristics and challenges. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 12(2): 115-122. doi:10.1890/120332

Stephens, S.L.; Collins, B.M.; Fettig, C.J.; Finney, M.A.; Hoffman, C.M.; Knapp, E.E.; North, M.P.; Safford, H.; Wayman, R.B. 2018. Drought, tree mortality, and wildfire in forests adapted to frequent fire. BioScience. 68(2): 77-88. doi:10.1093/biosci/bix146

Stephens, S.L.; Kobziar, L.N.; Collins, B.M.; Davis, R.; Fulé, P.Z.; Gaines, W.; Ganey, J.; Guldin, J.M.; Hessburg, P.F.; Hiers, K.; Hoagland, S.; Keane, J.J.; Masters, R.E.; McKellar, A.E.; Montague, W.; North, M.; Spies, T.A. 2019. Is fire "for the birds"? How two rare species influence fire management across the US. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 17(7): 391-399. doi:10.1002/fee.2076

Stephens, S.L.; Westerling, A.L.; Hurteau, M.D.; Peery, M.Z.; Schultz, C.A.; Thompson, S. 2020. Fire and climate change: conserving seasonally dry forests is still possible. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 18(6): 354-360. doi:10.1002/fee.2218

Stephenson, J.B. 2007. Climate change: agencies should develop guidance for addressing the effects on federal land and water resources. Washington, DC: United States Government Accountability Office. 179 p. https://www.gao.gov/products/GAO-07-863

Stevens, J.T. 2017. Scale-dependent effects of post-fire canopy cover on snowpack depth in montane coniferous forests. Ecological Applications. 27(6): 1888-1900. doi:10.1002/eap.1575

Stevens, J.T.; Safford, H.D.; Latimer, A.M. 2014. Wildfire-contingent effects of fuel treatments can promote ecological resilience in seasonally dry conifer forests. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 44(8): 843-854. doi:10.1139/cjfr-2013-0460

Stevens, J.T.; Collins, B.M.; Miller, J.D.; North, M.P.; Stephens, S.L. 2017. Changing spatial patterns of stand-replacing fire in California conifer forests. Forest Ecology and Management. 406: 28-36. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.08.051

Stevens-Rumann, C.S.; Sieg, C.H.; Hunter, M.E. 2012. Ten years after wildfires: How does varying tree mortality impact fire hazard and forest resiliency? Forest Ecology and Management. 267: 199-208. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.12.003

Stevens-Rumann, C.; Shive, K.; Fulé, P.; Sieg, C.H. 2013. Pre-wildfire fuel reduction treatments result in more resilient forest structure a decade after wildfire. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 22(8): 1108-1117. doi:10.1071/WF12216

Stevens-Rumann, C.S.; Kemp, K.B.; Higuera, P.E.; Harvey, B.J.; Rother, M.T.; Donato, D.C.; Morgan, P.; Veblen, T.T. 2018. Evidence for declining forest resilience to wildfires under climate change. Ecology Letters. 21(2): 243-252. doi:10.1111/ele.12889

Stewart, I.T.; Cayan, D.R.; Dettinger, M.D. 2004. Changes in snowmelt runoff timing in western North America under a 'business as usual' climate change scenario. Climatic Change. 62(1): 217-232. doi:10.1023/B:CLIM.0000013702.22656.e8

Stewart, I.T.; Cayan, D.R.; Dettinger, M.D. 2005. Changes toward earlier streamflow timing across western North America. Journal of Climate. 18(8): 1136-1155. doi:10.1175/JCLI3321.1

Stewart, I.T.; Ficklin, D.L.; Carrillo, C.A.; McIntosh, R. 2015. 21st century increases in the likelihood of extreme hydrologic conditions for the mountainous basins of the southwestern United States. Journal of Hydrology. 529(Part 1): 340-353. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2015.07.043

Stiling, P.; Moon, D.; Rossi, A.; Hungate, B.A.; Drake, B.G. 2009. Seeing the forest for the trees: long-term exposure to elevated CO_2 increases some herbivore densities. Global Change Biology. 15(8): 1895-1902. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2009.01902.x

Stockdale, C.A.; McLoughlin, N.; Flannigan, M.; Macdonald, S.E. 2019. Could restoration of a landscape to a pre-European historical vegetation condition reduce burn probability? Ecosphere. 10(2): e02584 (18 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2584

Stohlgren, T.J.; Chase, T.N.; Pielke, R.A.; Kittel, T.G.F.; Baron, J.S. 1998. Evidence that local land use practices influence regional climate, vegetation, and stream flow patterns in adjacent natural areas. Global Change Biology. 4(5): 495-504. doi:10.1046/j.1365-2486.1998.t01-1-00182.x

Stralberg, D.; Wang, X.; Parisien, M.-A.; Robinne, F.-N.; Sólymos, P.; Mahon, C.L.; Nielsen, S.E.; Bayne, E.M. 2018. Wildfire-mediated vegetation change in boreal forests of Alberta, Canada. Ecosphere. 9(3): e02156 (23 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2156

Strzepek, K.; Yohe, G.; Neumann, J.; Boehlert, B. 2010. Characterizing changes in drought risk for the United States from climate change. Environmental Research Letters. 5(4): 044012. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/5/4/044012

Sturrock, R.N.; Frankel, S.J.; Brown, A.V.; Hennon, P.E.; Kliejunas, J.T.; Lewis, K.J.; Worrall, J.J.; Woods, A.J. 2011. Climate change and forest diseases. Plant Pathology. 60(1): 133-149. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3059.2010.02406.x

Sugden, A.; Fahrenkamp-Uppenbrink, J.; Malakoff, D.; Vignieri, S. 2015. Forest health in a changing world. Science. 349(6250): 800-801. doi:10.1126/science.349.6250.800

Sun, Y.; Solomon, S.; Dai, A.; Portmann, R.W. 2007. How often will it rain? Journal of Climate. 20(19): 4801-4818. doi:10.1175/JCLI4263.1

Suring, L.H. 2010. USDA Forest Service Pacific Northwest Region climate change survey; synthesis of responses. Suring, WI: Northern Ecologic LLC. 41 p. http://www.northern-ecologic.com/

Sutherst, R.W.; Maywald, G.F.; Russell, B.L. 2000. Estimating vulnerability under global change: modular modelling of pests. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment. 82(1-3): 303-319. doi:10.1016/s0167-8809(00)00234-6

Sveinbjörnsson, B. 2000. North American and European treelines: external forces and internal processes controlling position. Ambio. 29(7): 388-395. doi:10.1579/0044-7447-29.7.388

Swann, A.L.S.; Laguë, M.M.; Garcia, E.S.; Field, J.P.; Breshears, D.D.; Moore, D.J.P.; Saleska, S.R.; Stark, S.C.; Villegas, J.C.; Law, D.J.; Minor, D.M. 2018. Continental-scale consequences of tree die-offs in North America: identifying where forest loss matters most. Environmental Research Letters. 13(5): 055014. doi:10.1088/1748-9326/aaba0f

Swanston, C.; Janowiak, M.; Iverson, L.; Parker, L.; Mladenoff, D.; Brandt, L.; Butler, P.; St. Pierre, M.; Prasad, A.; Matthews, S.; Peters, M.; Higgins, D.; Dorland, A. 2010. Ecosystem vulnerability assessment and synthesis: a report from the Climate Change Response Framework Project in northern Wisconsin. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 142 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/38255

Swanston, C.; Janowiak, M.; Brandt, L.; Butler, P.; Handler, S.D.; Shannon, P.D.; Derby Lewis, A.; Hall, K.; Fahey, R.T.; Scott, L.; Kerber, A.; Miesbauer, J.W.; Darling, L. 2016. Forest adaptation resources: Climate change tools and approaches for land managers, 2nd edition. Gen. Tech. Rep. NRS-87-2. Newtown Square, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northern Research Station. 161 p. https://www.fs.fed.us/nrs/pubs/gtr/gtr_nrs87-2.pdf

Swetnam, T.W.; Allen, C.D.; Betancourt, J.L. 1999. Applied historical ecology: using the past to manage for the future. Ecological Applications. 9(4): 1189-1206. doi:10.1890/1051-0761(1999)009[1189:AHEUTP]2.0.CO;2

Sykes, M.T. 2001. Modelling the potential distribution and community dynamics of lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* Dougl. ex. Loud.) in Scandinavia. Forest Ecology and Management. 141(1-2): 69-84. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(00)00490-4

Syphard, A.D.; Scheller, R.M.; Ward, B.C.; Spencer, W.D.; Strittholt, J.R. 2011. Simulating landscape-scale effects of fuels treatments in the Sierra Nevada, California, USA. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 20(3): 364-383. doi:10.1071/WF09125

Szaro, R.C.; Boyce, D.A.; Puchlerz, T. 2005. The challenges associated with developing science-based landscape scale management plans. Landscape and Urban Planning. 72(1): 3-12. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2004.09.011

Tahvonen, O.; Rautiainen, A. 2017. Economics of forest carbon storage and the additionality principle. Resource and Energy Economics. 50: 124-134. doi:10.1016/j.reseneeco.2017.07.001

Tarancón, A.A.; Fulé, P.Z.; Shive, K.L.; Sieg, C.H.; Meador, A.S.; Strom, B. 2014. Simulating post-wildfire forest trajectories under alternative climate and management scenarios. Ecological Applications. 24(7): 1626-1637. doi:10.1890/13-1787.1

Tausch, R.J.; Wigand, P.E.; Burkhardt, J.W. 1993. Viewpoint: plant community thresholds, multiple steady states, and multiple successional pathways: Legacy of the Quaternary? Journal of Range Management. 46(5): 439-447. https://journals.uair.arizona.edu/index.php/jrm/article/download/8867/8479

Taylor, A.H.; Beaty, R.M. 2005. Climatic influences on fire regimes in the northern Sierra Nevada mountains, Lake Tahoe Basin, Nevada, USA. Journal of Biogeography. 32(3): 425-438. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2699.2004.01208.x

Taylor, A.H.; Scholl, A.E. 2012. Climatic and human influences on fire regimes in mixed conifer forests in Yosemite National Park, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 267: 144-156. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2011.11.026

Taylor, R.V.; Rossman, A.K. 2013. Aspen on the Zumwalt Prairie: Status, trends, and effectiveness of fencing to improve stand health on the Zumwalt Prairie Preserve. Technical Report. Enterprise, OR: The Nature Conservancy, Northeast Oregon Field Office. 21 p.

Tchebakova, N.M.; Rehfeldt, G.E.; Parfenova, E.I. 2006. Impacts of climate change on the distribution of *Larix* spp. and *Pinus sylvestris* and their climatypes in Siberia. Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change. 11(4): 861-882. doi:10.1007/s11027-005-9019-0

Teets, A.; Fraver, S.; Weiskittel, A.R.; Hollinger, D.Y. 2018. Quantifying climate–growth relationships at the stand level in a mature mixed-species conifer forest. Global Change Biology. 24(8): 3587-3602. doi:10.1111/gcb.14120

Temperli, C.; Bugmann, H.; Elkin, C. 2012. Adaptive management for competing forest goods and services under climate change. Ecological Applications. 22(8): 2065-2077. doi:10.1890/12-0210.1

Tepley, A.J.; Hood, S.M.; Keyes, C.R.; Sala, A. 2020. Forest restoration treatments in a ponderosa pine forest enhance physiological activity and growth under climatic stress. Ecological Applications. 30(8): e02188 (18 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2188

Terrer, C.; Jackson, R.B.; Prentice, I.C.; Keenan, T.F.; Kaiser, C.; Vicca, S.; Fisher, J.B.; Reich, P.B.; Stocker, B.D.; Hungate, B.A.; Peñuelas, J.; McCallum, I.; Soudzilovskaia, N.A.; Cernusak, L.A.; Talhelm, A.F.; Van Sundert, K.; Piao, S.; Newton, P.C.D.; Hovenden, M.J.; Blumenthal, D.M.; Liu, Y.Y.; Müller, C.; Winter, K.; Field, C.B.; Viechtbauer, W.; Van Lissa, C.J.; Hoosbeek, M.R.; Watanabe, M.; Koike, T.; Leshyk, V.O.; Polley, H.W.; Franklin, O. 2019. Nitrogen and phosphorus constrain the CO2 fertilization of global plant biomass. Nature Climate Change. doi:10.1038/s41558-019-0545-2

Terrier, A.; Girardin, M.P.; Périé, C.; Legendre, P.; Bergeron, Y. 2013. Potential changes in forest composition could reduce impacts of climate change on boreal wildfires. Ecological Applications. 23(1): 21-35. doi:10.1890/12-0425.1

Thomas, C.D.; Cameron, A.; Green, R.E.; Bakkenes, M.; Beaumont, L.J.; Collingham, Y.C.; Erasmus, B.F.N.; de Siqueira, M.F.; Grainger, A.; Hannah, L.; Hughes, L.; Huntley, B.; van Jaarsveld, A.S.; Midgley, G.F.; Miles, L.; Ortega-Huerta, M.A.; Townsend Peterson, A.; Phillips, O.L.; Williams, S.E. 2004. Extinction risk from climate change. Nature. 427(6970): 145-148. doi:10.1038/nature02121

Thompson, R.S.; Hostetler, S.W.; Bartlein, P.J.; Anderson, K.H. 1998. A strategy for assessing potential future changes in climate, hydrology, and vegetation in the western United States. Circular 1153. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. 20 p.

Thompson, I.; Mackey, B.; McNulty, S.; Mosseler, A. 2009. Forest resilience, biodiversity, and climate change: A synthesis of the biodiversity/resilience/stability relationship in forest ecosystems. Tech. Series No. 43. Montreal, QB: Secretariat of the Convention on Biological Diversity. 67 p. http://www.cbd.int/doc/publications/cbd-ts-43-en.pdf

Thompson, R.S.; Anderson, K.H.; Pelltier, R.T.; Strickland, L.E.; Shafer, S.L.; Bartlein, P.J.; McFadden, A.K. 2015. Atlas of relations between climatic parameters and distributions of important trees and shrubs in North America—Revisions for all taxa from the United States and Canada and new taxa from the western United States. Professional Paper 1650–G. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey. http://dx.doi.org/10.3133/pp1650G

Thomson, A.J. 2009. Climate indices and mountain pine beetle-killing temperatures. Forestry Chronicle. 85(1): 105-109. doi:10.5558/tfc85105-1

Thomson, A.J.; Benton, R. 2007. A 90-year sea warming trend explains outbreak patterns of western spruce budworm on Vancouver Island. Forestry Chronicle. 83(6): 867-869. doi:10.5558/tfc83867-6

Thomson, A.J.; Shrimpton, D.M. 1984. Weather associated with the start of mountain pine beetle outbreaks. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 14(2): 255-258. doi:10.1139/x84-049

Thrasher, B.L.; Sloan, L.C. 2009. Carbon dioxide and the early Eocene climate of western North America. Geology. 37(9): 807-810. doi:10.1130/G30090A.1

Thuiller, W. 2004. Patterns and uncertainties of species' range shifts under climate change. Global Change Biology. 10(12): 2020-2027. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2004.00859.x

Timilsina, N.; Staudhammer, C.L.; Escobedo, F.J.; Lawrence, A. 2014. Tree biomass, wood waste yield, and carbon storage changes in an urban forest. Landscape and Urban Planning. 127: 18-27. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2014.04.003

Tinus, R.W. 1995. Interior west global change workshop. Fort Collins, CO. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station. 134 p.

Tol, R.S.J.; Downing, T.E.; Kuik, O.J.; Smith, J.B. 2004. Distributional aspects of climate change impacts. Global Environmental Change. 14(3): 259-272. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2004.04.007

Tomao, A.; Bonet, J.A.; Martínez de Aragón, J.; de-Miguel, S. 2017. Is silviculture able to enhance wild forest mushroom resources? Current knowledge and future perspectives. Forest Ecology and Management. 402: 102-114. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2017.07.039

Tompkins, E.L.; Adger, W.N. 2004. Does adaptive management of natural resources enhance resilience to climate change? Ecology and Society. 9(2): article 10 (14 p). http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol9/iss2/art10/

Trenberth, K.E.; Hoar, T.J. 1997. El Niño and climate change. Geophysical Research Letters. 24(23): 3057-3060. doi:10.1029/97GL03092

Torn, M.S.; Fried, J.S. 1992. Predicting the impacts of global warming on wildland fire. Climatic Change. 21(3): 257-274. doi:10.1007/BF00139726

Travis, J.M.J. 2003. Climate change and habitat destruction: a deadly anthropogenic cocktail. Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences. 270(1514): 467-473. doi:10.1098/rspb.2002.2246

Trenberth, K.E.; Dai, A.; Rasmussen, R.M.; Parsons, D.B. 2003. The changing character of precipitation. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. 84(9): 1205-1217. doi:10.1175/BAMS-84-9-1205

Triepke, F.J.; Muldavin, E.H.; Wahlberg, M.M. 2019. Using climate projections to assess ecosystem vulnerability at scales relevant to managers. Ecosphere. 10(9): e02854 (25 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2854

Trouet, V.; Taylor, A.H.; Carleton, A.M.; Skinner, C.N. 2006. Fire-climate interactions in forests of the American Pacific coast. Geophysical Research Letters. 33: L18704 (5 p). doi:10.1029/2006GL027502

Trouet, V.; Taylor, A.H.; Wahl, E.R.; Skinner, C.N.; Stephens, S.L. 2010. Fire-climate interactions in the American West since 1400 CE. Geophysical Research Letters. 37(4): L04702 (5 p). doi:10.1029/2009gl041695

Truettner, C.; Anderegg, W.R.L.; Biondi, F.; Koch, G.W.; Ogle, K.; Schwalm, C.; Litvak, M.E.; Shaw, J.D.; Ziaco, E. 2018. Conifer radial growth response to recent seasonal warming and drought from the southwestern USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 418: 55-62. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.01.044

Trumbore, S.; Brando, P.; Hartmann, H. 2015. Forest health and global change. Science. 349(6250): 814-818. doi:10.1126/science.aac6759

Tullus, A.; Kupper, P.; Kaasik, A.; Tullus, H.; Lõhmus, K.; Sõber, A.; Sellin, A. 2017. The competitive status of trees determines their responsiveness to increasing atmospheric humidity – a climate trend predicted for northern latitudes. Global Change Biology. 23(5): 1961-1974. doi:10.1111/gcb.13540

Turner, B.L.; Kasperson, R.E.; Matson, P.A.; McCarthy, J.J.; Corell, R.W.; Christensen, L.; Eckley, N.; Kasperson, J.X.; Luers, A.; Martello, M.L.; Polsky, C.; Pulsipher, A.; Schiller, A. 2003. A framework for vulnerability analysis in sustainability science. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 100(14): 8074-8079. doi:10.1073/pnas.1231335100

Turner, M.G. 2010. Disturbance and landscape dynamics in a changing world. Ecology. 91(10): 2833-2849. doi:10.1890/10-0097.1

Turner, N.J.; Clifton, H. 2009. "It's so different today": climate change and indigenous lifeways in British Columbia, Canada. Global Environmental Change. 19(2): 180-190. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2009.01.005

Turner, D.P.; Ritts, W.D.; Kennedy, R.E.; Gray, A.N.; Yang, Z. 2016. Regional carbon cycle responses to 25 years of variation in climate and disturbance in the US Pacific Northwest. Regional Environmental Change. 16(8): 2345-2355. doi:10.1007/s10113-016-0956-9

Tymstra, C.; Flannigan, M.D.; Armitage, O.B.; Logan, K. 2007. Impact of climate change on area burned in Alberta's boreal forest. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 16(2): 153-160. doi:10.1071/WF06084

Urban, D.L.; Harmon, M.E.; Halpern, C.B. 1993. Potential response of pacific northwestern forests to climatic change, effects of stand age and initial composition. Climatic Change. 23(3): 247-266. doi:10.1007/BF01091618

Urban, N.M.; Holden, P.B.; Edwards, N.R.; Sriver, R.L.; Keller, K. 2014. Historical and future learning about climate sensitivity. Geophysical Research Letters. 41(7): 2543-2552. doi:10.1002/2014GL059484

Urban, M.C.; Bocedi, G.; Hendry, A.P.; Mihoub, J.B.; Pe'er, G.; Singer, A.; Bridle, J.R.; Crozier, L.G.; De Meester, L.; Godsoe, W.; Gonzalez, A.; Hellmann, J.J.; Holt, R.D.; Huth, A.; Johst, K.; Krug, C.B.; Leadley, P.W.; Palmer, S.C.F.; Pantel, J.H.; Schmitz, A.; Zollner, P.A.; Travis, J.M.J. 2016. Improving the forecast for biodiversity under climate change. Science. 353(6304): aad8466 (11 p). doi:10.1126/science.aad8466

Ürge-Vorsatz, D.; Herrero, S.T.; Dubash, N.K.; Lecocq, F. 2014. Measuring the co-benefits of climate change mitigation. Annual Review of Environment and Resources. 39(1): 549-582. doi:10.1146/annurev-environ-031312-125456

USDA Forest Service. 2007. Forest Service open space conservation strategy: Cooperating across boundaries to sustain working and natural landscapes. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 16 p. usfs-open-space-conservation-strategy

USDA Forest Service. 2008. Forest Service strategic framework for responding to climate change; version 1.0. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. 21 p. strategic-framework-climate-change-1-0

USDA Forest Service. 2011. National roadmap for responding to climate change. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 28 p. https://www.fs.fed.us/climatechange/pdf/Roadmapfinal.pdf

USDA Forest Service. 2012a. Future of America's forest and rangelands: Forest Service 2010 Resources Planning Act assessment. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. 198 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/41976

USDA Forest Service. 2012b. Increasing the pace of restoration and job creation on our national forests. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 8 p. http://www.fs.fed.us/publications/restoration/restoration.pdf

USDA Forest Service. 2013a. Baseline assessment of forest carbon stocks including harvested wood products — USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Region. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Office of the Chief, Climate Change Advisor's Office. 17 p.

USDA Forest Service. 2013b. Fire effects information system [online]. USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station, Fire Sciences Laboratory (producer). Available: http://www.fs.fed.us/database/feis/ [2013, May 29]

USDA Forest Service. 2015. Baseline estimates of carbon stocks in forests and harvested wood products for National Forest System units; Pacific Northwest Region. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Office of the Chief, Climate Change Advisor's Office. 48 p. PacificNorthwestRegionCarbonAssessment

USDA Forest Service. 2018a. Potential drought impacts in the Pacific Northwest. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office, Office of Sustainability and Climate. 12 p. https://www.fs.fed.us/sites/default/files/r6-droughtfactsheet.pdf

USDA Forest Service. 2018b. Toward shared stewardship across landscapes: an outcome-based investment strategy. FS-118. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service. 24 p. https://www.fs.fed.us/sites/default/files/toward-shared-stewardship.pdf

US Department of Energy. 2007. Carbon sequestration atlas of the United States and Canada. [Place of publication unknown]: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, National Energy Technology Laboratory. 86 p.

US Environmental Protection Agency. 2009. Inventory of U.S. greenhouse gas emissions and sinks: 1990-2007. Washington, DC: United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Atmospheric Programs. 410 p.

US Global Change Research Program (USGCRP). 2017. Climate science special report: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume I. [Wuebbles, D.J., D.W. Fahey, K.A. Hibbard, D.J. Dokken, B.C. Stewart, and T.K. Maycock, eds.]. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program. 470 p. doi:10.7930/J0J964J6 https://science2017.globalchange.gov/

US Global Change Research Program (USGCRP). 2018. Impacts, risks, and adaptation in the United States: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume II. [Reidmiller, D.R., C.W. Avery, D.R. Easterling, K.E. Kunkel, K.L.M. Lewis, T.K. Maycock, and B.C. Stewart, eds.]. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program. 1515 p. doi:10.7930/NCA4.2018 https://nca2018.globalchange.gov/

Val Martin, M.; Heald, C.L.; Lamarque, J.F.; Tilmes, S.; Emmons, L.K.; Schichtel, B.A. 2015. How emissions, climate, and land use change will impact mid-century air quality over the United States: A focus on effects at National Parks. Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics. 15: 2805-

2823. doi:10.5194/acp-15-2805-2015

van der Molen, M.K.; Dolman, A.J.; Ciais, P.; Eglin, T.; Gobron, N.; Law, B.E.; Meir, P.; Peters, W.; Phillips, O.L.; Reichstein, M.; Chen, T.; Dekker, S.C.; Doubková, M.; Friedl, M.A.; Jung, M.; van den Hurk, B.J.J.M.; de Jeu, R.A.M.; Kruijt, B.; Ohta, T.; Rebel, K.T.; Plummer, S.; Seneviratne, S.I.; Sitch, S.; Teuling, A.J.; van der Werf, G.R.; Wang, G. 2011. Drought and ecosystem carbon cycling. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 151(7): 765-773. doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2011.01.018

van der Plas, F.; Manning, P.; Soliveres, S.; Allan, E.; Scherer-Lorenzen, M.; Verheyen, K.; Wirth, C.; Zavala, M.A.; Ampoorter, E.; Baeten, L.; Barbaro, L.; Bauhus, J.; Benavides, R.; Benneter, A.; Bonal, D.; Bouriaud, O.; Bruelheide, H.; Bussotti, F.; Carnol, M.; Castagneyrol, B.; Charbonnier, Y.; Coomes, D.A.; Coppi, A.; Bastias, C.C.; Dawud, S.M.; De Wandeler, H.; Domisch, T.; Finér, L.; Gessler, A.; Granier, A.; Grossiord, C.; Guyot, V.; Hättenschwiler, S.; Jactel, H.; Jaroszewicz, B.; Joly, F.-x.; Jucker, T.; Koricheva, J.; Milligan, H.; Mueller, S.; Muys, B.; Nguyen, D.; Pollastrini, M.; Ratcliffe, S.; Raulund-Rasmussen, K.; Selvi, F.; Stenlid, J.; Valladares, F.; Vesterdal, L.; Zielínski, D.; Fischer, M. 2016. Biotic homogenization can decrease landscape-scale forest multifunctionality. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 113(13): 3557-3562. doi:10.1073/pnas.1517903113

van der Werf, G.R.; Morton, D.C.; DeFries, R.S.; Olivier, J.G.J.; Kasibhatla, P.S.; Jackson, R.B.; Collatz, G.J.; Randerson, J.T. 2009. CO2 emissions from forest loss. Nature Geoscience. 2(11): 737-738. http://www.nature.com/ngeo/journal/v2/n11/suppinfo/ngeo671_S1.html

van der Werf, G.R.; Randerson, J.T.; Giglio, L.; van Leeuwen, T.T.; Chen, Y.; Rogers, B.M.; Mu, M.; van Marle, M.J.E.; Morton, D.C.; Collatz, G.J.; Yokelson, R.J.; Kasibhatla, P.S. 2017. Global fire emissions estimates during 1997-2016. Earth System Science Data. 9(2): 697-720. doi:10.5194/essd-9-697-2017

Van Gunst, K.J.; Weisberg, P.J.; Yang, J.; Fan, Y. 2016. Do denser forests have greater risk of tree mortality: A remote sensing analysis of density-dependent forest mortality. Forest Ecology and Management. 359: 19-32. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2015.09.032

van Kooten, G.C. 2017. Forest carbon offsets and carbon emissions trading: Problems of contracting. Forest Policy and Economics. 75: 83-88. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2016.12.006

Van Loon, A.F.; Gleeson, T.; Clark, J.; Van Dijk, A.I.J.M.; Stahl, K.; Hannaford, J.; Di Baldassarre, G.; Teuling, A.J.; Tallaksen, L.M.; Uijlenhoet, R.; Hannah, D.M.; Sheffield, J.; Svoboda, M.; Verbeiren, B.; Wagener, T.; Rangecroft, S.; Wanders, N.; Van Lanen, H.A.J. 2016. Drought in the Anthropocene. Nature Geoscience. 9(2): 89-91. doi:10.1038/ngeo2646

van Mantgem, P.J.; Stephenson, N.L. 2007. Apparent climatically induced increase of tree mortality rates in a temperate forest. Ecology Letters. 10(10): 909-916. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2007.01080.x

van Mantgem, P.J.; Stephenson, N.L.; Byrne, J.C.; Daniels, L.D.; Franklin, J.F.; Fulé, P.Z.; Harmon, M.E.; Larson, A.J.; Smith, J.M.; Taylor, A.H.; Veblen, T.T. 2009. Widespread increase of tree mortality rates in the western United States. Science. 323(5913): 521-524. doi:10.1126/science.1165000

van Mantgem, P.J.; Nesmith, J.C.B.; Keifer, M.; Knapp, E.E.; Flint, A.; Flint, L. 2013. Climatic stress increases forest fire severity across the western United States. Ecology Letters. 16(9): 1151-1156. doi:10.1111/ele.12151

van Vuuren, D.P.; Sala, O.E.; Pereira, H.M. 2006. The future of vascular plant diversity under four global scenarios. Ecology and Society. 11(2): article 25 (19 p).

https://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol11/iss2/art25/ES-2006-1818.pdf

Vance, E.D. 2018. Conclusions and caveats from studies of managed forest carbon budgets. Forest Ecology and Management. 427: 350-354. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.06.021

Varhola, A.; Coops, N.C.; Weiler, M.; Moore, R.D. 2010. Forest canopy effects on snow accumulation and ablation: An integrative review of empirical results. Journal of Hydrology. 392(3-4): 219-233. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.08.009

Vass, M.M.; Elofsson, K. 2016. Is forest carbon sequestration at the expense of bioenergy and forest products cost-efficient in EU climate policy to 2050? Journal of Forest Economics. 24: 82-105. doi:10.1016/j.jfe.2016.04.002

Velasco, E.; Roth, M.; Norford, L.; Molina, L.T. 2016. Does urban vegetation enhance carbon sequestration? Landscape and Urban Planning. 148: 99-107. doi:10.1016/j.landurbplan.2015.12.003

Vernon, M.J.; Sherriff, R.L.; van Mantgem, P.; Kane, J.M. 2018. Thinning, tree-growth, and resistance to multi-year drought in a mixed-conifer forest of northern California. Forest Ecology and Management. 422: 190-198. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.03.043

Vicente-Serrano, S.M.; Beguería, S.; López-Moreno, J.I. 2010. A multiscalar drought index sensitive to global warming: The standardized precipitation evapotranspiration index. Journal of Climate. 23(7): 1696-1718. doi:10.1175/2009jcli2909.1

Villar, A.; Krosnick, J. 2011. Global warming vs. climate change, taxes vs. prices: Does word choice matter? Climatic Change. 105(1): 1-12. doi:10.1007/s10584-010-9882-x

Vinyeta, K.; Lynn, K. 2013. Exploring the role of traditional ecological knowledge in climate change initiatives. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 37 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/43431

Vitousek, P.M.; Mooney, H.A.; Lubchenco, J.; Melillo, J.M. 1997. Human domination of earth's ecosystems. Science. 277(5325): 494-499. doi:10.1126/science.277.5325.494

Voelker, S.L.; Merschel, A.G.; Meinzer, F.C.; Ulrich, D.E.M.; Spies, T.A.; Still, C.J. 2019. Fire deficits have increased drought sensitivity in dry conifer forests: Fire frequency and tree-ring carbon isotope evidence from central Oregon. Global Change Biology. 25(4): 1247-1262. doi:10.1111/gcb.14543

Voggesser, G.; Lynn, K.; Daigle, J.; Lake, F.K.; Ranco, D. 2013. Cultural impacts to tribes from climate change influences on forests. Climatic Change. 120(3): 615-626. doi:10.1007/s10584-013-0733-4

Volney, W.J.A.; Fleming, R.A. 2000. Climate change and impacts of boreal forest insects. Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment. 82(1-3): 283-294. doi:10.1016/S0167-8809(00)00232-2

Volney, W.J.A.; Hirsch, K.G. 2005. Disturbing forest disturbances. Forestry Chronicle. 81(5): 662-668. doi:10.5558/tfc81662-5

von Buttlar, J.; Zscheischler, J.; Rammig, A.; Sippel, S.; Reichstein, M.; Knohl, A.; Jung, M.; Menzer, O.; Arain, M.A.; Buchmann, N.; Cescatti, A.; Gianelle, D.; Kiely, G.; Law, B.E.; Magliulo, V.; Margolis, H.; McCaughey, H.; Merbold, L.; Migliavacca, M.; Montagnani, L.; Oechel, W.; Pavelka, M.; Peichl, M.; Rambal, S.; Raschi, A.; Scott, R.L.; Vaccari, F.P.; van Gorsel, E.; Varlagin, A.; Wohlfahrt, G.; Mahecha, M.D. 2018. Impacts of droughts and extreme-temperature events on gross primary production and ecosystem respiration: a systematic assessment across ecosystems and climate zones. Biogeosciences. 15(5): 1293-1318. doi:10.5194/bg-15-1293-2018

Vose, J.M.; Klepzig, K.D., eds. 2014. Climate change adaptation and mitigation management options: A guide for natural resource managers in southern forest ecosystems. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press. 492 p. isbn:9781466572751 https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/48705

Vose, J.M.; Ford, C.R.; Laseter, S.; Dymond, S.; Sun, G.; Adams, M.B.; Sebestyen, S.; Campbell, J.; Luce, C.; Amatya, D.; Elder, K.; Scalley, T.H. 2012a. Can forest watershed management mitigate climate change effects on water resources. In: Webb, A.A.; Bonell, M.; Bren, L.; Lane, P.N.J., et. al., eds. Revisiting experimental catchment studies in forest hydrology. Proceedings of a workshop held during the XXV IUGG General Assembly in Melbourne, June-July 2011. IAHS Publ. 353. Oxfordshire, UK: International Association of Hydrological Sciences: 12-25. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/41261

Vose, J.M.; Peterson, D.L.; Patel-Weynand, T. 2012b. Effects of climatic variability and change on forest ecosystems: a comprehensive science synthesis for the U.S. forest sector. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-870. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 265 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/42610

Vose, J.M.; Clark, J.S.; Luce, C.H.; Patel-Weynand, T. 2015. Executive summary. Effects of drought on forests and rangelands in the United States: A comprehensive science synthesis. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. 10 p. http://www.fs.fed.us/science-technology/climate-change/drought-forests-and-rangelands

Vose, J.M.; Clark, J.S.; Luce, C.H.; Patel-Weynand, T. 2016. Effects of drought on forests and rangelands in the United States: A comprehensive science synthesis. Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service, Washington Office. 289 p. http://www.fs.fed.us/science-technology/climate-change/drought-forests-and-rangelands

Vose, J.M.; Miniat, C.F.; Luce, C.H.; Asbjornsen, H.; Caldwell, P.V.; Campbell, J.L.; Grant, G.E.; Isaak, D.J.; Loheide Ii, S.P.; Sun, G. 2016. Ecohydrological implications of drought for forests in the United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 380: 335-345. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2016.03.025

Vose, J.M., D.L. Peterson, G.M. Domke, C.J. Fettig, L.A. Joyce, R.E. Keane, C.H. Luce, J.P. Prestemon, L.E. Band, J.S. Clark, N.E. Cooley, A. D'Amato, and J.E. Halofsky. 2018. Forests. In: Impacts, risks, and adaptation in the United States: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume II. [Reidmiller, D.R., C.W. Avery, D.R. Easterling, K.E. Kunkel, K.L.M. Lewis, T.K. Maycock, and B.C. Stewart (eds.)]. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program: 232–267. doi:10.7930/NCA4.2018.CH6 https://nca2018.globalchange.gov/chapter/forests

Vose, J.M.; Peterson, D.L.; Luce, C.H.; Patel-Weynand, T. 2019. Effects of drought on forests and rangelands in the United States: translating science into management responses. Gen. Tech. Rep. WO-98. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington Office. 227 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/59158

Wade, A.A.; Hand, B.K.; Kovach, R.P.; Luikart, G.; Whited, D.C.; Muhlfeld, C.C. 2017. Accounting for adaptive capacity and uncertainty in assessments of species' climate-change vulnerability. Conservation Biology. 31(1): 136-149. doi:10.1111/cobi.12764

Wade, C.M.; Baker, J.S.; Latta, G.; Ohrel, S.B.; Allpress, J. 2019. Projecting the spatial distribution of possible planted forest expansion in the United States. Journal of Forestry. 117(6): 560-578. doi:10.1093/jofore/fvz054

Wagner, F.H. 2009. Climate warming in western North America: evidence and environmental effects. Salt Lake City, UT: University of Utah Press. 167 p. isbn:978-0-87480-906-0

Walker, R.B.; Coop, J.D.; Parks, S.A.; Trader, L. 2018. Fire regimes approaching historic norms reduce wildfire-facilitated conversion from forest to non-forest. Ecosphere. 9(4): e02182 (17 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.2182

Wall, G. 1992. Implications of climate change for Pacific Northwest forest management. Department of Geography Publication Series, Occasional Paper No. 15. Waterloo, ON: University of Waterloo, Department of Geography. 221 p. isbn:0-921083-43-2

Walther, G.-R. 2003. Plants in a warmer world. Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics. 6(3): 169-185. doi:10.1078/1433-8319-00076

Walther, G.-R.; Post, E.; Convey, P.; Menzel, A.; Parmesan, C.; Beebee, T.J.C.; Fromentin, J.-M.; Hoegh-Guldberg, O.; Bairlein, F. 2002. Ecological responses to recent climate change. Nature. 416(6879): 389-395. doi:10.1038/416389a

Wang, G.; Schimel, D. 2003. Climate change, climate modes, and climate impacts. Annual Review of Environment and Resources. 28(1): 1-28. doi:10.1146/annurev.energy.28.050302.105444

Wang, Z.M.; Lechowicz, M.J.; Potvin, C. 1994. Early selection of black spruce seedlings and global change: Which genotypes should we favor? Ecological Applications. 4(3): 604-616. doi:10.2307/1941961

Wang, T.; Hamann, A.; Yanchuk, A.; O'Neill, G.A.; Aitken, S.N. 2006. Use of response functions in selecting lodgepole pine populations for future climates. Global Change Biology. 12(12): 2404-2416. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2006.01271.x

Wang, T.; O'Neill, G.A.; Aitken, S.N. 2010. Integrating environmental and genetic effects to predict responses of tree populations to climate. Ecological Applications. 20(1): 153-163. doi:10.1890/08-2257.1

Wang, T.; Hamann, A.; Spittlehouse, D.L.; Murdock, T.Q. 2012. ClimateWNA—High-resolution spatial climate data for western North America. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology. 51(1): 16-29. doi:10.1175/jamc-d-11-043.1

Wang, L.; Liu, J.; Sun, G.; Wei, X.; Liu, S.; Dong, Q. 2012. Preface: Water, climate, and vegetation: ecohydrology in a changing world. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences. 16(12): 4633-4636. doi:10.5194/hess-16-4633-2012

Wang, T.; Campbell, E.M.; O'Neill, G.A.; Aitken, S.N. 2012. Projecting future distributions of ecosystem climate niches: Uncertainties and management applications. Forest Ecology and Management. 279: 128-140. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.05.034

Wang, X.; Parisien, M.-A.; Flannigan, M.D.; Parks, S.A.; Anderson, K.R.; Little, J.M.; Taylor, S.W. 2014. The potential and realized spread of wildfires across Canada. Global Change Biology. 20(8): 2518-2530. doi:10.1111/gcb.12590

Wang, X.; Parisien, M.-A.; Taylor, S.W.; Perrakis, D.D.B.; Little, J.; Flannigan, M.D. 2016. Future burn probability in south-central British Columbia. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 25(2): 200-212. doi:10.1071/WF15091

Waples, R.S.; Beechie, T.; Pess, G.R. 2009. Evolutionary history, habitat disturbance regimes, and anthropogenic changes: What do these mean for resilience of Pacific salmon populations? Ecology and Society. 14(1): 3 (18 p). doi:10.5751/ES-02626-140103

Ward, N.L.; Masters, G.J. 2007. Linking climate change and species invasion: an illustration using insect herbivores. Global Change Biology. 13(8): 1605-1615. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2007.01399.x

Wardle, D.A.; Nilsson, M.-C.; Zackrisson, O. 2008. Fire-derived charcoal causes loss of forest humus. Science. 320(5876): 629. doi:10.1126/science.1154960

Waring, R.H.; Law, B.E. 2001. The ponderosa pine ecosystem and environmental stress: past, present and future. Tree Physiology. 21(5): 273-274. doi:10.1093/treephys/21.5.273

Watson, J.E.M.; Iwamura, T.; Butt, N. 2013. Mapping vulnerability and conservation adaptation strategies under climate change. Nature Climate Change. 3(11): 989-994. doi:10.1038/nclimate2007

Way, D.A. 2013. Will rising CO_2 and temperatures exacerbate the vulnerability of trees to drought? Tree Physiology. 33(8): 775-778. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpt069

Way, D.A.; Oren, R. 2010. Differential responses to changes in growth temperature between trees from different functional groups and biomes: a review and synthesis of data. Tree Physiology. 30(6): 669-688. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpq015

Way, D.A.; Crawley, C.; Sage, R.F. 2013a. A hot and dry future: warming effects on boreal tree drought tolerance. Tree Physiology. 33(10): 1003-1005. doi:10.1093/treephys/tpt092

Way, D.A.; Domec, J.-C.; Jackson, R.B. 2013b. Elevated growth temperatures alter hydraulic characteristics in trembling aspen (*Populus tremuloides*) seedlings: implications for tree drought tolerance. Plant, Cell & Environment. 36(1): 103-115. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2012.02557.x

Wear, D.N.; Coulston, J.W. 2015. From sink to source: Regional variation in U.S. forest carbon futures. Scientific Reports. 5: 16518 (10 p). doi:10.1038/srep16518

Weart, S.R. 2010. The idea of anthropogenic global climate change in the 20th century. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change. 1(1): 67-81. doi:10.1002/wcc.6

Weber, M.G.; Flannigan, M.D. 1997. Canadian boreal forest ecosystem structure and function in a changing climate: impact on fire regimes. Environmental Reviews. 5(3-4): 145-166. doi:10.1139/er-5-3-4-145

Webster, M.; Forest, C.; Reilly, J.; Babiker, M.; Kicklighter, D.; Mayer, M.; Prinn, R.; Sarofim, M.; Sokolov, A.; Stone, P.; Wang, C. 2003. Uncertainty analysis of climate change and policy response. Climatic Change. 61(3): 295-320. doi:10.1023/B:CLIM.0000004564.09961.9f

Weed, A.S.; Ayres, M.P.; Hicke, J.A. 2013. Consequences of climate change for biotic disturbances in North American forests. Ecological Monographs. 83(4): 441-470. doi:10.1890/13-0160.1

Weed, A.S.; Bentz, B.J.; Ayres, M.P.; Holmes, T.P. 2015. Geographically variable response of Dendroctonus ponderosae to winter warming in the western United States. Landscape Ecology. 30(6): 1075-1093. doi:10.1007/s10980-015-0170-z

Wehner, M.F.; Arnold, J.R.; Knutson, T.; Kunkel, K.E.; LeGrande, A.N. 2017. Droughts, floods, and wildfires. In: Wuebbles, D.J.; Fahey, D.W.; Hibbard, K.A.; Dokken, D.J.; Stewart, B.C.; Maycock, T.K., eds. Climate Science Special Report: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume I. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program: 231-256. doi:10.7930/J0CJ8BNN

Wei, X.; Shao, M.; Gale, W.; Li, L. 2014. Global pattern of soil carbon losses due to the conversion of forests to agricultural land. Scientific Reports. 4: 4062 (6 p). doi:10.1038/srep04062

Weiskittel, A.R.; Crookston, N.L.; Radtke, P.J. 2011. Linking climate, gross primary productivity, and site index across forests of the western United States. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 41(8): 1710-1721. doi:10.1139/x11-086

Weissert, L.F.; Salmond, J.A.; Schwendenmann, L. 2014. A review of the current progress in quantifying the potential of urban forests to mitigate urban CO2 emissions. Urban Climate. 8: 100-125. doi:10.1016/j.uclim.2014.01.002

Weisshaupt, B.R.; Carroll, M.S.; Blatner, K.A.; Robinson, W.D.; Jakes, P.J. 2005. Acceptability of smoke from prescribed forest burning in the northern inland West: A focus group approach. Journal of Forestry. 103(4): 189-193. doi:10.1093/jof/103.4.189

Weisz, R.; Triepke, J.; Truman, R. 2009. Evaluating the ecological sustainability of a ponderosa pine ecosystem on the Kaibab Plateau in northern Arizona. Fire Ecology. 5(1): 100-114. doi:10.4996/fireecology.0501100

Welch, K.R.; Safford, H.D.; Young, T.P. 2016. Predicting conifer establishment post wildfire in mixed conifer forests of the North American Mediterranean-climate zone. Ecosphere. 7(12): e01609 (29 p). doi:10.1002/ecs2.1609

Wellstead, A.M.; Davidson, D.J.; Stedman, R.C. 2006. Assessing approaches to climate-change-related policy formulation in British Columbia's forest sector: the case of the mountain pine beetle epidemic. BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management. 7(3): 1-9. http://jem-online.org/index.php/jem/article/download/353/268

Wentz, J. 2017. Planning for the effects of climate change on natural resources. Environmental Law Reporter. 47(3): 10220-10244. Planning-for-the-Effects-of-Climate-Change-on-Natural-Resources

West, J.; Julius, S.; Kareiva, P.; Enquist, C.; Lawler, J.; Petersen, B.; Johnson, A.; Shaw, M. 2009. U.S. natural resources and climate change: concepts and approaches for management adaptation. Environmental Management. 44(6): 1001-1021. doi:10.1007/s00267-009-9345-1

West, P.C.; Narisma, G.T.; Barford, C.C.; Kucharik, C.J.; Foley, J.A. 2011. An alternative approach for quantifying climate regulation by ecosystems. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 9(2): 126-133. doi:10.1890/090015

Westerling, A.L. 2016. Increasing western US forest wildfire activity: sensitivity to changes in the timing of spring. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences. 371(1696): 20150178 (12 p). doi:10.1098/rstb.2015.0178

Westerling, A.L.; Bryant, B.P. 2008. Climate change and wildfire in California. Climatic Change. 87(1): 231-249. doi:10.1007/s10584-007-9363-z

Westerling, A.L.; Swetnam, T.W. 2003. Interannual to decadal drought and wildfire in the western United States. Eos, Transactions American Geophysical Union. 84(49): 545-555. doi:10.1029/2003EO490001

Westerling, A.L.; Gershunov, A.; Cayan, D.R.; Barnett, T.P. 2002. Long lead statistical forecasts of area burned in western U.S. wildfires by ecosystem province. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 11(4): 257-266. doi:10.1071/WF02009

Westerling, A.L.; Gershunov, A.; Brown, T.J.; Cayan, D.R.; Dettinger, M.D. 2003. Climate and wildfire in the western United States. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. 84(5): 595-604. doi:10.1175/BAMS-84-5-595

Westerling, A.L.; Hidalgo, H.G.; Cayan, D.R.; Swetnam, T.W. 2006. Warming and earlier spring increase western U.S. forest wildfire activity. Science. 313(5789): 940-943. doi:10.1126/science.1128834

Westerling, A.L.; Turner, M.G.; Smithwick, E.A.H.; Romme, W.H.; Ryan, M.G. 2011. Continued warming could transform Greater Yellowstone fire regimes by mid-21st century. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 108(32): 13165-13170.

doi:10.1073/pnas.1110199108

Westra, S.; Alexander, L.V.; Zwiers, F.W. 2013. Global increasing trends in annual maximum daily precipitation. Journal of Climate. 26(11): 3904-3918. doi:10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00502.1

Wharton, S.; Falk, M. 2016. Climate indices strongly influence old-growth forest carbon exchange. Environmental Research Letters. 11(4): 044016 (11 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/4/044016

White, E.M. 2010. Woody biomass for bioenergy and biofuels in the United States – a briefing paper. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 45 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/35800

White, M.A.; Cornett, M.W.; Frerker, K.; Etterson, J.R. 2020. Partnerships to take on climate change: Adaptation forestry and conifer strongholds projects in the Northwoods, Minnesota, USA. Journal of Forestry. 118(3): 219-232. doi:10.1093/jofore/fvaa005

Whitlock, C. 1992. Vegetational and climatic history of the Pacific Northwest during the last 20,000 years: Implications for understanding present-day biodiversity. Northwest Environmental Journal. 8: 5-28.

Whitlock, C. 2004. Forests, fires and climate. Nature. 432(7013): 28-29. doi:10.1038/432028a

Whitlock, C.; Shafer, S.L.; Marlon, J. 2003. The role of climate and vegetation change in shaping past and future fire regimes in the northwestern US and the implications for ecosystem management. Forest Ecology and Management. 178(1-2): 5-21. doi:10.1016/S0378-1127(03)00051-3

Whitlock, C.; Marlon, J.; Briles, C.; Brunelle, A.; Long, C.; Bartlein, P. 2008. Long-term relations among fire, fuel, and climate in the north-western US based on lake-sediment studies. International Journal of Wildland Fire. 17(1): 72-83. doi:10.1071/WF07025

Whitlock, C.; Higuera, P.E.; McWethy, D.B.; Briles, C.E. 2010. Paleoecological perspectives on fire ecology: revisiting the fire-regime concept. Open Ecology Journal. 3(Special Issue 1): 6-23. doi:10.2174/1874213001003020006

Whittaker, J.B. 2001. Insects and plants in a changing atmosphere. Journal of Ecology. 89(4): 507-518. doi:10.1046/j.0022-0477.2001.00582.x

Wieder, W.R.; Cleveland, C.C.; Smith, W.K.; Todd-Brown, K. 2015. Future productivity and carbon storage limited by terrestrial nutrient availability. Nature Geoscience. 8(6): 441-444. doi:10.1038/ngeo2413

Wiedinmyer, C.; Hurteau, M.D. 2010. Prescribed fire as a means of reducing forest carbon emissions in the western United States. Environmental Science and Technology. 44(6): 1926-1932. doi:10.1021/es902455e

Wiedinmyer, C.; Neff, J.C. 2007. Estimates of CO_2 from fires in the United States: implications for carbon management. Carbon Balance and Management. 2: 1-12. doi:10.1186/1750-0680-2-10

Wiens, J.A. 2013. Is landscape sustainability a useful concept in a changing world? Landscape Ecology. 28(6): 1047-1052. doi:10.1007/s10980-012-9801-9

Wiens, J.A.; Hayward, G.D.; Safford, H.D.; Giffen, C.M. 2012. Historical environmental variation in conservation and natural resource management. West Sussex, UK: Wiley-Blackwell. 337 p. isbn:978-1-4443-3793-8

Wilbanks, T.J.; Kates, R.W. 1999. Global change in local places: how scale matters. Climatic Change. 43(3): 601-628. doi:10.1023/A:1005418924748

Will, R.E.; Wilson, S.M.; Zou, C.B.; Hennessey, T.C. 2013. Increased vapor pressure deficit due to higher temperature leads to greater transpiration and faster mortality during drought for tree seedlings common to the forest–grassland ecotone. New Phytologist. 200(2): 366-374. doi:10.1111/nph.12321

Williams, J. 2013. Exploring the onset of high-impact mega-fires through a forest land management prism. Forest Ecology and Management. 294: 4-10. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.06.030

Williams, A.P.; Abatzoglou, J.T. 2016. Recent advances and remaining uncertainties in resolving past and future climate effects on global fire activity. Current Climate Change Reports. 2(1): 1-14. doi:10.1007/s40641-016-0031-0

Williams, M.I.; Dumroese, R.K. 2013. Preparing for climate change: Forestry and assisted migration. Journal of Forestry. 111(4): 287-297. doi:10.5849/jof.13-016

Williams, J.W.; Jackson, S.T. 2007. Novel climates, no-analog communities, and ecological surprises. Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment. 5(9): 475-482. doi:10.1890/070037

Williams, D.W.; Liebhold, A.M. 1995. Herbivorous insects and global change: potential changes in the spatial distribution of forest defoliator outbreaks. Journal of Biogeography. 22(4/5): 665-671. doi:10.2307/2845968

Williams, D.W.; Liebhold, A.M. 2002. Climate change and the outbreak ranges of two North American bark beetles. Agricultural and Forest Entomology. 4(2): 87-99. doi:10.1046/j.1461-9563.2002.00124.x

Williams, N.G.; Powers, M.D. 2019. Carbon storage implications of active management in mature *Pseudotsuga menziesii* forests of western Oregon. Forest Ecology and Management. 432: 761-775. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2018.10.002

Williams, J.W.; Jackson, S.T.; Kutzbach, J.E. 2007. Projected distributions of novel and disappearing climates by 2100 AD. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 104(14): 5738-5742. doi:10.1073/pnas.0606292104

Williams, A.P.; Allen, C.D.; Millar, C.I.; Swetnam, T.W.; Michaelsen, J.; Still, C.J.; Leavitt, S.W. 2010. Forest responses to increasing aridity and warmth in the southwestern United States. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 107(50): 21289-21294. doi:10.1073/pnas.0914211107

Williams, A.P.; Allen, C.D.; Macalady, A.K.; Griffin, D.; Woodhouse, C.A.; Meko, D.M.; Swetnam, T.W.; Rauscher, S.A.; Seager, R.; Grissino-Mayer, H.D.; Dean, J.S.; Cook, E.R.; Gangodagamage, C.; Cai, M.; McDowell, N.G. 2013. Temperature as a potent driver of regional forest drought stress and tree mortality. Nature Climate Change. 3(3): 292-297. doi:10.1038/nclimate1693

Williams, A.P.; Seager, R.; Berkelhammer, M.; Macalady, A.K.; Crimmins, M.A.; Swetnam, T.W.; Trugman, A.T.; Buenning, N.; Hryniw, N.; McDowell, N.G.; Noone, D.; Mora, C.I.; Rahn, T. 2014. Causes and implications of extreme atmospheric moisture demand during the record-breaking 2011 wildfire season in the southwestern United States. Journal of Applied Meteorology and Climatology. 53(12): 2671-2684. doi:10.1175/jamc-d-14-0053.1

Williams, C.M.; Henry, H.A.L.; Sinclair, B.J. 2015. Cold truths: How winter drives responses of terrestrial organisms to climate change. Biological Reviews. 90(1): 214-235. doi:10.1111/brv.12105

Williams, A.P.; Seager, R.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Cook, B.I.; Smerdon, J.E.; Cook, E.R. 2015. Contribution of anthropogenic warming to California drought during 2012-2014. Geophysical Research Letters. 42(16): 6819-6828. doi:10.1002/2015GL064924

Williams, M.I.; Dumroese, K.; Pinto, J.; Jurgensen, M.F. 2015. Foundational literature for moving native plant materials in changing climates. Gen. Tech. Rep. RMRS-GTR-347. Fort Collins, CO: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 303 p. https://www.fs.usda.gov/treesearch/pubs/50467

Williams, C.A.; Gu, H.; MacLean, R.; Masek, J.G.; Collatz, G.J. 2016. Disturbance and the carbon balance of US forests: A quantitative review of impacts from harvests, fires, insects, and droughts. Global and Planetary Change. 143: 66-80. doi:10.1016/j.gloplacha.2016.06.002

Williams, A.P.; Cook, E.R.; Smerdon, J.E.; Cook, B.I.; Abatzoglou, J.T.; Bolles, K.; Baek, S.H.; Badger, A.M.; Livneh, B. 2020. Large contribution from anthropogenic warming to an emerging North American megadrought. Science. 368(6488): 314-318. doi:10.1126/science.aaz9600

Williamson, T.B.; Colombo, S.J.; Duinker, P.N.; Gray, P.A.; Hennessey, R.J.; Houle, D.; Johnston, M.H.; Ogden, A.E.; Spittlehouse, D.L. 2009. Climate change and Canada's forests: from impacts to adaptation. Edmonton, AB: Natural Resources Canada, Canadian Forest Service, Northern Forestry Centre. 104 p. http://www.scf.rncan.gc.ca/publications?id=29616

Wilmers, C.C.; Getz, W.M. 2005. Gray wolves as climate change buffers in Yellowstone. PLoS Biology. 3(4): e92 (6 p). doi:10.1371/journal.pbio.0030092

Wilson, S.J.; Hebda, R.J. 2008. Mitigating and adapting to climate change through the conservation of nature. Salt Spring Island, BC: The Land Trust Alliance of British Columbia. 58 p. http://landtrustalliance.bc.ca/docs/LTAClimateChangeWebSingleP.pdf

Wilson, K.; Morren, G.E.B., Jr. 1990. Systems approaches for improvement in agriculture and resource management. New York: Macmillan Publishing Company. 361 p. isbn:0-02-428411-4

Wilson, R.J.; Gutiérrez, D.; Gutiérrez, J.; Martínez, D.; Agudo, R.; Monserrat, V.J. 2005. Changes to the elevational limits and extent of species ranges associated with climate change. Ecology Letters. 8(11): 1138-1146. doi:10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00824.x

Wilson, T.M.; Schuller, R.; Holmes, R.; Pavola, C.; Fimbel, R.A.; McCain, C.N.; Gamon, J.G.; Speaks, P.; Seevers, J.I.; DeMeo, T.E.; Gibbons, S. 2009. Interagency strategy for the Pacific Northwest Natural Areas Network. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 33 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/33426

Wiltshire, A.; Gornall, J.; Booth, B.; Dennis, E.; Falloon, P.; Kay, G.; McNeall, D.; McSweeney, C.; Betts, R. 2013. The importance of population, climate change and CO2 plant physiological forcing in determining future global water stress. Global Environmental Change. 23(5): 1083-1097. doi:10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2013.06.005

Wimberly, M.C.; Liu, Z. 2014. Interactions of climate, fire, and management in future forests of the Pacific Northwest. Forest Ecology and Management. 327: 270-279. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2013.09.043

Wimberly, M.C.; Cochrane, M.A.; Baer, A.D.; Pabst, K. 2009. Assessing fuel treatment effectiveness using satellite imagery and spatial statistics. Ecological Applications. 19(6): 1377-1384. doi:10.1890/08-1685.1

Winder, R.; Nelson, E.; Beardmore, T. 2011. Ecological implications for assisted migration in Canadian forests. Forestry Chronicle. 87(06): 731-744. doi:10.5558/tfc2011-090

Wingfield, M.J.; Brockerhoff, E.G.; Wingfield, B.D.; Slippers, B. 2015. Planted forest health: The need for a global strategy. Science. 349(6250): 832-836. doi:10.1126/science.aac6674

Winnett, S.M. 1998. Potential effects of climate change on U.S. forests: a review. Climate Research. 11(1): 39-49. doi:10.3354/cr011039

Wissmar, R.C. 2004. Riparian corridors of Eastern Oregon and Washington: Functions and sustainability along lowland-arid to mountain gradients. Aquatic Sciences. 66(4): 373-387. doi:10.1007/s00027-004-0720-y

Withen, P. 2015. Climate change and wildland firefighter health and safety. New Solutions: A Journal of Environmental and Occupational Health Policy. 24(4): 577-584. doi:10.2190/NS.24.4.i

Witty, J.H.; Graham, R.C.; Hubbert, K.R.; Doolittle, J.A.; Wald, J.A. 2003. Contributions of water supply from the weathered bedrock zone to forest soil quality. Geoderma. 114(3-4): 389-400. doi:10.1016/S0016-7061(03)00051-X

Wong, C.M.; Daniels, L.D. 2017. Novel forest decline triggered by multiple interactions among climate, an introduced pathogen and bark beetles. Global Change Biology. 23(5): 1926-1941. doi:10.1111/gcb.13554

Woodall, C.W.; Oswalt, C.M.; Westfall, J.A.; Perry, C.H.; Nelson, M.D.; Finley, A.O. 2009. An indicator of tree migration in forests of the eastern United States. Forest Ecology and Management. 257(5): 1434-1444. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2008.12.013

Woodall, C.W.; Oswalt, C.M.; Westfall, J.A.; Perry, C.H.; Nelson, M.D.; Finley, A.O. 2010. Selecting tree species for testing climate change migration hypotheses using forest inventory data. Forest Ecology and Management. 259(4): 778-785. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2009.07.022

Woodbury, P.B.; Smith, J.E.; Heath, L.S. 2007. Carbon sequestration in the U.S. forest sector from 1990 to 2010. Forest Ecology and Management. 241(1-3): 14-27. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2006.12.008

Woodhouse, C.A.; Overpeck, J.T. 1998. 2000 years of drought variability in the central United States. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society. 79(12): 2693-2714. doi:10.1175/1520-0477(1998)079<2693:YODVIT>2.0.CO;2

Woods, S.W.; Balfour, V.N. 2010. The effects of soil texture and ash thickness on the post-fire hydrological response from ash-covered soils. Journal of Hydrology. 393(3): 274-286. doi:10.1016/j.jhydrol.2010.08.025

Woods, A.J.; Heppner, D.; Kope, H.H.; Burleigh, J.; Maclauchlan, L. 2010. Forest health and climate change: A British Columbia perspective. Forestry Chronicle. 86(4): 412-422. doi:10.5558/tfc86412-4

Woodward, F.I.; Beerling, D.J. 1997. The dynamics of vegetation change: health warnings for equilibrium 'dodo' models. Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters. 6(6): 413-418. doi:10.2307/2997350

Woolf, D.; Amonette, J.E.; Street-Perrott, F.A.; Lehmann, J.; Joseph, S. 2010. Sustainable biochar to mitigate global climate change. Nature Communications. 1(5): 56. http://www.nature.com/ncomms/journal/v1/n5/suppinfo/ncomms1053_S1.html

Worrall, J.J.; Marchetti, S.B.; Egeland, L.; Mask, R.A.; Eager, T.; Howell, B. 2010. Effects and etiology of sudden aspen decline in southwestern Colorado, USA. Forest Ecology and Management. 260(5): 638-648. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2010.05.020

Worrall, J.J.; Rehfeldt, G.E.; Hamann, A.; Hogg, E.H.; Marchetti, S.B.; Michaelian, M.; Gray, L.K. 2013. Recent declines of *Populus tremuloides* in North America linked to climate. Forest Ecology and Management. 299: 35-51. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2012.12.033

Wu, T.; Kim, Y.-S. 2013. Pricing ecosystem resilience in frequent-fire ponderosa pine forests. Forest Policy and Economics. 27: 8-12. doi:10.1016/j.forpol.2012.11.002

Wuebbles, D.J.; Fahey, D.W.; Hibbard, K.A.; Dokken, D.J.; Stewart, B.C.; Maycock, T.K., eds. 2017. Climate science special report: Fourth National Climate Assessment, Volume I. Washington, DC: U.S. Global Change Research Program. 470 p. https://science2017.globalchange.gov/downloads/CSSR2017_FullReport.pdf

Wurster, P.; Maneta, M.; Beguer??a, S.; Cobourn, K.; Maxwell, B.; Silverman, N.; Ewing, S.; Jensco, K.; Gardner, P.; Kimball, J.; Holden, Z.; Ji, X.; Vicente-Serrano, S.M. 2020. Characterizing the impact of climatic and price anomalies on agrosystems in the northwest United States. Agricultural and Forest Meteorology. 280: 107778 (14 p). doi:10.1016/j.agrformet.2019.107778

Xie, W.; Xiong, W.; Pan, J.; Ali, T.; Cui, Q.; Guan, D.; Meng, J.; Mueller, N.D.; Lin, E.; Davis, S.J. 2018. Decreases in global beer supply due to extreme drought and heat. Nature Plants. doi:10.1038/s41477-018-0263-1

Xu, C.; Gertner, G.Z.; Scheller, R.M. 2009. Uncertainties in the response of a forest landscape to global climatic change. Global Change Biology. 15(1): 116-131. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2008.01705.x

Xu, Z.; van Kooten, G.C. 2014. The El Niño Southern Oscillation index and wildfire prediction in British Columbia. Forestry Chronicle. 90(5): 592-598. doi:10.5558/tfc2014-122

Xu, C.; Kohler, T.A.; Lenton, T.M.; Svenning, J.-C.; Scheffer, M. 2020. Future of the human climate niche. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. 117(21): 11350-11355. doi:10.1073/pnas.1910114117

Xue, Y.; Oaida, C.M.; Diallo, I.; Neelin, J.D.; Li, S.; Sales, F.D.; Gu, Y.; Robinson, D.A.; Vasic, R.; Yi, L. 2016. Spring land temperature anomalies in northwestern US and the summer drought over southern Plains and adjacent areas. Environmental Research Letters. 11(4): 044018 (13 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/11/5/059502

Yamasaki, S.H.; Duchesneau, R.; Doyon, F.; Russell, J.S.; Gooding, T. 2008. Making the case for cumulative impacts assessment: modelling the potential impacts of climate change, harvesting, oil and gas, and fire. Forestry Chronicle. 84(3): 349-368. doi:10.5558/tfc84349-3

Yanchuk, A.; Allard, G. 2009. Tree improvement programmes for forest health – can they keep pace with climate changes? Unasylva. 231/232(60): 50-56. http://www.fao.org/docrep/011/i0670e/i0670e11.htm

Yang, J.; Weisberg, P.J.; Shinneman, D.J.; Dilts, T.E.; Earnst, S.L.; Scheller, R.M. 2015. Fire modulates climate change response of simulated aspen distribution across topoclimatic gradients in a semi-arid montane landscape. Landscape Ecology. 30(6): 1055-1073. doi:10.1007/s10980-015-0160-1

Yarie, J.; Parton, B. 2005. Potential changes in carbon dynamics due to climate change measured in the past two decades. Canadian Journal of Forest Research. 35(9): 2258–2267. doi:10.1139/x05-106

Yarnell, S.M.; Viers, J.H.; Mount, J.F. 2010. Ecology and management of the spring snowmelt recession. BioScience. 60(2): 114-127. doi:10.1525/bio.2010.60.2.6

Ying, C.C.; Yanchuk, A.D. 2006. The development of British Columbia's tree seed transfer guidelines: purpose, concept, methodology, and implementation. Forest Ecology and Management. 227(1-2): 1-13. doi:10.1016/j.foreco.2006.02.028

Young, D.J.N.; Stevens, J.T.; Earles, J.M.; Moore, J.; Ellis, A.; Jirka, A.L.; Latimer, A.M. 2017.

Long-term climate and competition explain forest mortality patterns under extreme drought. Ecology Letters. 20(1): 78-86. doi:10.1111/ele.12711

Young, D.J.N.; Meyer, M.; Estes, B.; Gross, S.; Wuenschel, A.; Restaino, C.; Safford, H.D. 2020. Forest recovery following extreme drought in California, USA: natural patterns and effects of pre-drought management. Ecological Applications. 30(1): e02002 (18 p). doi:10.1002/eap.2002

Zalesny, R.S., Jr.; Headlee, W.L. 2015. Developing woody crops for the enhancement of ecosystem services under changing climates in the north central United States. Journal of Forest and Environmental Science. 31(2): 78-90. doi:10.7747/JFES.2015.31.2.78

Zhang, J.; Finley, K.A.; Johnson, N.G.; Ritchie, M.W. 2019. Lowering stand density enhances resiliency of ponderosa pine forests to disturbances and climate change. Forest Science. 65(4): 496-507. doi:10.1093/forsci/fxz006

Zhao, K.; Jackson, R.B. 2014. Biophysical forcings of land-use changes from potential forestry activities in North America. Ecological Monographs. 84(2): 329-353. doi:10.1890/12-1705.1

Zheng, D.; Heath, L.S.; Ducey, M.J.; Smith, J.E. 2011. Carbon changes in conterminous US forests associated with growth and major disturbances: 1992–2001. Environmental Research Letters. 6(1): 014012 (10 p). doi:10.1088/1748-9326/6/1/014012

Zhou, X.; Hemstrom, M.A. 2010. Timber volume and aboveground live tree biomass estimations for landscape analyses in the Pacific Northwest. Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW-GTR-819. Portland, OR: USDA Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station. 31 p. http://www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/35638

Zhu, K.; Woodall, C.W.; Clark, J.S. 2012. Failure to migrate: lack of tree range expansion in response to climate change. Global Change Biology. 18(3): 1042-1052. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02571.x

Zhu, K.; Zhang, J.; Niu, S.; Chu, C.; Luo, Y. 2018. Limits to growth of forest biomass carbon sink under climate change. Nature Communications. 9(1): 2709 (8 p). doi:10.1038/s41467-018-05132-5

APPENDIX 2: SILVICULTURE WHITE PAPERS

White papers are internal reports, and they are produced with a consistent formatting and numbering scheme – all papers dealing with Silviculture, for example, are placed in a silviculture series (Silv) and numbered sequentially. Generally, white papers receive only limited review and, in some instances pertaining to highly technical or narrowly focused topics, the papers may receive no technical peer review at all. For papers that receive no review, the viewpoints and perspectives expressed in the paper are those of the author only, and do not necessarily represent agency positions of the Umatilla National Forest or the USDA Forest Service.

Large or important papers, such as two papers discussing active management considerations for dry and moist forests (white papers Silv-4 and Silv-7, respectively), receive extensive review comparable to what would occur for a research station general technical report (but they don't receive blind peer review, a process often used for journal articles).

White papers are designed to address a variety of objectives:

(1) They guide how a methodology, model, or procedure is used by practitioners on the Umatilla National Forest (to ensure consistency from one unit, or project, to another).
(2) Papers are often prepared to address ongoing and recurring needs; some papers have existed for more than 20 years and still receive high use, indicating that the need (or issue) has long standing – an example is white paper #1 describing the Forest's big-tree program, which has operated continuously for 25 years.
(3) Papers are sometimes prepared to address emerging or controversial issues, such as management of moist forests, elk thermal cover, or aspen forest in the Blue Mountains. These papers help establish a foundation of relevant literature, concepts, and principles that continuously evolve as an issue matures, and hence they may experience many iterations through time. [But also note that some papers have not changed since their initial development, in which case they reflect historical concepts or procedures.]
(4) Papers synthesize science viewed as particularly relevant to geographical and management contexts for the Umatilla National Forest. This is considered to be the Forest's self-selected 'best available science' (BAS), realizing that non-agency commenters would generally have a different conception of what constitutes BAS – like beauty, BAS is in the eye of the beholder.
(5) The objective of some papers is to locate and summarize the science germane to a particular topic or issue, including obscure sources such as master's theses or Ph.D. dissertations. In other instances, a paper may be designed to wade through an overwhelming amount of published science (dry-forest management), and then synthesize sources viewed as being most relevant to a local context.
(6) White papers function as a citable literature source for methodologies, models, and procedures used during environmental analysis – by citing a white paper, specialist reports can include less verbiage describing analytical databases, techniques, and so forth, some of which change little (if at all) from one planning effort to another.
(7) White papers are often used to describe how a map, database, or other product was developed. In this situation, the white paper functions as a 'user's guide' for the new product. Ex-

amples include papers dealing with historical products: (a) historical fire extents for the Tucannon watershed (WP Silv-21); (b) an 1880s map developed from General Land Office survey notes (WP Silv-41); and (c) a description of historical mapping sources (24 separate items) available from the Forest's history website (WP Silv-23).

The following papers are available from the Forest's website: Silviculture White Papers

Paper #	Title
1	Big tree program
2	Description of composite vegetation database
3	Range of variation recommendations for dry, moist, and cold forests
4	Active management of Blue Mountains dry forests: Silvicultural considerations
5	Site productivity estimates for upland forest plant associations of Blue and Ochoco Mountains
6	Blue Mountains fire regimes
7	Active management of Blue Mountains moist forests: Silvicultural considerations
8	Keys for identifying forest series and plant associations of Blue and Ochoco Mountains
9	Is elk thermal cover ecologically sustainable?
10	A stage is a stage is a stage…or is it? Successional stages, structural stages, seral stages
11	Blue Mountains vegetation chronology
12	Calculated values of basal area and board-foot timber volume for existing (known) values of canopy cover
13	Created opening, minimum stocking, and reforestation standards from Umatilla National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan
14	Description of EVG-PI database
15	Determining green-tree replacements for snags: A process paper
16	Douglas-fir tussock moth: A briefing paper
17	Fact sheet: Forest Service trust funds
18	Fire regime condition class queries
19	Forest health notes for an Interior Columbia Basin Ecosystem Management Project field trip on July 30, 1998 (handout)
20	Height-diameter equations for tree species of Blue and Wallowa Mountains
21	Historical fires in headwaters portion of Tucannon River watershed
22	Range of variation recommendations for insect and disease susceptibility
23	Historical vegetation mapping
24	How to measure a big tree
25	Important Blue Mountains insects and diseases
26	Is this stand overstocked? An environmental education activity
27	Mechanized timber harvest: some ecosystem management considerations
28	Common plants of south-central Blue Mountains (Malheur National Forest)
29	Potential natural vegetation of Umatilla National Forest
30	Potential vegetation mapping chronology

Paper #	Title
31	Probability of tree mortality as related to fire-caused crown scorch
32	Review of "Integrated scientific assessment for ecosystem management in the interior Columbia basin, and portions of the Klamath and Great basins" – Forest vegetation
33	Silviculture facts
34	Silvicultural activities: Description and terminology
35	Site potential tree height estimates for Pomeroy and Walla Walla Ranger Districts
36	Stand density protocol for mid-scale assessments
37	Stand density thresholds related to crown-fire susceptibility
38	Umatilla National Forest Land and Resource Management Plan: Forestry direction
39	Updates of maximum stand density index and site index for Blue Mountains variant of Forest Vegetation Simulator
40	Competing vegetation analysis for southern portion of Tower Fire area
41	Using General Land Office survey notes to characterize historical vegetation conditions for Umatilla National Forest
42	Life history traits for common Blue Mountains conifer trees
43	Timber volume reductions associated with green-tree snag replacements
44	Density management field exercise
45	Climate change and carbon sequestration: Vegetation management considerations
46	Knutson-Vandenberg (K-V) program
47	Active management of quaking aspen plant communities in northern Blue Mountains: Regeneration ecology and silvicultural considerations
48	Tower Fire…then and now. Using camera points to monitor postfire recovery
49	How to prepare a silvicultural prescription for uneven-aged management
50	Stand density conditions for Umatilla National Forest: A range of variation analysis
51	Restoration opportunities for upland forest environments of Umatilla National Forest
52	New perspectives in riparian management: Why might we want to consider active management for certain portions of riparian habitat conservation areas?
53	Eastside Screens chronology
54	Using mathematics in forestry: An environmental education activity
55	Silviculture certification: Tips, tools, and trip-ups
56	Vegetation polygon mapping and classification standards: Malheur, Umatilla, and Wallowa-Whitman National Forests
57	State of vegetation databases for Malheur, Umatilla, and Wallowa-Whitman National Forests
58	Seral status for tree species of Blue and Ochoco Mountains

REVISION HISTORY

December 2011: this white paper began as appendix D in a silviculture specialist report (forest vegetation) for South George Vegetation Management Project, Pomeroy Ranger District, Umatilla National Forest.

May 2013: minor formatting and editing changes were made during this revision, including adding a white-paper header and assigning a white-paper number. An appendix was added describing the white paper system, including a list of available white papers.

March 2017: formatting and editing changes were made throughout the document. Much additional literature was added, along with a background/context section.

December 2018: quite a bit of additional climate change and carbon literature was added, mostly derived from the 4th National Climate Assessment (volume I was released in 2017; volume II was released in November 2018).